

# POLARIS

## Think Outside

### **Prior Publications Manual**

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**Publication Printed 08/30/2023**

© Copyright Polaris Inc. Polaris Inc. All information contained within this publication is based on the latest product information at the time of publication. Due to constant improvement in the design and quality of production components, some minor discrepancies may result between the actual vehicle and the information presented in this publication. No liability can be accepted for omissions or inaccuracies. Any reprinting or reuse of the information contained within, whether whole or in part, is expressly prohibited. Printed in U.S.A.



# **Prior Publications Manual**

## **Service Manual**

### **Chapter Summary**

**CHAPTER 1 : SNOWMOBILE**

**CHAPTER 2 : ATV**

**CHAPTER 3 : RANGER**

**CHAPTER 4 : RZR**

**CHAPTER 5 : GENERAL**

**CHAPTER 6 : POLARIS XPEDITION**

**CHAPTER 7 : INDIAN MOTORCYCLE**

**CHAPTER 8 : SLINGSHOT**

**CHAPTER 9 : LEV (GEM & BREEZE)**

**CHAPTER 10 : TIMBERSLED**

**CHAPTER 11 : COMMERCIAL / BRUTUS / PPS**

**CHAPTER 12 : VICTORY MOTORCYCLES**

**CHAPTER 13 : PWC**

**CHAPTER 14 : PG&A**



# CHAPTER 1 SNOWMOBILE



2024 .....	1.2
2023 .....	1.3
2022 .....	1.4
2021 .....	1.5
2020 .....	1.6
2019 .....	1.8
2018 .....	1.9
2017 .....	1.10
2016 .....	1.11
2015 .....	1.12
2014 .....	1.13
2013 .....	1.14
2012 .....	1.15
2011 .....	1.16
2010 .....	1.17
2009 .....	1.18
2008 .....	1.19
2007 .....	1.20
2006 .....	1.21
2005 .....	1.22
2004 .....	1.23
2003 .....	1.24
2002 .....	1.26
2001 .....	1.28
2000 .....	1.29
1999 .....	1.30
1998 .....	1.31
1997 .....	1.32
1996 .....	1.34
1995 .....	1.35

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
550 Indy Sport / Switchback Sport	9941201	9941264
550 Voyageur Adventure 144		
550 Voyageur LXT		
550 Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9941202	9941270
ProStar S4 Titan	9941196	9941269
Matryx 600 Indy Cross Country 136	9941198	9941265
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 VR1	9941199	9941266
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback Assault		
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback XC 146		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XCR 128 / 136		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XC 129		
Matryx 650 SKS / Voyageur / Nordic Pro 146	9941197	9941268
Matryx ProStar S4 Trail Performance / Recreation		
Matryx Boost RMK Khaos Slash 155	9941193	9941267
Matryx Boost Pro RMK Slash 163	9941200	9941266
Matryx Boost Indy 137 VR1		
Matryx Boost Switchback Assault 146		
Matryx 850 RMK Khaos / Khaos Slash 155 / 163	9941192	9941267
Matryx 650/850 Pro RMK 155		
Matryx 650/850 RMK Khaos Slash 146		
Matryx 9R Pro RMK Slash 155 / 163	9941194	
Matryx 9R RMK Khaos Slash 146 / 155 / 163		

**2023**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9940806	9940810
550 Indy Sport / Switchback Sport	9940807	9940812
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9940808	9940811
800 Titan Adventure 155	9940809	9940813
ProStar S4 Titan	9940331	9931268
Matryx 600 Indy Cross Country 136	9940803	9940801
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 129 / 137 VR1	9940804	9940802
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback Assault		
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback XC 146		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XCR 128 / 136		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XC 129		
Matryx 650 Voyageur / Nordic Pro 146		
Matryx ProStar S4 Trail Performance / Recreation	9940337	9941038
Matryx Boost RMK Khaos Slash 155	9940797	9940799
Matryx Boost Pro RMK Slash 163 / 165		
Matryx Boost Indy 129 / 137 VR1	9940805	9940983
Matryx Boost Switchback Assault 146		
Matryx 850 RMK Khaos / Pro 155 / 163 / 165	9940796	9940799
Matryx 650/850 Pro RMK 155 OM 799		
Matryx 650/850 RMK Khaos Slash 146		
Matryx 9R Pro RMK Slash 155 / 163 / 165	9940798	
Matryx 9R RMK Khaos Slash 146 / 155 / 163 / 165		

## SNOWMOBILE

### 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9940330	9940123
550 Indy 121 / 144	9940333	9939920
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9940334	9940119
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9940332	9940122
Matryx 600 Indy Cross Country 136	9940516	9940132
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 129 / 137 VR1	9940340	9940131
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback Assault		
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback XC 146		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XCR 128 / 136		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XC 129		
Matryx 650 Voyageur / Nordic Pro 146	9940336	9940125
Matryx Boost RMK Khaos Slash 155		
Matryx Boost Pro RMK Slash 163 / 165		
Matryx 850 RMK Khaos / Pro 155 / 163 / 165	9940339	9940125
Matryx 650 / 850 RMK Pro 155		
Matryx 650 / 850 RMK Khaos Slash 146		
AXYS 600 Indy 129 / 137 SP	9940338	9940120
AXYS 600 RMK 144		
AXYS 850 Pro-RMK 2.75" & 3" 155 / 163 / 165	9940335	9940124
AXYS 850 RMK Khaos 2.75" & 3" 155 / 163 / 165		



**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9850056	9931272 (English) 9931272-fr_ca (French)
550 Indy 121 / 144	9850062	9931273 (English) 9931273-fr_ca (French)
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9850065	9931266 (English) 9931266-fr_ca (French)
600 Switchback Pro-S / XCR	9850057	9931264 (English) 9931264-fr_ca (French)
850 Switchback Pro-S / XCR	9850058	
600 Indy 129 SP / XC / XCR	9850057	9931265 (English) 9931265-fr_ca (French)
850 Indy 129 XC / XCR	9850058	
600 Indy 137 SP / XC / Adventure	9850057	
850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure	9850058	
600 Voyageur / RMK 144	9850057	
600 Switchback Assault		
850 Switchback Assault	9850058	
850 SKS 146		
850 Indy 129 XC / XCR		
600 Pro-RMK 155	9850059	
850 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 165 / 174	9850060	
850 RMK Khaos 155 / 163 / 165		
850 SKS 155		
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9850061	9931270 (English) 9931270-fr_ca (French)
650 / 850 Matryx Indy 129 / 137 Launch Edition	9850064	9931271 (English) 9931271-fr_ca (French)
650 / 850 Matryx Indy 129 / 137 VR1		
650 / 850 Matryx Switchback Assault 146		

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9930624	9929777
550 Indy 121 / 144	9930599	9929781
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9930623	9929778
600 Indy 121	9930600	9929776
600 Rush Pro-S	9930601	9929780
800 Rush Pro-S		
600 Switchback Pro-S / XCR / XCR		
800 Switchback Pro-S / XCR		
600 Indy 129 SP / XC / XCR		
800 Indy 129 XC / XCR		9929775
600 Indy 137 SP / XC / Adventure		
800 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
600 Voyageur / RMK 144		
600 Switchback Assault		
800 Switchback Assault	9930602	9929780
800 SKS 146		
850 Rush Pro-S		9929775
850 Switchback Pro-S / XCR		
850 Indy 129 XC / XCR		
850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
850 Switchback Assault		
850 SKS 146		

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
600 Pro-RMK 155	9930603	9929772
800 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174		
800 RMK Khaos 155		
800 SKS 155		
850 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174	9930604	
850 RMK Khaos 155		
850 SKS 155		
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9930605	9929779



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2019

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 Indy	9929412	9928877	
550 Indy 121	9929408	9928874	
550 Indy 144		9928872	
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155			
550 Indy LXT			
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155			
550 Widetrak LX		9929413	9928875
600 Racer	9929411	9928881	
600 Indy 121	9929414	9928873	
600 Rush Pro-S / XCR / XCR	9929409	9928879	
800 Rush Pro-S			
600 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / XCR			
800 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / XCR			
600 Indy SP / XC 129		9928880	
800 Indy XC 129			
600 Voyageur / RMK 144			
600 Switchback Assault / SP			9928878
800 Switchback Assault			
800 SKS 146			
850 Rush Pro-S / XCR	9929428	9928943	
850 Switchback Pro-S / XCR		9929182	
850 Indy XC 129			
850 Switchback Assault			
850 SKS 146			9928944
600 Pro-RMK 155		9929407	9928945
800 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174			
800 RMK Assault			
800 SKS 155			
850 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174	9929429	9928946	
850 SKS 155			
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9929410	9928876	

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9928420	9928041
550 Indy	9928414	9928034
550 Indy 144		9928036
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT ES		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
550 Widetrak LX		9928419
600 IQ Racer	9928418	9928046
600 Indy / SP	9928416	9928035
600 Rush Pro-S / XCR	9928415	9927985
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
600 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
800 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
600 Voyageur / RMK 144		9928047
600 Switchback Assault / SP		
800 Switchback Assault / 144		
800 SKS 146		9928037
600 Pro RMK 155		
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163 / 174		
800 RMK Assault		
800 SKS 155		
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9928417	9928038

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2017

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9927634	9926932
550 Indy	9927629	9926934
550 Indy 144		9926938
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
550 Widetrak LX		9927633
500 Widetrak LX ES	9926936	
600 IQ Racer	9927631	9926921
600 Indy / SP	9927628	9926933
600 Widetrak IQ	9927632	9926937
600 Rush Pro-S / XCR	9927630	9926931
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
600 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X		
800 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X		
600 Voyageur / RMK 144		9926930
600 Switchback Assault / SP		9926929
800 Switchback Assault		9926928
600 Pro RMK 155		
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163 / 174		
800 RMK Assault		
800 SKS 155		

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 Indy	9926033	9926031	
550 Indy	9925968	9925966	
550 Indy 144		9925972	
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155			
550 Indy LXT			
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155			
550 Widetrak LX		9926036	9926034
600 Widetrak IQ	9926030	9926028	
600 Indy / SP	9925971	9925987	
800 Indy SP		9925991	
600 Indy Voyageur		9925995	
600 Switchback Assault		9925975	
800 Switchback Assault			
600 RMK 144 / 155			
800 RMK 155		9925999	9925998
600 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X			
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X			
600 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X			
800 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X			
600 Switchback Adventure			
800 Switchback Adventure	9926023		
600 Pro RMK 155			
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163			
800 RMK Assault			
800 SKS 155			



1

SNOWMOBILE

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9925114	9925112
550 Indy	9925067	9925065
550 Indy 144		9925097
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Adventure / Voyageur 144		9925413
550 Indy Adventure / Voyageur 155		
600 IQ LXT		9925101
600 Widetrak IQ	9925110	
600 IQ Racer	9925064	9925062
Widetrak LX Intl	9925109	9925107
600 Indy / SP	9925071	9925069
800 Indy SP		
600 Switchback Assault 144		9925088
800 Switchback Assault 144		
600 Indy Voyageur		9925103
600 RMK 144 / 155		
800 RMK 155 / 163		9925091
600 Pro RMK 155		
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK Assault 155 / Powder		
600 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X	9925076	9925073
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X		
600 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X		
600 Switchback Adventure		
800 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X		



## 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9924298	9924296
550 Indy	9924541	9924264
550 Indy 144		9924266
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Adventure / Voyager		
600 IQ LXT	9924287	9924222
600 IQ Widetrak		9924294
Turbo IQ LXT	9924290	9924288
Widetrak LX	9924293	9924291
600 IQ Racer	9924255	9924253
600 Indy	9924259	9924256
800 Indy		9924260
600 Rush PRO-R		
800 Rush PRO-R		
600 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		9924269
800 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		9924945
600 Indy Voyager		
600 Switchback Assault		9924273
800 Switchback Assault		
600 RMK 144 / 155		9924268
600 PRO-RMK 155		
800 RMK 155		
800 PRO-RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK Assault		

SNOWMOBILE

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 PRO-R	9923921	9923917	
550 IQ LXT	9923900	9923893	
550 IQ Shift		9923901	
600 IQ LXT		9923908	
600 IQ Widetrak		9923892	
600 IQ Racer	9923892	9923869	
FS IQ Widetrak	9923907	9923911	
Turbo IQ LXT		9923904	
Widetrak LX	9923918	9923914	
600 Indy / SP	9923839	9923868	
600 Rush / PRO-R		9923844	
800 Rush / PRO-R		9923836	
600 Switchback/ PRO-R / Adventure		9923836	
800 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		9923867	
800 Switchback Assault 144		9923867	
600 RMK 144 / 155		9923866	
600 PRO-RMK 155			
800 RMK 155			
800 PRO-RMK 155 / 163			
800 RMK Assault 155			

**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9923921	9923397
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9923365
550 Shift 136		
550 IQ LXT		
600 IQ Shift		9923485
600 IQ LXT		9923381
600 Widetrak IQ		9923387
600 IQ Racer	9923364	9923361
Turbo IQ	9923907	9923371
Turbo IQ LX		
Turbo IQ LXT		9923384
FS Widetrak IQ		9923390
Widetrak LX	9923918	9923393
600 Rush / PRO-R	9923839	9923316
800 Rush / PRO-R		
600 Switchback/ PRO-R / Adventure		9923308
800 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		
Switchback Assault		9923351
600 RMK 144 / 155		
600 PRO RMK 155		
800 RMK 155		9923345
800 PRO RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK 155 Assault		



1

SNOWMOBILE

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Assault	9923921	9922900
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9922858
550 Shift 136		
550 IQ LXT		
600 IQ Shift		9922861
600 Shift 136		
600 Switchback		
600 IQ LXT		
600 Widetrak IQ	9922843	9922883
600 RMK 144 / 155		9922890
600 IQ Racer		9922868
Turbo IQ		9922855
Turbo IQ LX	9923907	9922864
FS Widetrak IQ		9922894
FST IQ LXT / Touring		9922886
Widetrak LX	9923918	9922897
600 Rush / LX / PRO-R	9923839	9922829
800 Rush / LX / PRO-R		9923248
800 Switchback Assault 1.3 / 2.0		9922844
800 RMK 155		
800 PRO RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK Assault 155		

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 Dragon	9923921	9922313	
600 IQ Racer	9922456	9922352	
600 Pro-Ride RUSH	9923839	9922276	
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9922316	
600 IQ Touring		9922288	
600 Dragon Switchback		9922322	
600 IQ / Shift			
600 LX			
600 RMK 144 / 155			
600 Switchback			
600 Widetrak IQ			
700 RMK 155			
800 Assault RMK			
800 Dragon 155 / 163			
800 Dragon IQ			
800 Dragon Switchback			
800 IQ		9922305	
800 RMK 144 /155			
800 Switchback			
FS Widetrak IQ	9923907	9922305	
FST IQ Touring		9922571	
IQ Turbo Dragon		9922293	
Turbo LX			
Trail RMK	9923918	9922282	
Trail Touring		9922285	
Widetrak LX		9922310	

SNOWMOBILE

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Dragon	9923921	9921650
600 RR Euro	9922004	9922061
600 IQ Racer		
Trail RMK	9923918	9921589
550 Transport / Trail Touring		9921592
Widetrak LX		9921649
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9921597
600 IQ Shift		9921599
800 Dragon RMK 155 / 163		9921613
600 RMK Shift 144 / 155		
800 RMK Shift 144		
800 Assault RMK 146		
700 RMK 155		
800 RMK 155		
600 IQ		
800 IQ		9921220
600 Dragon SP		
800 Dragon SP		
600 Switchback		
600 IQ Shift 136		
800 Switchback		
600 Dragon Switchback		
800 Dragon Switchback		9921709
600 IQ Touring		
Turbo Switchback	9923907	9921604
Turbo IQ Dragon		
FS / FST IQ Touring		9921709
Widetrak IQ		9921645

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Dragon	9923921	9921100
660 RR	9921088	9921089
600 IQ		
340	9923918	9921041
550 LX		
SuperSport		
Trail RMK		9921054
340 Transport		9921056
Trail Touring		9921429
Widetrak LX		9921427
IQ Shift	9923900	9921554
700 Dragon RMK 155 / 163		
800 Dragon RMK 155 / 163		
600 RMK 144 / RMK Shift 155		
700 RMK 155 Special		
600 / 700 RMK 155		9921065
600 IQ LX		
700 IQ		
600 Dragon IQ		
700 Dragon IQ		
600 Switchback		
600 Switchback / Dragon Switchback		
700 Switchback / Dragon Switchback		
600 IQ Touring		
FS / FST IQ Touring	9923907	9921087
IQ Cruiser		9921084
Turbo IQ LX / Dragon		
Turbo Switchback		



SNOWMOBILE

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 / Euro	9923921	9920513	
440 IQ	9920436	9920432	
340 LX	9923918	9920437	
550 LX			
SuperSport			
500 XC SP			
Trail RMK			9920712
340 Touring		9920449	
Trail Touring Deluxe			
Widetrak LX			
700 CFI Dragon			9920648
600 HO RMK 144 / 155			9920476
Dragon RMK	9923900	9920459	
600 HO IQ			
600 HO Switchback			
600 HO IQ CFI		9920464	
600 HO Switchback CFI			
600 HO IQ Touring			
FST IQ Switchback	9923907	9920468	
FST IQ			
FS IQ			
FST IQ Cruiser			



**2006**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 Pro X	9923921	9919675	
440 IQ	9919760	9919676	
600 Fusion Dragon	9919763	9920057	
600 HO Fusion			
700 Fusion		9919666	
700 Fusion			
900 Fusion		9920102	
500 Indy			9919667
340 Classic			
500 Classic			
550 Classic			
600 Classic			
SuperSport M-10 / Edge			
500 XC SP Edge			
700 Classic			
700 Touring		9919674	
Trail RMK		9919668	
600 HO RMK 144		9920058	
600 HO Switchback			
700 RMK 144 / 151 / 159			
900 RMK 151 / 159 / 166			9920103
900 Switchback			
Indy 340 Touring			9919669
Trail Touring / Deluxe			
600 Edge Touring			
Widetrak LX			
FS / FST Classic			
FST Switchback	9923907	9919670	
FS / FST IQ Touring			



# SNOWMOBILE

## 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Pro X	9923921	9919072
500 Indy	9919300	9919073
SuperSport M-10 / Edge		
340 Edge Touring		9919078
340 Classic	9919301	9919073
500 Classic		
550 Classic		
600 Classic		
Trail RMK	9919302	9919076
600 RMK 144		
700 RMK 144 / 151		
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159		
600 Switchback		
800 Switchback		
900 RMK 151 / 159 / 166		
900 Switchback		9919077
900 Fusion		9919074
600 XC SP		9919303
500 XC SP M-10		
600 XC SP M-10		
700 XC SP M-10		
800 XC SP M-10		
500 XC SP Edge		
600 XC SP Edge		
700 XC SP Edge		
800 XC SP Edge		
Trail Touring / Deluxe	9919304	
600 Edge Touring		
800 Edge Touring		
Widetrak LX		
Frontier Touring	9919305	9919111

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Pro-X	9923921	9918224
340 Edge	9918582	9918199
500 Edge		
Supersport M-10 / Edge		
340 Classic	9918583	9918199
500 Classic		
550 Classic		
600 Classic		
700 Classic		
800 Classic	9918584	9918226
340 Indy Touring		
Trail Touring		
600 Classic Touring		
700 Classic Touring		
800 Classic Touring	9918585	9918289
Sport Touring		
Widetrak LX	9918586	9918199
Frontier Classic / Touring		
500 XC SP Edge / M-10		
600 XC SP Edge / M-10		
700 XC SP Edge / M-10		
800 XC SP Edge / M-10	9918587	9918225
Trail RMK 136		
600 RMK 144		
700 RMK 144 / 151		
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159		
600 Switchback	9918588	9918227
700 Switchback		
800 Switchback		
440 Pro X		
550 Pro X Fan	9918588	9918227
600 Pro X		
700 Pro X		
800 Pro X / XR		

SNOWMOBILE

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL		
120 XC SP	9923921	9917595		
340 Indy Touring	9918047			
700 Classic Touring				
800 Classic Touring				
500 Classic Touring				
Trail Touring				
600 Classic Touring				
Widetrak LX				
Sport Touring				
Supersport Edge / M-10				
340 Edge			9918048	
500 Edge				
340 Classic				
550 Classic	9918049			
500 Classic				
600 Classic				
700 Classic	9917436			
600 RMK 144				
700 RMK 144 / 151				
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159				
800 RMK 159 Vertical Escape				
700 RMK CC				
800 RMK CC				
Trail RMK				
500 XC SP Edge X / M-10			9918052	
600 XC SP Edge X / M-10				
700 XC SP Edge X / M-10				
800 XC SP Edge X / M-10				
500 XC				
500 XC SP				
600 XC SP				
700 XC / SP				
800 XC / SP				
800 XCR				

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
440 Pro X	9918053	
440 Pro X Fan		
600 Pro X		
700 Pro X		
800 Pro X		
Frontier Classic	9918050	9918415
Frontier Touring		



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

SNOWMOBILE

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 XC SP	9923921	9916888	
340 Indy Deluxe	9917362		
500 Indy			
Supersport			
500 Classic	9917363		
550 Classic			
600 Classic			
700 Classic			
340 Indy Touring	9917364		
500 Classic Touring			
600 Classic Touring			
Trail Touring			
Widetrak LX			
Sport Touring			
600 RMK 136			9917366
700 RMK 136 / 144			
700 RMK 151			
800 RMK 144			
800 RMK 151			
800 RMK 156			
500 RMK 136			
Trail RMK 136			
500 SKS			
700 SKS			
500 XC	9917367		
500 XC SP Edge / M-10			
500 XC SP			
600 XC SP Edge / M-10			
600 XC SP			
700 XC SP Edge / M-10			
700 XC SP			
800 XC SP Edge / M-10			
800 XC SP			
800 XCR			

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
440 Pro X	9917368	
440 Pro X Fan		
600 Pro X		
700 Pro X		
800 Pro X		
Indy Frontier	9917365	9918414



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2001

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Indy 120 XC SP	9923921	9916124
Indy 340 Deluxe	9916685	
Indy 500 Edge		
Indy Supersport		
Indy 340 Touring		
Indy Sport Touring	9916686	
Euro Indy Sport Touring		
Indy 500 Classic Touring		
Indy 600 Classic Touring		
Widetrak LX		
Indy 600 Classic Edge	9916687	
Indy 800		
Indy 500 Classic		
Indy 700 Classic		
Euro Indy 500 SKS	9916688	9915622
Euro Indy 700 SKS		
Indy 700 RMK 144		
Indy 800 RMK 144 / 151		
Indy 800 RMK Special 144 / 151		
Indy 500 RMK 136		
Indy Trail RMK 136		
Indy 600 RMK 136		
Indy 700 RMK 136		
Indy 700 SKS		
Indy 500 XC Edge	9916689	
Indy XC SP Edge		
Indy 600 XC SP Edge		
Indy 700 XC Edge		
Indy 800 XC / XCR		
Indy 440 Pro X	9916690	
Indy XCF SP Edge		
Indy 600 Pro X		



**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Indy 120 XCR	9923921	9915612
Euro Sport Touring	9915980	
Indy 340 Deluxe		
Indy 340 Touring		
Supersport		
Sport Touring		
Trail RMK		
Trail Touring		
Sport Lite		
Euro 500 SKS		
500		
500 XC		
600 Triumph		
500 Classic		
500 RMK		
Classic Touring	9915982	
Widetrak LX		
Euro 700 SKS		
800 XCR		
600 XC		
700 XC		
700 SKS		
600 Touring		
600 XC SP Edge	9915985	
440 XCR		
XCF Edge		
500 XC SP		
600 XC SP		
700 XC SP		
600 RMK		
700 RMK		
800 RMK		



SNOWMOBILE

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
XLT SP		
700 XCR		
800 XCR		
500 Indy		
Indy Trail		
500 Classic		
XLT Classic		
500 RMK		
Classic Touring		
Trail Touring		
XLT Touring		
340 Indy / Touring		
440 XCR SP		
Sport		
500 XC		
Supersport		
600 XC		
700 XC	9915081	9914668
XCF		
500 XC SP		
600 XC SP		
600 XC SP (EV)		
700 XC SP		
Trail RMK		
600 RMK		
700 RMK		
700 SKS		
Sport Transport		
Widetrak LX		
Transport		
440 XCR		
XCF		
Euro Trail SKS		
Euro 600 SKS		
Euro 700 SKS		

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Transport / Euro		
Sport / Touring		
Supersport		
600 RMK / Euro		
Trail RMK		
700 RMK / Euro		
XCF		
440 XCR		
600 XC		
700 XC / Euro		
Widetrak LX / Euro		
Trail Touring / Euro		
440 Indy		
Trail		
500 Indy / Euro	9913263	9914617
500 RMK / Euro		
Lite Touring / Euro		
XLT Touring		
Classic Touring / Euro		
Lite / Deluxe		
XLT LTD		
XLT Classic		
500 Classic		
Ultra Touring / Euro		
600 XCR		
700 XCR / Euro		
XLT SP / Euro		
Storm		
Ultra		



# SNOWMOBILE

## 1997

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Sport Touring	9913263	9913699	
Transport		9913696	
Sport		9913688	
XLT SKS		9913761	9913761
XLT RMK			
700 SKS		9913856	9913856
700 RMK			
Ultra SP		9913912	
Supersport		9913763	
Trail RMK		9913647	
XCF		9913661	
440 XCR		9914006	
600 TXC		9914180	9914180
700 XC			
440 XC		9913755	9913755
600 XC			
Widetrak GT		9913816	
Widetrak LX		9913821	
Trail Touring		9913705	
500 SKS		9913841	9913841
500 RMK			
400 L/C		9913934	
Trail		9913709	9913709
500 L/C			
Lite GT		9913740	
XLT Touring		9913732	9913732
Classic Touring			
Lite / Deluxe		9913748	
XLT LTD		9913658	9913658
XLT SP LTD			
500 EFI		9913753	
Classic		9913845	
Ultra Touring	9913812		
600 XCR	9913795		
Ultra SPX	9913801		

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Storm		9913781
Storm RMK		9913786
XLT SP		9913774
XLT		9913713
RXL		9913851
Ultra		9913804



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 1996

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Transport	9913263	9913224
Sport		
Sport Touring		9913215
Supersport		
XLT SKS		9913307
XLT RMK		
Ultra SKS		
Ultra SP		9913094
Ultra RMK		
440 XCR		9913207
600 XCR		
440 XCR SP		9913706
Widetrak GT		9913092
Widetrak LX		9913089
Trail Touring		9913465
500 Indy Carb / SKS / RMK		9913210
500 EFI SKS / RMK		9913195
440 Indy LC		9913107
Indy Trail		
Lite GT		9913084
Lite / Deluxe		
XLT Touring		
Classic Touring		9913153
Classic 1-Up		
500 EFI		9913617
Storm / SKS / RMK		9913097
600 XCR SP		9913322
XLT SP		9913103
XLT		
RXL		9913205

**1995**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Sport / SKS	9912121	9912804	
Supersport		9912918	
XLT / SKS		9912853	
Storm / SKS		9912837	
RXL Touring		9912867	
500 SKS (EV)		9912858	
RXL LT		9912857	
600 XCR		9912807	
440 XCR			
Widetrak GT			
Widetrak LX			
Trail Deluxe (EV)			
440 SKS (EV)			
440 LC (EV)			
Trail (EV)			
500 Carb			
500 EFI (EV)			
XLT Touring (EV)		9912862	
Classic (EV)		9912814	
Lite GT			
Star Lite			
Lite / Deluxe			
XLT SP LT	9912818		







# CHAPTER 2

## ATV

2

2024 .....	2.3
2023 .....	2.4
2022 .....	2.5
2021 .....	2.7
2020 .....	2.9
2019 .....	2.10
2018 .....	2.11
2017 .....	2.12
2016 .....	2.13
2015 .....	2.14
2014 .....	2.15
2013 .....	2.16
2012 .....	2.17
2011 .....	2.18
2010 .....	2.19
2009 .....	2.20
2008 .....	2.21
2007 .....	2.22
2006 .....	2.23
2005 .....	2.24
2004 .....	2.25
2003 .....	2.26
2002 .....	2.27
2001 .....	2.28
2000 .....	2.29
1999 .....	2.30
1998 .....	2.31
1997 .....	2.32
1996 .....	2.33
1995 .....	2.34
1994 .....	2.34
1993 .....	2.35
1992 .....	2.35
1991 .....	2.35
1990 .....	2.36
1989 .....	2.36
1988 .....	2.36
1987 .....	2.37

1986 .....2.37  
1985 .....2.37

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**2024**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 110 EFI	9941259	9941330
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9941260	9941331
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9941453	9941613
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Trail / Ride Command LE		9941295
Sportsman 570 EU / Tractor		9941296
Sportsman 570 ZUG		
Sportsman 850 / Premium / Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE	9941456	9941616
Sportsman XP 1000 Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE (48")		
Sportsman 850 Touring / XP 1000 Touring (48")		9941344
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9941617
Sportsman XP 1000 / Touring (48") EGI		9941364
Scrambler 850 (48")	9941454	9941615
Scrambler 1000 (48") EGI		9941364
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9941457	9941340
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG / Tractor (55")		9941355
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9941356
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9941455	9941614
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG / Tractor (55")		9941355
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9941356
Outlaw 70	9941261	9941325
Outlaw 70 MD		

**2023**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 110 EFI	9940816	9940834
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9940817	9940835
<i>RANGER</i> 150	9940819	9940832
<i>RANGER</i> 150 Intl.		9940369
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9940821	9940547
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Trail / Ride Command LE		
Sportsman 570 MD		9940705
Sportsman 570 Tractor		
Sportsman 570 ZUG		
Sportsman 850 / Premium / Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE	9940826	9940548
Sportsman XP 1000 Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE (48")		
Sportsman 850 Touring / XP 1000 Touring (48")		9940550
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9940549
Sportsman XP 1000 Tractor (48")		9940703
Scrambler 850 (48")	9940824	9940552
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9940827	9940551
Sportsman XP 1000 S EU (55")		9940704
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9940859
Sportsman XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9940704
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")		9940825
Scrambler XP 1000 S EU (55")	9940704	
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG (55")	9940859	
Scrambler XP 1000 S Tractor (55")	9940704	
Outlaw 70	9940818	
Outlaw 70 MD		
<i>RZR</i> 200	9940820	9940831

**2022**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Outlaw 110 EFI	9940263	9940378	
Sportsman 110 EFI			
Phoenix 200	9940262	9940379	
RANGER 150	9940264	9940368	
RANGER 150 Intl.		9940369	
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9940291	9940171	
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Hunter Edition			
Sportsman 570 Trail / Ultimate Trail LE / Utility HD LE			
Sportsman 570 MD			9940166
Sportsman 570 Tractor			9940165
Sportsman 570 ZUG			9940169
Sportsman 570 Touring / Premium / X2	9940287	9940170	
Sportsman 570 Touring Tractor / SP Sportsman X2 570 Tractor		9940190	
Sportsman 570 Touring EU / Sportsman X2 570 EU		9940191	
Sportsman 570 6x6		9940170	
Sportsman 570 6x6 MD	9940288	9940192	
Sportsman 850 / Ultimate Trail Package (48")	9940289	9940175	
Sportsman XP 1000 / LE / Ultimate Trail Package (48")			
Sportsman 850 Touring (48")			9940172
Sportsman XP 1000 Touring Trail Package (48")			9940173
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")			9940179
Sportsman XP 1000 Touring			9940174
Scrambler 850 (48")	9940285	9940177	
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9940290	9940180	
Sportsman XP 1000 S EU (55")		9940181	
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9940182	
Sportsman XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9940176	
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9940286	9940180	
Scrambler XP 1000 S EU (55")		9940181	
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9940182	
Scrambler XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9940366	
Outlaw 70	9940261	9940366	

ATV

---

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 70 MD		9940367
RZR 200	9940256	9931620

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

## 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 110 EFI	9850055	9939885 (English) 9939885-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9850048	9939886 (English) 9939886-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 150	9850052	9931624 (English) 9931624-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 150 Intl.		9931625
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9931593	9931365 (English) 9931365-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Hunter Edition		
Sportsman 570 Trail / Ultimate Trail LE / Utility HD LE		
Sportsman 570 Tractor / LE / Hunter Edition / SP		9931385
Sportsman 570 ZUG / ZUG SP / EU / EU SP		9931384
Sportsman 570 Touring / Premium	9850050	9931328 (English) 9931328-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman X2 570		
Sportsman 570 Touring EU / Sportsman X2 570 EU		9939858
Sportsman 570 Touring Tractor / SP Sportsman X2 570 Tractor		9939859
Sportsman 570 6x6	9850049	9931328 (English) 9931328-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU		9939860
Sportsman 850 / Premium / Trail Package (48")	9850053	9931373 (English) 9931373-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman XP 1000 / Hunter Edition / Trail Package (48")		
Sportsman 850 Touring / XP 1000 Touring (48")		9931376 (English) 9931376-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9931374 (English) 9931374-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman XP 1000 Tractor (48")		9939861
Sportsman XP 1000 Touring Tractor (48")		9939862
Scrambler 850 (48")	9850054	9931372 (English) 9931372-fr_ca (French)
Scrambler XP 1000 EU (48")		9939861
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9931493	9931371 (English) 9931371-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman XP 1000 S EU / ZUG (55")		9931152
Sportsman XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9931153
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9931494	9931370 (English) 9931370-fr_ca (French)

ATV

---

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler XP 1000 S EU / ZUG (55")		9931152
Scrambler XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9931153
Outlaw 70	9931431	9930643 (English) 9930643-fr_ca (French)
Outlaw 70 MD		9931121
ACE 150	9850051	9931622 (English) 9931622-fr_ca (French)
ACE 150 MD		9931623

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**



**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 110 EFI	9930596	9930666
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9930591	9930667
RANGER 150	9930595	9930637
RANGER 150 Intl.		9930638
Sportsman 450 HO / Utility	9930593	9930003
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Touring / X2		9930873
Sportsman 570 EU / ZUG / MD		9930872
Sportsman 570 / Touring / X2 Tractor		9930003
Sportsman 570 6x6	9930592	9930871
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU		9929997
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 (48")	9930994	9930757
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 (48") - Trail & Hunter Edition		9930002
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 (48") - Touring		9929999
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9930000
Scrambler 850 (48")	9930995	9930000
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9930597	9929998
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9930598	9930001

2

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Outlaw 50	9929400	9929072	
Outlaw 110 EFI	9929401	9929071	
Sportsman 110 EFI			
Phoenix 200	9929402	9929073	
RANGER 150	9929607	9929225	
ACE 150	9929405	9929223	
ACE 500	9929406	9929035	
ACE 570 / HD		9929033	
ACE 900 XC	9929422	9929034	
Sportsman 450 HO	9929404	9929536	
Sportsman 570 / Touring			
Sportsman 570 X2			
Sportsman 570 EU / ZUG		9929737	
Sportsman 570 Tractor / Touring Tractor		9929245	
Sportsman 570 X2 Tractor			
Sportsman 570 6x6		9929403	9929536
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU			9929247
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000	9929842	9929560	
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 Touring		9929036	
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 High Lifter		9929037	
Sportsman XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9929220	
Sportsman XP 1000 Tractor		9929633	
Scrambler 850	9929843	9929559	
Scrambler XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9929220	
Scrambler XP 1000 Tractor		9929633	

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9928505	9928163
Outlaw 110 EFI	9928504	9928162
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9928506	9928164
<i>RANGER</i> 150	9928499	9928304
ACE 150	9928498	9928455
ACE 500 / 570 HD	9928496	9928117
ACE 570 / SP		9928073
ACE 570 EU		9928275
ACE 900 XC	9928497	9928077
Sportsman 450 HO	9928501	9929657
Sportsman 570 / Touring		
Sportsman 570 X2		
Sportsman 570 EU / ZUG		9928194
Sportsman 570 Tractor / Touring Tractor		9928193
Sportsman 570 X2 Tractor		9929657
Sportsman 570 6x6	9928500	9928940
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU		9928396
Sportsman 570 6x6 Tractor		
Sportsman 850	9928503	9929655
Sportsman 1000 XP		
Sportsman 850 High Lifter		
Sportsman XP 1000 High Lifter		
Sportsman 850 Touring		9929656
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring		9928273
Sportsman 1000 XP EU / ZUG		9928274
Sportsman 1000 XP Tractor		
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring Tractor		
Scrambler 850	9928502	9929658
Scrambler 1000 XP		9928273
Scrambler 1000 EU / MD / ZUG		9928274
Scrambler 1000 XP Tractor		

**2017**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9927654	9927397
Outlaw 110 EFI	9927653	9927393
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9927655	9927395
ACE 500 / 570	9927648	9927215
ACE 570 / HD		9927489
ACE 570 EU		
ACE 570 SP		9926882
ACE 900 XC	9927649	9926883
Sportsman 450 HO	9927651	9927250
Sportsman 570 / Touring		
Sportsman 570 X2		
Sportsman 570 EU / MD / ZUG		9927459
Sportsman 570 X2 MD		
Sportsman 570 Touring Tractor		
Sportsman 570 X2 Tractor		
Sportsman 570 6x6	9927650	9927269
Sportsman 570 6x6 Tractor		9927054
Sportsman 850	9927652	9927254
Sportsman 1000 XP		9927253
Sportsman 850 Touring		
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring		9927252
Sportsman 850 High Lifter		
Sportsman 1000 XP High Lifter		
Sportsman 1000 XP EU / ZUG		9927847
Sportsman 1000 XP MD		9927744
Sportsman 1000 XP Tractor		9927850
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring Tractor		9927461
Scrambler 850		9927251
Scrambler 1000 XP		
Scrambler 1000 EU / MD / ZUG		
Scrambler 1000 XP Tractor		9927460

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Outlaw 50	9926896	9926607	
Outlaw 90		9926672	
Sportsman 90			
Outlaw 110 EFI	9926323	9925741	
Sportsman 110 EFI			
Phoenix 200	9926802	9926445	
ACE	9926804	9926060	
ACE 570 / HD			
ACE 570 SP / LA			
ACE 570 EU		9926439	
ACE 570 MD			
ACE 570 SP EU			
ACE 900 SP			
Sportsman 450 HO / EPS	9926803	9926785	
Hawkeye			
Sportsman ETX			
Sportsman 570 / EPS			
Sportsman 570 SP			
Sportsman 570 Touring			
Sportsman 570 Touring SP			
Sportsman 570 Touring HD			
Sportsman 570 X2			
Sportsman 570 UTE		9926564	
Sportsman 850		9926805	9926450
Sportsman 850 Touring			
Sportsman 1000 XP			9926450
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring			
Sportsman 850 High Lifter	9926448		
Sportsman 1000 XP High Lifter			
Scrambler 850	9926541		
Scrambler 1000 XP HO			

**2015**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	
Outlaw 50	9925710	9925742	
Phoenix 200	9925711	9925743	
Sportsman ACE 325	9925713	9925589	
Sportsman ACE 570 / SP		9924307	
Sportsman ACE 325, INTL		9924308	
Sportsman ACE 570 INTL / EPS INTL			
Hawkeye 325, INTL	9925712	9924956	
Sportsman ETX		9925122	
Sportsman 570 / EPS		9924960	
Sportsman 570 QUAD, INTL		9925480	
Sportsman 570 TRACTOR, INTL		9925481	
Sportsman 570 SP EPS, QUAD, INTL		9925482	
Sportsman 570 SP EPS, TRACTOR, INTL		9925904	
Sportsman Touring 570 SP		9925121	
Sportsman Touring 570, INTL		9925125	
Sportsman X2 570		9925137	
Sportsman X2 570 EPS, INTL		9925170	
Sportsman 850 / SP		9925714	9925199
Sportsman XP 1000			9925442
Sportsman 850 EPS, INTL			9925200
Sportsman XP 1000 EPS, INTL			9925202
Sportsman Touring 850 SP			9925203
Sportsman Touring 850 EPS, INTL	9925204		
Sportsman Touring XP 1000	9925196		
Scrambler 850	9925198		
Scrambler XP 1000			
Scrambler 850, INTL			
Scrambler XP 1000 EPS, INTL			

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9924867	9924633
Outlaw 90		9924620
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9924872	9924651
Sportsman ACE 325	9924863	9924083
Sportsman ACE 325 INTL		9924301
Sportsman 400 HO	9924870	9924247
Sportsman Forest Tractor 500 EFI – INTL		9924305
Sportsman 550 / INTL	9924865	9924659
Sportsman 550 Touring		9924609
Sportsman 550 X2 / INTL		9924657
Sportsman 570 / EPS	9924871	9924113
Sportsman 570 Forest / EPS		9924299
Sportsman Touring 570 / INTL		9924134
Sportsman 570 HD INTL		9924113
Sportsman 800 EFI	9924864	9924248
Sportsman 800 Big Boss 6X6		9924249
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI – INTL		9924421
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI 6X6 – INTL		9924416
Sportsman XP 850 HO		9924659
Sportsman XP 850 HO INTL	9924866	9924662
Sportsman 850 HO Touring		9924609
Sportsman 850 HO Touring – INTL		9924611
Scrambler XP 850 HO / EPS	9924868	9924623
Scrambler XP 850 HO EPS – INTL		9924625
Scrambler XP 1000 HO EPS	9924869	9924627
Scrambler XP 1000 HO EPS INTL		9924896

**2013**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9923970	9923971
Outlaw 90		9923967
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9923979	9923976
Trail Blazer 330	9923804	9923801
Trail Boss 330		
Trail Blazer 330 – INTL		9924152
Trail Boss 330 – INTL		
Hawkeye 400 HO 2X4	9923792	9923932
Sportsman 400 HO	9923792	9923790
Sportsman 500 HO		
Sportsman 500 HO Touring		9923799
Sportsman Forest 500 HO – INTL		9923934
Sportsman Forest Tractor 500 EFI – INTL		9923938
Sportsman 550 / EPS		
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring	9923812	9923819
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring – INTL		9924153
Sportsman 550 X2		9923816
Sportsman 550 X2 – INTL		9924154
Sportsman Forest 550 – INTL		9923822
Sportsman 800 EFI		9923796
Sportsman 800 Big Boss 6X6	9923797	
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI – INTL	9923936	
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI 6X6 – INTL	9923929	
Sportsman XP 850 HO / EPS	9923809	9923810
Sportsman 850 HO EPS Touring		9923819
Sportsman 850 HO EPS Touring – INTL		9924153
Sportsman Forest 850 – INTL		9923822
Scrambler XP 850 HO / EPS	9924122	9923805
Scrambler XP 850 HO EPS – INTL		9924155



**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9923573	9923574
Outlaw 90		9923570
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9923979	9923579
Trail Blazer 330 / INTL	9923416	9923414
Trail Boss 330 / INTL		
Hawkeye 400 HO 2X4	9923792	9923552
Sportsman 400 HO		9923420
Scrambler 500 / INTL	9923416	9923434
Sportsman 500 HO	9923792	9923420
Sportsman 500 HO Touring		9923410
Sportsman Forest 500 INTL		9923423
Sportsman Forest 500 Tractor		9923430
Sportsman 550 / EPS		9923559
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring / INTL	9923812	9923542
Sportsman 550 X2 / INTL		9923554
Sportsman Forest 550 INTL		9923562
Sportsman 800		9923425
Sportsman 800 6X6 / INTL	9923796	9923404
Sportsman Forest 800 INTL		9923428
Sportsman XP 850 / EPS	9923809	9923559
Sportsman XP 850 EPS Hunter		
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring / INTL		9923542
Sportsman Forest 850 INTL		9923562

2

**2011**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9923074	9923080
Outlaw 90		9923071
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9923103	9923100
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9923070	9922802
Trail Blazer 330 / INTL		9922804
Scrambler 500 / INTL		
Hawkeye 2X4	9923060	9923087
Sportsman 400 HO 2X4		9923217
Sportsman 400 HO 4X4		9922803
Sportsman 500 HO		9923174
Sportsman Forest 500		9922810
Sportsman Forest 500 Tractor		
Sportsman 800		9923094
Sportsman 800 6X6	9923058	9922807
Sportsman 550 / EPS	9923064	9922732
Sportsman 550 EPS INTL		9922827
Sportsman Forest 550		9923176
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring		9922730
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring INTL		9922825
Sportsman 550 X2		9922731
Sportsman 550 X2 INTL		9922826
Sportsman XP 850 / EPS		9922732
Sportsman Forest 850		9923176
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL	9922827	
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring	9923067	9922730
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring INTL		9922825
Sportsman 850 X2		9922731

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9922478	9922485
Outlaw 90		9922475
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9922499	9922496
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9922500
Hawkeye 300 2X4	9922244	9922362
Trail Blazer 330	9922474	9922460
Trail Boss 330		
Trail Blazer 330 INTL		9922462
Trail Boss 330 INTL		
Scrambler 500 2X4		9922461
Scrambler 500 4X4		
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL		9922463
Scrambler 500 4X4 INTL		
Outlaw 450 S	9922481	9922479
Outlaw 525 S		9922483
Outlaw 525 IRS		
Sportsman 300	9922244	9922242
Sportsman 400 HO		9922245
Sportsman 500 HO	9922239	9922247
Sportsman HO INTL		9922553
Sportsman 500 Touring		9922237
Sportsman 500 Touring INTL		9922551
Sportsman 500 EFI Tractor		9922364
Sportsman 550 / EPS		9922452
Sportsman 550 EPS INTL	9922468	9922581
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring		9922090
Sportsman 550 X2		9922051
Sportsman 800	9922470	9922249
Sportsman 800 6X6	9922236	9922233
Sportsman XP 850 / EPS	9922472	9922452
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL		9922581
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring		9922090

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9921800	9921811
Outlaw 90		9921796
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9921840	9921841
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9922082
Trail Blazer 330	9921775	9921773
Trail Boss 330		9921784
Outlaw 450 S	9921810	9921801
Outlaw 525 S		9922079
Outlaw 525 IRS		
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL	9921780	9922077
Scrambler 500		9921777
Sportsman 300	9921820	9921818
Sportsman 400 HO		9921822
Sportsman 500 HO	9921790	9921825
Sportsman 500 EFI		9921828
Sportsman 500 EFI Tractor		9921837
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring		9921788
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring Quadricycle		9922172
Sportsman 500 EFI X2		9921845
Sportsman XP 550	9921830	9921854
Sportsman XP 550 INTL		9922173
Sportsman XP 550 EPS		9921973
Sportsman 800 HO	9921795	9921831
Sportsman 800 Touring		9921788
Sportsman 800 Touring INTL		9921792
Sportsman 800 X2		9921845
Sportsman 800 6X6	9922030	9922027
Sportsman XP 850	9921850	9921854
Sportsman XP 850 INTL		9921973
Sportsman XP 850 EPS		
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL		9922173

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9921487	9921488
Outlaw 90		9921483
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9921499	9921495
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9921503
Trail Blazer 330	9921308	9921539
Trail Boss 330		9921305
Outlaw 450 S	9920975	9921184
Outlaw 525 S		9920972
Outlaw 525 IRS		
Scrambler 500 2X4	9921304	9921620
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL		9921298
Sportsman 300	9921340	9921335
Sportsman 400 HO		9921344
Sportsman 500 6X6	9921312	9921309
Sportsman 500 HO	9921315	9921161
Sportsman 500 EFI		9921477
Sportsman 500 EFI Scandinavian		9921356
Sportsman 500 EFI X2		9921436
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 Quadricycle		9920630
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring		9921318
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring Quadricycle		
Sportsman 800 HO		9921323
Sportsman 800 Scandinavian	9920630	
Sportsman 800 Touring	9921454	
Sportsman 800 Touring INTL		
Sportsman 700 EFI X2	9921356	
Sportsman 800 X2		

**2007**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	
Predator 50	9920848	9920875	
Outlaw 90		9920868	
Sportsman 90			
Phoenix 200	9920849	9920882	
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9920887	
Sawtooth 200		9920895	
Sawtooth 200 Quadricycle		9920891	
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4	9920795	9920787	
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4 INTL		9920788	
Trail Boss 330	9920774	9920770	
Predator 500	9920782	9920779	
Outlaw 500	9920786	9920783	
Outlaw 525	9921126	9921123	
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL	9920769	9921037	
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL		9920765	
Sportsman 450	9920560	9920629	
Sportsman 500 EFI		9920364	
Sportsman 500 EFI INTL		9920699	
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 (classic) / (deluxe)		9920632	
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 Quadricycle		9920650	
Sportsman 6X6		9920778	9920775
Sportsman 700 EFI		9920378	9920374
Sportsman 800 EFI (classic) / (deluxe)			
Sportsman 800 EFI INTL	9920699		
Sportsman 800 EFI X2 (classic) / (deluxe)	9920632		

**2006**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Predator 50	9920234	9920229
Predator 90		
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9920248	9920243
Sawtooth 200		9920278
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9920254	9920249
Sawtooth 200 Quadricycle		9920283
Trail Blazer 250	9920152	9920148
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4	9920206	9920202
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4 INTL		9920302
Magnum 330	9920172	9920168
Trail Boss 330	9920296	9920292
Trail Boss 330 Quadricycle	9920162	9920158
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9920187	9920183
Outlaw 500	9920566	9920188
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL	9920156	9920153
Sportsman 450	9920008	9920228
Sportsman 500 HO		
Sportsman 500 HO INTL		9920545
Sportsman 500 EFI	9920016	9920012
Sportsman 500 EFI INTL		9920545
Sportsman 500 EFI X2	9920674	9920361
Sportsman 6X6	9920167	9920163
Sportsman 700	9920020	9920228
Sportsman 700 EFI	9920027	
Sportsman 800 EFI		

2

**2005**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Predator 50	9919532	9919505
Predator 90 / Troy Lee		
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9919968	9919964
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9919973	9919969
Trail Blazer 250	9920152	9919472
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9920296	9919482
Trail Boss Quadricycle	9919973	9919822
ATP 330 Quadricycle		9919785
ATP 330	9919522	9919515
ATP 500		
Magnum 330 2X4	9920172	9919487
Magnum 330 4X4		
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9919514	9919510
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL Quadricycle	9920156	9919477
Sportsman 400	9920008	9919412
Sportsman 500 HO / INTL		9920126
Sportsman 600	9919952	9919412
Sportsman 700		
Sportsman 700 EFI	9920027	9919426
Sportsman 800 EFI		9917720
Sportsman 700 CMV / MV7	9919963	9919959
Sportsman 700 MV		
Sportsman 6X6	9920167	9919500



**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Predator 50	9918782	9918778
Predator 90 / Troy Lee		
Sportsman 90		
Trail Blazer 250	9920152	9918751
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9920296	9918757
ATP 330	9919522	9917747
ATP 500		
Magnum 330 2X4 / HDS	9918765	9918760
Magnum 330 4X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS INTL		
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9918785	9918783
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL	9920156	9918754
Sportsman 400	9918802	9918540
Sportsman 500 HO		9918724
2004.5 Sportsman 400		
2004.5 Sportsman 500 HO		
2004.5 Sportsman 500 HO Visco Lok		
Sportsman 500 INTL		
Sportsman 600		9918803
Sportsman 700	9918724	
2004.5 Sportsman 600		
2004.5 Sportsman 700		
2004.5 Sportsman 700 EFI	9918774	9918592
Sportsman 700 MV	9918720	9918540
Sportsman 6X6	9920167	9918775

ATV

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler 50	9918068	9917873
Scrambler 90		
Sportsman 90		
Predator 90		9918312
Trail Blazer 250	9918059	9917492
Trail Blazer 400	9918061	
Trail Boss 330		
Magnum 330 2X4	9918063	
Magnum 330 4X4		
Magnum 330 2X4 HDS INTL		
Magnum 330 4X4 HDS INTL		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS INTL		
Magnum 500 4X4 HDS INTL		
Scrambler 500 4X4	9918060	
Sportsman 400	9918065	
Sportsman 500 HO / Desert INTL		
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9918062	
Sportsman 600	9918066	9918213
Sportsman 700		
Sportsman 6X6	9918067	9917566

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler 50	9917199	9917080
Scrambler 90		
Sportsman 90		
Trail Blazer 250	9917206	9916632
Trail Boss 325	9917205	
Xplorer 250 4X4	9917203	
Xplorer 400		
Xpedition 325	9917204	
Xpedition 425		
Magnum 325 2X4 / HDS	9917198	
Magnum 325 4X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 4X4 / HDS / RMK		
Scrambler 400 2X4	9917375	
Scrambler 400 4X4		
Scrambler 500 2X4	9917201	
Scrambler 500 4X4		
Sportsman 400	9917202	
Sportsman 500 HO / RSE / DUSE		
Sportsman 700	9918066	9916631
Sportsman 6X6	9917207	9916797

**2**

**2001**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Scrambler 50	9916576	9916424
Scrambler 90		
Sportsman 90		
Trail Blazer 250	9916579	9915754
Trail Boss 325	9916584	
Xplorer 250 4X4	9916580	
Xplorer 400		
Xpedition 325	9916585	
Xpedition 425		
Magnum 325 2X4 / HDS	9916583	
Magnum 325 4X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 / HDS		
Scrambler 400	9917126	
Scrambler 500 2X4	9916578	
Scrambler 500 4X4		
Sportsman 400	9916581	
Sportsman 500 HO		
Sportsman 500 DUSE		
Sportsman 6X6	9916582	9916457
Big Boss 6X6 INTL		9916518
Sportsman Diesel Series 10	9916586	9916436

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer 250	9916281	9915299
Trail Boss (AA/CA)	9915978	
Trail Boss (AB)		
Xpedition 325	9916279	
Xpedition 425	9915835	
Xplorer 250	9915976	
Xplorer 400		
Magnum 325 2X4	9915834	
Magnum 325 4X4		
Magnum 500		
Scrambler 400 2X4	9916280	
Scrambler 400 4X4		
Scrambler 500		
Sportsman 335 (AA/AB)	9915686	
Sportsman 335 (AE/AF/AG)		
Sportsman 500		
Sportsman Diesel	9916586	9915307
Sportsman 6X6	9916582	9915477
Big Boss 6X6		9916474

2

ATV

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Sport	9915083	9914905
Trail Boss		
Xpress 300		
Xplorer 300		
Xplorer 400		
Magnum 500		
Trail Blazer	9916281	
Scrambler 400	9916280	
Scrambler 500		
Sportsman 335 (AA/AB)	9915686	
Sportsman 335 (CA/B)		
Sportsman 500		
Sportsman 500 RSE		
Big Boss 6X6	9916575	
Sportsman Diesel	9915234	9914914

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9913680	9914659
Trail Boss		
Xpress 300		
Xplorer 300		
Xplorer 400L		
Sport 400L		
Scrambler 400		
Scrambler 500		
Magnum 2X4		
Magnum 4X4		
Sportsman 500 (A/ AB)		
Sportsman 500 (AC/D/E/F)		
Big Boss 500 6X6	9916575	9914720

2

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

ATV

**1997**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9913680	9914011
Sport 400L		9914056
Trail Boss		9913980
Xplorer 300		9913974
Xplorer 400L		9914134
Xplorer 500		9913959
Xpress 300		9913988
Xpress 400L		9914069
Scrambler 400 4X4		9914074
Scrambler 500 4X4		9913917
Magnum 2X4		9913966
Magnum 4X4		9913998
Magnum 6X6		
Big Boss 6X6 400L		
Sportsman 335	9915686	
Sportsman 500		

ORVMANUALS.COM



**1996**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9913680	9913584
Sport		
Trail Boss		9913506
Xplorer 300		9913332
Xpress 400		9913327
Xpress 300		
Scrambler 4X4		9913519
Sportsman 4X4		9913414
Xplorer 400L		9913511
400L 6X6		9913516
Sportsman 500		9913681
Magnum 2X4	9913512	
Magnum 4X4		
Magnum 6X6		

2

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

ATV

**1995**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9913031
Trail Boss		
300 2X4		9913004
Sport		
400 2X4		
300 4X4		
Scrambler 4X4		
Sportsman 4X4		
Xplorer 400L		
Magnum 2X4		9912730
Magnum 4X4		
400L 6X6		9913026

**1994**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
300 2X4	9912004	9912660
400 2X4		
300 4X4		9912653
400 4X4		
300 6X6		
400 6X6		9912664
Trail Boss		
Trail Blazer		9912650
Sportsman 4X4		
Sport		
		9912827
		9912660

**1993**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
250 2X4	9912004	9912426
250 4X4		9912397
350 4X4		9912398
250 6X6		9912426
350 2X4		9912553
350 6X6		9912635
Sportsman		9912399
Trail Boss		
Trail Blazer		

**1992**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9912042
Trail Boss 250		9912060
Trail Boss 2X4		
Trail Boss 2X4 350L		9912049
Trail Boss 4X4		9912036
Trail Boss 4X4 350L		9912056
Big Boss 4X6		
Big Boss 6X6		

**1991**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9911901
Trail Boss 250		9911905
Trail Boss 2X4		9911877
Trail Boss 4X4		9911880
Trail Boss 2X4 350L		9911908
Trail Boss 4X4 350L		9911894
Big Boss 4X6		9911898
Big Boss 6X6		9911883

ATV

**1990**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9911857
Trail Boss 250		9911762
Trail Boss 2X4		9911764
Trail Boss 4X4		9911765
Trail Boss 2X4 350L		9911855
Trail Boss 4X4 350L		9911856
Big Boss 4X6		9911766

**1989**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Boss 250	9912004	9911651
Trail Boss 2X4		9911642
Trail Boss 4X4		9911643
Big Boss 4X6 (X898627)		9911573
Big Boss 4X6 (W899627)		9911644

**1988**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Boss 2X4	9912004	9911441
Trail Boss 4X4		9911427
Trail Boss 250 (X888528)		9911433
Trail Boss 250 (W888528)		9911488

**1987**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Cyclone	9912004	9911324
Trail Boss (W877527)		9911267
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878027)		9911277
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878127)		9911354
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878327)		9911451

**1986**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler	9912004	9911170
Trail Boss		9911199

**1985**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler	9912004	9911056
Trail Boss		

---

**NOTES**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

# CHAPTER 3 RANGER



2024 .....	3.2
2023 .....	3.3
2022 .....	3.4
2021 .....	3.5
2020 .....	3.6
2019 .....	3.7
2018 .....	3.8
2017 .....	3.9
2016 .....	3.10
2015 .....	3.10
2014 .....	3.11
2013 .....	3.11
2012 .....	3.12
2011 .....	3.12
2010 .....	3.13
2009 .....	3.13
2008 .....	3.13
2007 .....	3.13
2006 .....	3.14
2005 .....	3.14
2004 .....	3.14
SERIES 11 .....	3.15
SERIES 10 .....	3.15
SERIES 99 .....	3.15

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# RANGER

## 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9941262	9941324
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9941584	9941432
RANGER SP 570 Mid-Size / CREW	9941583	9941431
RANGER 570 EU / Tractor Mid-Size		9941164
RANGER 530 Israel / 570 Mid-Size HD		9941165
RANGER 570 ZUG Mid-Size		9941165
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9941589	9941420
RANGER 1000 Tractor / EU		9941400
RANGER 1000 ZUG		9941401
RANGER XP 1000 / CREW (DOHC)	9941590	9941421
RANGER XP 1000 Tractor / EU		9941403
RANGER XP 1000 ZUG		9941404
RANGER XD 1500 / CREW	9940795	9941467
RANGER Diesel MD / ISRAEL	9941648	9941406
RANGER Diesel Tractor		9941406
RANGER XP Kinetic	9941466	9941433
RANGER XP Kinetic Tractor / MD		9941316
RANGER XP Kinetic ZUG		9941318



**2023**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER</i> 150	9940819	9940832
<i>RANGER</i> 150 Intl.		9940369
<i>RANGER</i> 570 Full-Size / CREW	9940794	9940855
<i>RANGER</i> SP 570 Mid-Size / CREW	9940791	9940856
<i>RANGER</i> 570 Tractor Mid-Size		9940653
<i>RANGER</i> 570 MD Mid-Size		9940653
<i>RANGER</i> 570 ZUG Mid-Size		9940655
<i>RANGER</i> 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9940792	9940869
<i>RANGER</i> 1000 Tractor / EU		9940846
<i>RANGER</i> 1000 ZUG		9940847
<i>RANGER</i> XP 1000 / CREW (DOHC)	9940793	9940871
<i>RANGER</i> XP 1000 Tractor / MD		9940848
<i>RANGER</i> XP 1000 ZUG		9940849
<i>RANGER</i> Diesel MD / ISRAEL	9941122	9940850
<i>RANGER</i> Diesel Tractor		
<i>RANGER</i> XP Kinetic	9940341	9940350

**3**

# RANGER

## 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9940264	9940368
RANGER 150 Intl.		9940369
RANGER EV	9940296	9940321
RANGER EV Intl		9940145
RANGER 500	9940294	9940320
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9940295	9940322
RANGER SP 570 (Mid-Size)	9940273	9940597
RANGER 570 Tractor (Mid-Size)		9940206
RANGER 570 MD (Mid-Size)		9940207
RANGER 570 ZUG (Mid-Size)		9940208
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9940280	9940494
RANGER 1000 Tractor		9940116
RANGER 1000 Tractor ZUG		9940185
RANGER 1000 MD		9940522
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW (DOHC)	9940281	9940233
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter (DOHC)		9940232
RANGER 1000 XP Tractor / ZUG / MD		9940143
RANGER Diesel MD / ISRAEL		9940146
RANGER Diesel Tractor		9940147

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9850052	9931624 (English) 9931624-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 150 Intl.		9931625
RANGER EV	9850044	9931676 (English) 9931676-fr_ca (French)
RANGER EV Intl		9939923
RANGER 500 / 570	9850043	9931254 (English) 9931254-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 570 Crew		9931411
RANGER 570 EU / ZUG / LOF		9931412
RANGER 570 Tractor		
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9850042	9931677 (English) 9931677-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9850045	9939983 (English) 9939983-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC) EU / ZUG		9931406
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC) Tractor		9931407
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW (DOHC)	9850046	9940002(English) 9940002-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter (DOHC)		9940010 (English) 9940010-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 XP EU / ZUG (DOHC)		9931408
RANGER 1000 XP Tractor (DOHC)		9931409
RANGER 1000 XP ABS Tractor (DOHC)		9931410
RANGER Diesel INTL		9850047
RANGER Diesel EU		
RANGER Diesel Tractor	9931609	

**3**

## RANGER

---

### 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9930595	9930637
RANGER 150 Intl.		9930638
RANGER EV	9930576	9929909
RANGER EV Intl		9930845
RANGER 500 / 570	9930575	9929908
RANGER 570 Crew		9929907
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9930574	9929907
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9930577	9930790
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW (DOHC)	9930578	9929930
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter (DOHC)		9929931
RANGER 1000 XP EU / ZUG (DOHC)		9930867
RANGER 1000 XP ABS Tractor (DOHC)		9930868
RANGER 1000 XP Tractor (DOHC)		9930870

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**2019**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 150</i>	9929607	9929225
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9929397	9928860
<i>RANGER EV Intl</i>		9929234
<i>RANGER 500</i>	9929396	9928852
<i>RANGER 570 / CREW</i>		9929233
<i>RANGER 570 Midsize EU / ZUG</i>		9929235
<i>RANGER 570 Mid Size Tractor</i>		
<i>RANGER 570 / CREW Full-Size</i>	9929395	9928865
<i>RANGER 900 XP EPS / CREW</i>	9929399	9928851
<i>RANGER 1000 XP</i>	9929303	9928859
<i>RANGER 1000 XP Northstar</i>		9928862
<i>RANGER 1000 XP EU</i>		9929236
<i>RANGER 1000 XP Tractor</i>		9929237
<i>RANGER 1000 XP CREW</i>		9928850
<i>RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter</i>		9928829
<i>RANGER 1000 XP CREW Northstar</i>		9928830
<i>RANGER 1000 XP / CREW Back Country Edition</i>		9929502
<i>RANGER 1000 XP / CREW / Northstar / CREW Northstar Factory Choice</i>		9929530

**3**

# RANGER

## 2018

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9928499	9928304
RANGER EV	9928484	9928293
RANGER EV Intl		9928452
RANGER EV LI-ION	9928126	9928294
RANGER 500	9928485	9928588
RANGER 570 / CREW		9928587
RANGER 570 EU / MD / ZUG		9928409
RANGER 570 Tractor		9928410
RANGER 570 / CREW Full-Size	9928483	9928291
RANGER 900 XP / EPS / CREW	9928489	9928295
RANGER 1000 XP CREW		9928407
RANGER 900 XP EU / ZUG		9928296
RANGER 1000 XP CREW Northstar		9928300
RANGER 1000 XP	9928487	9928299
RANGER 1000 XP Northstar		9928298
RANGER Diesel / CREW	9928488	9928411
RANGER Diesel EU		

ORVMANUALS.COM

**2017**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9927647	9927172
<i>RANGER EV INT'L</i>		9927758
<i>RANGER EV LI-ION</i>	9927644	9927173
<i>RANGER 500</i>	9927643	9927885
<i>RANGER 570 / CREW</i>		9927170
<i>RANGER 570 EU / MD / ZUG</i>		9927385
<i>RANGER 570 Tractor</i>		9927386
<i>RANGER 570 / CREW Full-Size</i>	9927641	9927169
<i>RANGER 900 XP / CREW</i>	9927645	9927168
<i>RANGER 1000 XP / CREW</i>		
<i>RANGER 900 XP EU / ZUG</i>		9927388
<i>RANGER 1000 XP Northstar / CREW Northstar</i>		9927174
<i>RANGER 1000 XP High Lifter / CREW High Lifter</i>		9927392
<i>RANGER Diesel / CREW</i>	9927646	9927175
<i>RANGER Diesel EU</i>		9927389
<i>RANGER Diesel HST / Cab</i>	9927640	9927373

**3**

## RANGER

---

### 2016

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER EV	9926595	9926456
RANGER EV LI-ION	9926596	9926457
RANGER ETX	9926806	9926455
RANGER 570 / CREW		
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9926900	9926795
RANGER 570 XP / CREW	9926807	9926460
RANGER 900 XP / CREW		9926461
RANGER 900 XP High Lifter / CREW High Lifter		9926469
RANGER 800 6x6	9926810	9926453
RANGER Diesel / CREW	9926811	9926464

### 2015

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER® EV	9925716	9925678
RANGER® ETX	9925715	9925356
RANGER® 570 / CREW		9926053
RANGER ETX, INTL		
RANGER 570, INTL	9925717	9925545
RANGER® 570 Full-Size / CREW		9925415
RANGER XP® 900 / CREW		9926052
RANGER XP® 900, INTL	9925718	9925367
RANGER 800 6x6	9925719	9925519
RANGER Diesel / CREW		



**2014**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RANGER 400	9924878	9924302
RANGER 570 EFI / INTL	9924879	9924697
RANGER 570 CREW		
RANGER 800 Midsize	9924887	9924303
RANGER 800	9924875	9924689
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER XP 900	9924880	9924546
RANGER CREW 900		9924548
RANGER Diesel	9924884	9924704
RANGER Diesel CREW		
RANGER EV / INTL	9924877	9924304

**3****2013**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RANGER 400	9923949	9923947
RANGER 500 EFI		9923950
RANGER 500 CREW	9924123	9923960
RANGER 800 Midsize		
RANGER 800		
RANGER 800 6X6	9923964	9924075
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER XP 900	9924124	9924098
RANGER Diesel	9924084	9924088
RANGER Diesel CREW		
RANGER EV	9923943	9923941
RANGER EV INTL		

## RANGER

---

### 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9923511	9923509
RANGER 500 EFI		9923512
RANGER 500 CREW		
RANGER XP 800	9923499	9923497
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER Diesel	9924084	9923514
RANGER Diesel CREW		
RANGER EV	9923943	9923504
RANGER EV INTL		9923588

### 2011

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9923134	9923132
RANGER 500 EFI		9923135
RANGER 500 CREW		
RANGER XP 800	9923127	9923125
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER Diesel	9923140	9923138
RANGER Diesel CREW	9924084	
RANGER EV	9923008	9923128

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9922529	9922123
RANGER 500 EFI	9922521	9922518
RANGER XP 800	9922525	9922522
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER EV	9922618	9922614

3

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 500 2X4	9922040	9922037
RANGER 500 EFI	9921880	9921868
RANGER XP 700	9922036	9922035
RANGER 700 6X6	9921885	9921871
RANGER 700 CREW		9921882

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4	9921267	9921264
RANGER 500 EFI		9921272
RANGER XP 700	9921277	9921268
RANGER 700 6X6		
RANGER 700 CREW		9921279

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4	9920851	9920634
RANGER 500 EFI		9920635
RANGER XP 700	9920852	9920636
RANGER 700 6X6		

## RANGER

---

### 2006

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4	9920214	9920210
RANGER TM		
RANGER 500 EFI	9920673	9920333
RANGER XP 700 / 6X6	9920224	9920220

### 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6	9920214	9919534
RANGER TM		
RANGER XP 700	9919829	9919825

### 2004

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6	9918796	9918790
RANGER TM		9918796

ORVMANUALS.COM

**SERIES 11**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4	9918071	9918176
RANGER 4X4		
RANGER 6X6		

**SERIES 10**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4	9917174	9915765
RANGER 4X4		
RANGER 6X6	9918011 (must also order 9917174 for complete manual)	

**SERIES 99**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 6X6	9914985	9914648

ORVMANUALS.COM

3



# CHAPTER 4 RZR

2024 .....	4.2
2023 .....	4.2
2022 .....	4.3
2021 .....	4.4
2020 .....	4.5
2019 .....	4.6
2018 .....	4.7
2017 .....	4.8
2016 .....	4.9
2015 .....	4.9
2014 .....	4.10
2013 .....	4.10
2012 .....	4.10
2011 .....	4.11
2010 .....	4.11
2009 .....	4.11
2008 .....	4.11

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM



## RZR

### 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 200	9941263	9941323
RZR Trail 900	9941446	9941352
RZR Trail 1000 S		9941353
RZR Trail 1000 S EU / Tractor		9941227
RZR Trail 1000 S ZUG		9941228
RZR XP / XP 4		9940252
RZR XP EU / Tractor	9940201	
RZR XP ZUG	9940202	
RZR XP 4 MD	9940204	
RZR PRO XP / XP 4	9941447	9954342
RZR PRO R / R 4	9941448	9954341
RZR Turbo R / R 4	9941449	9954343

### 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 200	9940820	9940831
RZR Trail 900	9940785	9940913
RZR Trail 1000 S		9940914
RZR Trail 1000 S Tractor / MD / ZUG		9940781
RZR XP / XP 4 1000		9940912
RZR XP 1000 Tractor / MD / ZUG		9940896
RZR PRO XP / XP 4	9940788	9954283
RZR PRO R / R 4	9940789	9941041
RZR Turbo R / R 4	9940790	9940282



**2022**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
<i>RZR 200</i>	9940256	9931620
<i>RZR 570</i>	9940257	9940265
<i>RZR Trail 900</i>	9940258	9940358
<i>RZR Trail 900/1000 S</i>		9940359
<i>RZR Trail 1000 S MD</i>		9940199
<i>RZR Trail 1000 S Tractor</i>		9940642
<i>RZR 1000 XP / XP 4</i>	9940254	9940390
<i>RZR 1000 XP / XP 4 High Lifter</i>		9940269
<i>RZR 1000 XP EU / ZUG</i>		9940324
<i>RZR 1000 XP 4 MD</i>		9940196
<i>RZR 1000 XP Tractor</i>		
<i>RZR 1000 XP Tractor Military</i>		
<i>RZR PRO XP / XP 4</i>	9940260	9940270
<i>RZR PRO R</i>	9940259	9931527
<i>RZR PRO R 4</i>		9931528
<i>RZR Turbo R / R 4</i>	9940253	9940236
<i>RZR RS1</i>	9940255	9940272

4

ORVMANUALS.COM

RZR

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9850075	9939887 (English) 9939887-fr_ca (French)
RZR 570	9850074	9931521 (English) 9931521-fr_ca (French)
RZR XP/XP4 1000	9850069	9931524 (English) 9931524-fr_ca (French)
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition		9931526 (English) 9931526-fr_ca (French)
RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9931389
RZR XP 1000 Tractor		9931388
RZR XP / XP4 Turbo	9850070	9931523 (English) 9931523-fr_ca (French)
RZR RS1	9850072	9931522 (English) 9931522-fr_ca (French)
RZR RS1 MD		9931616
RZR Turbo S / S Velocity / S4 / S4 Velocity	9850071	9931525 (English) 9931525-fr_ca (French)
RZR Pro XP / XP 4	9930583	9940073 (English) 9940073-fr_ca (French)
RZR Trail 900 / S 900	9850073	9931539 (English) 9931539-fr_ca (French)
RZR Trail S 1000	9850073	9931540 (English) 9931540-fr_ca (French)

**2020**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RZR 170	9930590	9930668
RZR 570 / EU	9930589	9929974
RZR 900 / EPS	9930588	9930958
RZR S 900 / LTN		9930957
RZR S 1000 / LTN		
RZR S4 1000		
RZR S 1000 EU		
RZR S 1000 Tractor		
RZR XP 1000 / LTN	9930584	9929976
RZR XP 4 1000 / LTN		9929977
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition		
RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG		
RZR XP 1000 Tractor		
RZR XP Turbo / LTN	9930585	9929975
RZR XP4 Turbo / LTN / EU		
RZR RS1	9930587	9929971
RZR RS1 MD		9930796
RZR Turbo S / T	9930586	9929978
RZR Turbo S4 / T4		
RZR Pro XP / XP 4	9930583	9929980

4

RZR

**2019**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RZR 170	9929424	9929074
RZR 570 / EU	9929423	9929131
RZR 900 / EPS	9929421	9929135
RZR S 900 / LTN		9929136
RZR S 1000 / LTN		
RZR S4 1000		
RZR S 1000 EU		9929240
RZR XP 1000 / LTN	9929417	9929134
RZR XP 4 1000 / LTN		9929659
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition		
RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9929243
RZR XP 1000 MD		
RZR XP 4 1000 MD		
RZR XP 1000 Tractor		
RZR XP Turbo		9929418
RZR XP4 Turbo	9929465	
RZR XP Turbo LTN		
RZR XP4 Turbo LTN		
RZR XP4 Turbo EU	9929243	
RZR RS1	9929420	9929364
RZR Turbo S	9929419	9929465
RZR Turbo S4		

**2018**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
<i>RZR 170</i>	9928242	9928242
<i>RZR 570 / EU</i>	9928493	9928359
<i>RZR 900 / EPS</i>	9928490	9928355
<i>RZR S 900</i>		
<i>RZR S4 900</i>		
<i>RZR S 1000</i>		
<i>RZR 900, Tractor</i>		
<i>RZR XP 1000</i>	9928492	9928358
<i>RZR XP 4 1000</i>		9928763
<i>RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition</i>		9928406
<i>RZR XP 1000 MD</i>		9928404
<i>RZR XP 1000 Tractor</i>		9928403
<i>RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG</i>		
<i>RZR XP 4 1000 INT'L</i>		
<i>RZR XP Turbo</i>	9928491	9928357
<i>RZR XP4 Turbo</i>		9928405
<i>RZR XP Turbo Tractor</i>		
<i>RZR RS1</i>	9928689	9928356
<i>RZR Turbo S</i>	9928831	9928303

4

RZR

**2017**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	
RZR 170	9927639	9927394	
RZR 570 / EU	9927638	9927192	
RZR S 570		9927613	
RZR 900 / EPS	9927635	9927204	
RZR 900 XC			
RZR S 900			
RZR S4 900			
RZR S 1000			
RZR 900, MD		9927201	
RZR 900, Tractor		9927200	
RZR XP 1000		9927637	9927194
RZR XP 4 1000			9927195
RZR XP 1000 LE Gold Metallic	9927193		
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition	9927410		
RZR XP 1000 MD / EU / ZUG	9927412		
RZR XP 4 1000 INT'L	9927198		
RZR XP 1000 Tractor	9927411		
RZR XP Turbo	9927636	9927409	
RZR XP Turbo Tractor			
RZR XP4 Turbo			

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9926812	9926400
RZR 570 / EPS	9926813	9926398
RZR 570 EU		
RZR 900 / EPS	9926814	9926378
RZR 900 XC		
RZR S 900		
RZR S4 900		
RZR 900, INTL		9926381
RZR S 1000		9926384
RZR XP 1000	9926816	9926392
RZR XP 4 1000		9926601
RZR XP 1000 EPS High Lifter Edition		9926394
RZR XP 1000 MD / EU		9926387
RZR XP Turbo	9926815	9926387
RZR XP4 Turbo	9926945	9926402

4

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9925720	9925738
RZR 570 / EPS / INTL	9925721	9925470
RZR 900	9925723	9925631
RZR 900 EPS Trail		
RZR 900 XC Edition		
RZR S 900 / EPS		9926050
RZR 900, INTL		9925838
RZR XP 1000 EPS	9925724	9925836
RZR XP 4 1000 EPS		9925836
RZR XP 1000 EPS High Lifter Edition		9926049
RZR XP 1000, INTL		

## RZR

### 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9924881	9924666
RZR 570	9924883	9924710
RZR 800	9924882	9924707
RZR-S 800 / INTL		
RZR 4 800		
RZR 900 / INTL	9924876	9924691
RZR 4 900 / INTL		
RZR XP 1000 / INTL	9924874	9924701
RZR XP 4 1000		9924687

### 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9923983	9923980
RZR 570 / INTL	9924085	9924102
RZR 800	9924125	9924099
RZR 4 800		
RZR-S 800 / INTL		
RZR XP 900 / EPS INTL	9924369	9924107
RZR XP 4 900 / EPS INTL		
RZR XP 900 HO Jagged-X		9924367

### 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9923983	9923583
RZR 570	9923523	9923521
RZR 800	9923520	9923518
RZR-S 800		
RZR 4 800 / EPS INTL		
RZR XP 900 / INTL	9923502	9923500
RZR XP 4 900	9923622	9923625



**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9923112	9923109
RZR 800 / EPS INTL	9923142	9922973
RZR-S 800 / 800 LE		
RZR-S4 800		

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9922491	9922603
RZR 800	9922542	9922531
RZR-S 800 / INTL		9922790
RZR-S4 800		

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 800	9921883	9921878
RZR-S 800		

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 800	9921278	9921181

**NOTES**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# CHAPTER 5 GENERAL

2024 .....	5.2
2023 .....	5.2
2022 .....	5.2
2021 .....	5.2
2020 .....	5.3
2019 .....	5.3
2018 .....	5.3
2017 .....	5.3
2016 .....	5.3



**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

## GENERAL

### 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENERAL SPORT / PREMIUM	9941478	9941300
GENERAL XP		9941301
GENERAL XP 4		9941302
GENERAL ABS Tractor		9941257
GENERAL ABS ZUG		9941258

### 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENERAL SPORT	9940815	9940543
GENERAL XP		9940836
GENERAL XP 4		9940837
GENERAL ABS Tractor		9940658
GENERAL ABS ZUG		9940659

### 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9940292	9940152
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9940153
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000		9940154
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000		9940155
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000 LE		9940305
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000 LE		9940306
Polaris GENERAL 1000 ZUG (ABS)		9940184
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9940077
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000 EU		9940076

### 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9850067	9939897 (English) 9939897-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9939898 (English) 9939898-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000		9939899 (English) 9939899-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000		9939900 (English) 9939900-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL 1000 EU / ZUG		9939845

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9939844
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000 EU		9939895

**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9930580	9929901
Polaris GENERAL 1000 EU		9930866
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9930865
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9929902
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000 EU		9930910
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000		9930701
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000		9930702

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9929375	9928863
Polaris GENERAL 1000 EU / EU (ABS)		9929231
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9929232
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9928864

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL	9928486	9928288
Polaris GENERAL 4		9928289

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL	9927642	9927166
Polaris GENERAL with 7" Display		9927853
Polaris GENERAL 4		9927165

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL	9926809	9926454

NOTES

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# CHAPTER 6 POLARIS XPEDITION

2024 ..... 6.2

6

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

**2024**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Polaris XPEDITION XP	9940599	9940598
Polaris XPEDITION ADV		9940600

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**



# CHAPTER 7

## INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

2023 .....	7.2
2022 .....	7.3
2021 .....	7.4
2020 .....	7.5
2019 .....	7.6
2018 .....	7.7
2017 .....	7.8
2016 .....	7.9
2015 .....	7.10
2014 .....	7.10
2013 .....	7.10
2012 .....	7.11
2011 .....	7.11
2010 .....	7.11
2009 .....	7.11

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM



INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2023**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9941039	9940947
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9940958
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout Rogue / Scout Bobber / Bobber Twenty / Bobber Sixty, US	9940861	9940884
Scout / Scout Sixty, US		9940886
Scout Rogue / Scout Bobber / Bobber Twenty / Bobber Sixty, CND		9940885
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9940887
Challenger / Pursuit, US	9940929	9940603
Challenger / Pursuit, CND		
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief	9940984	9939735
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief, CND		9939736
FTR 1200	9941004	9940927
FTR 1200, CND		9940998

**2022**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9940279	9940084
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9940085
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9940276	9940042
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9940043
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9940044
Scout Bobber, CND		9940045
Challenger, US	9940277	9940129
Challenger, CND		9940130
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief	9940317	9939939
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief, CND		9939941
FTR 1200	9850037	9931166
FTR 1200, CND		9931170



INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9850035	9931551
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9931552
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9850036	9931427
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9931428
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9931589
Scout Bobber, CND		9931590
Challenger, US	9850038	9931587
Challenger, CND		9931588

**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9930568	9930566
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9930567
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9930569	9929430
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9929431
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9931167
Scout Bobber, CND		9931168
Challenger, US	9930570	9931163
Challenger, CND		9931164
FTR 1200, US / INT'L	9931446	9931115
FTR 1200, CND		9931116

7

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9929389	9929709
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9929710
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9929390	9930788
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9929712
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9930789
Scout Bobber, CND		9929714
FTR 1200, US / INT'L	9929391	9928968
FTR 1200, CND		9929619

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9928431	9927873
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9927876
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9928432	9927871
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9927872
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9927874
Scout Bobber, CND		9927875

ORVMANUALS.COM

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US	9927618	9927464
Vintage, US		
Dark Horse, US		
Chieftain, US		
Roadmaster, US		
Springfield, US		
Classic, CND		9927466
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Classic, INT'L		9927468
Vintage, INT'L		
Dark Horse, INT'L		
Chieftain, INT'L		
Roadmaster, INT'L		
Springfield, INT'L		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US	9927619	9927436
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9927437
Scout / Scout Sixty, INT'L		9927438



**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US	9925933	9926788
Vintage, US		
Dark Horse, US		
Chieftain, US		
Roadmaster, US		
Classic, CND		9926789
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Classic, INT'L		9926790
Vintage, INT'L		
Dark Horse, INT'L		
Chieftain, INT'L		
Roadmaster, INT'L		
Scout, US	9926140	9926136
Scout, CND		9926138
Scout, INT'L		9926141



7

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

---

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief Classic, NA	9925352	9925951
Chief Vintage, NA		
Chieftain, NA		
Roadmaster, NA		
Chief Classic, CND		9925952
Chief Vintage, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Chief Vintage, INTL		
Chieftain, INTL		9925349
Roadmaster, INTL		
Scout, CND	9925954	
Scout, INTL	9925346	9925343
Scout, NA		9925953

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924538	9924533
Chief (Canadian models)		9924535
Chief (INTL)		9924537

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924073	9924069
Chief (Canadian models)		9924072

**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924073	9923690
Chief (Canadian models)		9923693

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM



# CHAPTER 8 SLINGSHOT

2023 .....	8.2
2022 .....	8.2
2021 .....	8.2
2020 .....	8.2
2019 .....	8.2
2018 .....	8.2
2017 .....	8.2
2016 .....	8.3
2015 .....	8.3

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

## SLINGSHOT

---

### 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / S / SL / SLR / ST	9940880	9940842 (English) 9940843 (French)

### 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / S / SL / SP	9940345	9940347 (English) 9940348 (French)

### 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / S / SL / SP, US	9850039	9939930
Slingshot R / SL, CND		9939931

### 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / SL / GT, US	9930571	9930921
Slingshot R / SL / GT, CND		9930922

### 2019

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9929392	9928978
Slingshot / SL, CND		9928979

### 2018

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9928599	9928239
Slingshot / SL, CND		9928240

### 2017

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9927615	9927219
Slingshot / SL, CND		9927220

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9926675	9926666
Slingshot / SL, CA		9926667
Slingshot / SL, INT'L		9926668

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL	9923994	9923991

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM





# CHAPTER 9 LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

2022.....	9.2
2021.....	9.2
2020.....	9.2
2019.....	9.2
2018.....	9.2
2017.....	9.3
2016.....	9.3
2015.....	9.3
2014.....	9.4
2013.....	9.4
2012.....	9.4
2011.....	9.4
2010.....	9.4
2009.....	9.4
2008.....	9.4
2007.....	9.5
2006.....	9.5
2005.....	9.5
2004.....	9.5
2003.....	9.5
2002.....	9.5
2001.....	9.5
2000.....	9.5
1999.....	9.6
1998.....	9.6

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

**2022**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9940314	9940210 (English) 9940211 (French)

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9850040	9939951 (English) 9939952 (French)
GEM, eM1400, LSV	9850041	9939953 (English) 9939954 (French)

**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9930572	9930628 (English) 9930629 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9930626 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV	9930573	9931124 (English) 9931125 (French)

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9929393	9929175 (English) 9929176 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9929174 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV	9929394	9929177 (English) 9929178 (French)

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6	9928618	9928180 (English) 9928181 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9928178 (English)
GEM, eM1400	9928610	9928182 (English) 9928183 (French)
GEM, eM1400, EU / MD		9928179 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9928184 (English) 9928185 (French)

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6	9927616	9927523 (English) 9927524 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9927490 (English)
GEM, eM1400	9926831	9927525 (English) 9927526 (French)
GEM, eM1400, EU / MD		9927522 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9927527 (English) 9927528 (French)

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6	9926503	9926577 (English) 9926578 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9926579 (English)
GEM, eM1400	9926831	9926633 (English) 9926634 (English)
GEM, eM1400, EU / MD		9926635 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9926636 (English) 9926637 (English)
POLARIS M1400	9926850	9926638 (English) 9926639 (English)
POLARIS M1400, EU / MD		9926640 (English)
GEM Classic	9927413	9927272 (English)

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9925614	9925609 (English) 9925610 (French)
GEM, eM1400	9925923	9925918 (English) 9925919 (French)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9925921 (English) 9925922 (French)
GEM, eM1400, INTL		9925617 (English)
POLARIS M1400	9925615	9925612 (English) 9925619 (French)
POLARIS M1400 INTL		9925924 (English)

## LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

---

### 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9925138	9924946
GEM eM 1400	9925059	9924949

### 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924112	9924117

### 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924052	9923940
Polaris LSV	9923943	9923507

### 2011

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923699	9923696
BREEZE	9923009	9922984
LSV	9923008	9923128

### 2010

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924001	9923764
BREEZE	9922702	9922699

### 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924000	9923755

### 2008

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923999	9923729

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923998	9923758

**2006**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923997	9923757

**2005**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923997	9923756

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2001**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

---

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923995	9923733

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923995	9923733

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

# CHAPTER 10 TIMBERSLED

2024 .....	10.2
2023 .....	10.2
2022 .....	10.2
2021 .....	10.2
2020 .....	10.2
2019 .....	10.2
2018 .....	10.3

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

## TIMBERSLED

---

### 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RIPPER	9941458	9941395
RIOT		9941394
ARO		

### 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RIPPER	9940814	9940894
RIOT		9940893
ARO		
120 SX / 120 R		

### 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RIPPER	9940298	9940240
RIOT		9940239
ARO		
120 SX / 120 R		

### 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 93 Ripper	9850066	9931502
RIOT		9931501
ARO		
120 SX / 120 R		

### 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 93 Ripper	9930625	9929952
RIOT		9929951
ARO		

### 2019

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 93 Ripper	9929415	9928777
ST 120 Raw		9928985
ARO		9928986



**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 90 Ripper	9928743	9928262
ST 120 Raw		9928263
ARO		9928261

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**



# CHAPTER 11

## COMMERCIAL / BRUTUS / PPS

2024 .....	11.2
2023 .....	11.2
2022 .....	11.2
2021 .....	11.2
2020 .....	11.2
2019 .....	11.2
2018 .....	11.2
2017 .....	11.3
2016 .....	11.3
2015 .....	11.3
2014 .....	11.3
2013 .....	11.3
2002 .....	11.3
SERIES 11 .....	11.3
SERIES 10 .....	11.4

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

## 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9941240	9941111
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9941241	9941110
PRO XD Mid-Size Gas	?	9941129

## 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9940829	9940960
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9940830	9940959
PRO XD Mid-Size Gas	9940828	9940961

## 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9940312	9940402
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9940313	9940401
PRO XD Mid-Size Gas	9940643	9940554

## 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9850076	9940219
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9850077	9940218

## 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Diesel	9930581	9930999
PRO XD Gas	9930582	9939921

## 2019

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD 2000D 2WD / AWD	9930581	9930762
PRO XD 4000D AWD		

## 2018

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9928482	9928374

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9927901	9927374

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9926176	9925959

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9926176	9925959

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS	9925342	9925212

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS	9924344	9924341

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ATV PRO 500 PPS	9917904	9917238
LUH 6X6 PPS	9917905	9917234

**SERIES 11**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PTV 4X4	9917904	9918805
UTV 1500 2X4 PPS	9918564	9918561
UTV 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6 PPS	9917955	9918186

**SERIES 10**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
PTV 4X4 PPS	9917904	9917740
PTV 6X6 PPS	9917905	9917869
UTV 2X4 PPS	9917906	9917489
UTV 4X4 PPS		

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

# CHAPTER 12

## VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

2017 ..... 12.2

2016 ..... 12.3

2015 ..... 12.4

2014 ..... 12.5

2013 ..... 12.6

2012 ..... 12.7

2011 ..... 12.8

2010 ..... 12.9

2009 ..... 12.10

2008 ..... 12.10

2007 ..... 12.11

2006 ..... 12.12

2005 ..... 12.12

2004 ..... 12.13

2003 ..... 12.13

2002 ..... 12.13

2001 ..... 12.14

2000 ..... 12.14

1999 ..... 12.14

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

ORVMANUALS.COM

VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country / Magnum, US	9927627	9927119	
Cross Country Tour, US			
Cross Country / Magnum, CND		9927120	
Cross Country Tour, CND			
Cross Country / Magnum, INT		9927332	
Cross Country Tour, INT			
Gunner, US	9927624	9927114	
Hammer, US			
High-Ball, US			
Vegas, US			
Gunner, CND		9927115	
Hammer, CND			
High-Ball, CND			
Vegas, CND			
Gunner, INT		9928203	
Hammer, INT			
High-Ball, INT			
Vegas, INT			
Judge, INT			
Octane, US	9926924	9926391	
Octane, CND		9926396	
Octane, INT		9926746	
Vision, US	9927626	9927117	
Vision, CND		9927118	
Vision, INT		9927331	



**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country, NA	9926246	9926244	
Cross Country Tour, NA			
Cross Country 8-Ball NA			
Magnum, NA			
Magnum X-1, NA		9926248	
Cross Country, CND			
Cross Country Tour, CND			
Cross Country 8-Ball, CND			
Magnum, CND			
Magnum X-1, CND			
Cross Country, INT		9926250	
Cross Country Tour, INT			
Cross Country 8-Ball, INT			
Magnum, INT			
Magnum X-1, INT			
Empulse TT, NA	9926260		9926660
Empulse TT, CND			9926661
Empulse TT, INT			9926662
Gunner, NA	9926238	9926232	
Hammer, NA			
High-Ball, NA			
Vegas, NA			
Gunner, CND		9926234	
Hammer, CND			
High-Ball, CND			
Vegas, CND			
Gunner, INT		9926236	
Hammer, INT			
High-Ball, INT			
Vegas, INT			
Vision, NA	9926254	9926253	
Vision, CND		9926255	

## VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Vision, INT		9926257

### 2015

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Cross Country 8-Ball, NA	9925670	9925277
Cross Country Tour, NA		
Cross Country, NA		
Victory Magnum, NA		9925278
Cross Country 8-Ball, CND		
Cross Country Tour, CND		
Cross Country, CND		
Victory Magnum, CND		9925279
Cross Country 8-Ball, INTL		
Cross Country Tour, INT		
Cross Country, INTL		
Victory Magnum, INT	9925669	9925369
Hammer 8-Ball NA		
Highball, NA		
Vegas 8-Ball, NA		9925371
Hammer 8-Ball CND		
Highball, CND		
Vegas 8-Ball CND		
Hammer 8-Ball INT		9925372
Highball, INT		
Vegas 8-Ball INT		
Victory Gunner, NA		
Victory Gunner, CND	9925266	
Victory Gunner, INT	9925267	
Vision, NA	9925671	9925268
Vision, CND		9925282
Vision, INT		9925283
		9925284

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country (US)	9924493	9924483	
Cross Roads (US)			
Hard-Ball (US)			
Cross Country (Canada)		9924493	9924484
Cross Roads (Canada)			
Hard-Ball (Canada)			
Cross Country (INTL)			9924485
Cross Roads (INTL)			
Hard-Ball (INTL)			
Boardwalk (US)	9924479	9924469	
Hammer (US)			
High-Ball (US)			
Jackpot (US)			
Judge (US)			
Vegas (US)		9924470	
Boardwalk (Canada)			
Hammer (Canada)			
High-Ball (Canada)			
Jackpot (Canada)			
Judge (Canada)			
Vegas (Canada)			
Boardwalk (INTL)			9924471
Hammer (INTL)			
High-Ball (INTL)			
Jackpot (INTL)			
Judge (INTL)			
Vegas (INTL)	9924496	9924486	
Vision (US)			
Vision (Canada)		9924487	
Vision (INTL)	9924488		

VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country (US)	9924047	9924041	
Cross Roads (US)			
Hard-Ball (US)			
Cross Country (Canada)		9924042	
Cross Roads (Canada)			
Hard-Ball (Canada)			
Cross Country (INTL)			9924043
Hard-Ball (INTL)			
Boardwalk (US)	9924060	9924064	
Hammer (US)			
High-Ball (US)			
Jackpot (US)			
Judge (US)			
Vegas (US)			
Boardwalk (Canada)			9924065
Hammer (Canada)			
High-Ball (Canada)			
Jackpot (Canada)			
Judge (Canada)			
Vegas (Canada)			
Boardwalk (INTL)		9924066	
Hammer (INTL)			
High-Ball (INTL)			
Jackpot (INTL)			
Judge (INTL)		9924035	
Vegas (INTL)			
Vision (US)			
Vision (Canada)		9924040	9924036
Vision (INTL)	9924037		

**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US)	9923271	9923653
Vegas (US)		
Hammer (US)		
Jackpot (US)		
High-Ball (US)		
Kingpin (Canada)		
Vegas (Canada)		
Hammer (Canada)		
Jackpot (Canada)		
High-Ball (Canada)		
Vegas (INTL)		9923274
Hammer (INTL)		
Jackpot (INTL)		
High-Ball (INTL)		
Vision (US)	9924040	9923276
Vision (Canada)		9923278
Vision (INTL)		9923280
Cross Country (US)	9924047	9923656
Cross Roads (US)		
Cross Country (Canada)		9923657
Cross Roads (Canada)		
Cross Country (INTL)		9923658
Cross Roads (INTL)		

VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US)	9923014	9923011
Vegas (US)		
Hammer (US)		
Jackpot (US)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9923015
Vegas (Canada)		
Hammer (Canada)		
Jackpot (Canada)		
Kingpin (INTL)		9923017
Vegas (INTL)		
Hammer (INTL)		
Jackpot (INTL)		
Vision (US)	9923025	9923020
Vision (Canada)		9923022
Vision (INTL)		9923024
Cross Roads/ Cross Country (US)	9923030	9923026
Cross Roads / Cross Country (Canada)		9923028
Cross Roads / Cross Country (INTL)		9923031

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US, AUS, UK)	9922432	9922429
Vegas (US, AUS, UK)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9922433
Vegas (Canada)		
Kingpin (EU)		9922678
Vegas (EU)		
Hammer (US, AUS, UK)		9922435
Hammer (Canada)		9922437
Hammer (EU)		9922679
Jackpot (US, AUS, UK)		9922438
Jackpot (Canada)		9922440
Jackpot (EU)		9922680
Vision (US, AUS, UK)	9922444	9922441
Vision (Canada)		9922445
Vision (EU)		9922681
Cross Roads/ Cross Country (US)	9922647	9922671
Cross Roads / Cross Country (Canada)		9922675

# VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

## 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / Low / 8-Ball (US)	9921958	9921953
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (US )		
Kingpin / Tour /Low / 8-Ball (Canada)		9921954
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (Canada)		
Hammer / Hammer S (US)	9921962	9921959
Hammer / Hammer S (Canada)		9921960
Jackpot (US)		9921963
Jackpot (Canada)		9921964
Vision Street / Tour (US)		9921970
Vision Street / Tour (Canada)	9921968	

## 2008

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball (US)	9921242	9921239
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (US )		
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball (Canada)		9921243
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (Canada)		
Hammer / Hammer S (US)	9921247	9921245
Hammer / Hammer S (Canada)		9921248
Jackpot (US)		9921249
Jackpot (Canada)		9921251
Vision Street / Tour (US)		9921254
Vision Street / Tour (Canada)	9921257	



**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US and UK)	9920837	9920826
Kingpin Tour (US and UK)		
Vegas (US and UK)		
Vegas 8-Ball (US and UK)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9920827
Kingpin Tour (Canada)		
Vegas (Canada)		
Vegas (Canada)		
Hammer (US and UK)	9920838	9920828
Hammer (Canada)		9920829
Jackpot (US and UK)		9920830
Jackpot (Canada)		9920831

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

## VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

### 2006

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Touring Cruiser (US 49 State and UK)	9919632	9920117
Touring Cruiser (California)		9920563
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9920118
Kingpin (US 49 State and UK)	9920337	9920119
Vegas (US 49 State and UK)		
Vegas 8-Ball (US 49 State and UK)		
Kingpin (California)		9920563
Vegas (California)		
Vegas 8-Ball (California)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9920120
Vegas (Canada)		
Vegas 8-Ball (Canada)		
Hammer (49 State and UK)	9920340	9920121
Hammer (California)		9920564
Hammer (Canada)		9920122
Jackpot (US 49 State and UK)		9920327
Jackpot (California)		9920328
Jackpot (Canada)		

### 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9919632	9919439
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9919440
8-Ball	9920337	9919441
Kingpin (US and UK)		
Vegas (US and UK)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9919442
Vegas (Canada)	9919633	9919443
Hammer (US and UK)		9919444
Hammer (Canada)		

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9918960	9918946
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9918947
Vegas (US and UK)	9920337	9918948
Vegas (Canada)		9918949
Kingpin (US and UK)		9919167
Kingpin (Canada)		9919168

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic Cruiser (US and UK)	9918370	9918229
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)		
Classic Cruiser (Canada)		9918230
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		
Vegas (US and UK)	9920337	9918231
Vegas (Canada)		9918232

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)	9918130	9917169
Standard Cruiser (US and UK)		
Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)		9917170
Standard Cruiser (Canada)		
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)		9917171
Touring Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)		
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9917172
Touring Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)		

## VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

---

### 2001

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Standard Cruiser (US and UK)	9917186	9916845
Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)		
Standard Cruiser (Canada)		9916393
Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)		
Sport Cruiser (US and UK)		
Sport Cruiser (Canada)		

### 2000

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Standard Cruiser (US)	9916250	9915255
Standard Cruiser (Canada)		9916190
Touring Cruiser	9916288	
Sport Cruiser (US)		9915746
Sport Cruiser (Canada)		9916194
Special Edition		9916013

### 1999

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Standard Cruiser (DB/LA/LB)	9916019	9915609
Standard Cruiser (DAZ/DBZ/DCZ/LAZ/LBZ/LCZ)		9915334

# CHAPTER 13 PWC

13

2004 .....	13.2
2003 .....	13.2
2002 .....	13.2
2001 .....	13.3
2000 .....	13.3
1999 .....	13.3
1998 .....	13.4
1997 .....	13.4
1996 .....	13.4
1995 .....	13.5
1994 .....	13.5
1993 .....	13.5
1992 .....	13.5

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENESIS I	9919061	9918893
VIRAGE I		
VIRAGE		
FREEDOM		
MSX 140		9918971
MSX 110	9919062	9918972
MSX 150 (CA/CB/CC/CZ/IA/IB/IC)		
MSX 150 (CD/ID/IE/IF)		
OCTANE	9919065	9918893
EX2100 Sport Boat	NA	NA
LE2100 Sport Boat	NA	NA

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENESIS I	9918112	9918123
VIRAGE I		
VIRAGE		
FREEDOM	9918121	9918124
MSX 140		
MSX 110		
OCTANE	9918113	

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENESIS I	9917370	9917128
GENESIS		
VIRAGE I		
VIRAGE		
VIRAGE TXi		
VIRAGE TX		
FREEDOM		
OCTANE	9918096	9918073 (addendum)

**2001**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLH	9917163	9916479
VIRAGE		
SLX	9917164	
VIRAGE TX		
VIRAGE TXi		
VIRAGE I		
GENESIS		
GENESIS I		
PRO 1200		

13

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLH	9916289	9915574
PRO 785		
VIRAGE		
VIRAGE 785		
SLX	9916290	
GENESIS		
GENESIS FFI		
PRO 1200		
VIRAGE TX		
OME 1200 carb		9916246

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLTH	9915085	9915132
SLTX		
SLH		
SLX		
PRO 785		
SLTX-B (aka X-45)	9915673	
GENESIS		
GENESIS FICHT		

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLTH	9912201	9914731
SLTX		
SLH		
SLXH		

**1997**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 700 / DLX	9912201	NA
SLT 700		NA
SL 780		NA
SLT 780		9914116
SL 900		9914102
SL 1050		9914096
SLTX		9914120
SLX PRO 785		NA
Hurricane		NA

**1996**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 700	9912201	NA
SLT 700		9913567
SL 780		9913551
SLX 780		NA
SLT 780		9913557
SL 900		9913557
Hurricane		9913572



**1995**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912969
SL 750		NA
SL 650 STD		9912993
SLT 750		9913290
SLX 780		

13

**1994**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912645
SL 750		9912484
SLT		

**1993**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912443
SL 750		

**1992**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912153



# CHAPTER 14 PG&A

GENERATORS .....14.2

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**GENERATORS**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
P2000i Polaris Power Portable Inverter Generator	9931069	9931062
P2500iEBT Polaris Power Portable Inverter Generator		9940362
P3200iE Polaris Power Portable Inverter Generator		9931063
P5500 Polaris Power Portable Open Frame Generator		9931064
P6500 Polaris Power Portable Open Frame Generator		

[WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM](http://WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM)  
[ORVMANUALS.COM](http://ORVMANUALS.COM)



## **Prior Publications Manual**

### Other Publications

#### Chapter Summary

**CHAPTER 1: SNOWMOBILE**

**CHAPTER 2: ATV**

**CHAPTER 3: PWC**

**CHAPTER 4: VICTORY**

**CHAPTER 5: RANGER**

**CHAPTER 6: COMMERCIAL**

**CHAPTER 7: RZR**

**CHAPTER 8: LEV (GEM & BREEZE)**

**CHAPTER 9: INDIAN MOTORCYCLE**

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**



# CHAPTER 1 SNOWMOBILE



2015 .....	1.2
2014 .....	1.4
2013 .....	1.5
2012 .....	1.6
2011 .....	1.7
2010 .....	1.8
2009 .....	1.9
2008 .....	1.10
2007 .....	1.11
2006 .....	1.12
2005 .....	1.13
2004 .....	1.14
2003 .....	1.16
2002 .....	1.18
2001 .....	1.20
2000 .....	1.22
1999 .....	1.23
1998 .....	1.25
1997 .....	1.26
1996 .....	1.28
1995 .....	1.29

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



# SNOWMOBILE

## 2015

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 Indy	9925114	9925112	9925113
550 Indy	9925067	9925065	9925066
550 Indy 144	9925067	9925097	9925080
550 Indy Adventure 144	9925067	9925097	9925081
550 Indy Adventure 155	9925067	9925413	9925106
550 Indy LXT	9925067	9925097	9925098
550 Indy Voyageur	9925067	9925097	9925102
550 Indy Voyageur 155	9925067	9925413	9925105
600 Indy	9925071	9925069	9925070
600 Indy SP	9925071	9925069	9925070
600 Indy SP - F&O SC	9925071	9925069	9925070
600 Indy Voyageur	9925071	9925103	9925104
600 IQ LXT	9925101	9925099	9925100
600 IQ Racer	9925064	9925062	9925063
600 Pro RMK 155	9925071	9925091	9925093
600 Pro RMK LE 155 - F&O SC	9925071	9925091	9925093
600 RMK 144	9925071	9925091	9925092
600 RMK 155	9925071	9925091	9925092
600 RMK 155 LE F&O SC	9925071	9925091	9925092
600 Rush Pro-S	9925076	9925073	9925074
600 Switchback Adventure	9925076	9925073	9925085
600 Switchback Assault 144	9925071	9925088	9925089
600 Switchback Pro-S	9925076	9925073	9925083
600 Widetrak IQ	9925101	9925110	9925111
800 Indy SP	9925071	9925069	9925072
800 Indy SP - F&O SC	9925071	9925069	9925072
800 Pro RMK 155	9925071	9925091	9925095
800 Pro RMK 163	9925071	9925091	9925095
800 Pro RMK LE 155 - F&O SC	9925071	9925091	9925095
800 Pro RMK LE 163 F&O SC	9925071	9925091	9925095
800 RMK 155	9925071	9925091	9925094
800 RMK 155 LE F&O SC	9925071	9925091	9925094
800 RMK 163 LE F&O SC	9925071	9925091	9925094

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
800 RMK Assault 155	9925071	9925091	9925096
800 RMK Assault 155 F&O	9925071	9925091	9925096
800 RMK Assault 155 Powder	9925071	9925091	9925096
800 Rush Pro-S	9925076	9925073	9925077
800 Rush Pro-X - F&O SC	9925076	9925073	9925078
800 Switchback Assault 144	9925071	9925088	9925090
800 Switchback Assault 144 SC F&O	9925071	9925088	9925090
800 Switchback Pro-S	9925076	9925073	9925086
800 Switchback Pro-X - F&O SC	9925076	9925073	9925087
Widetrak LX Intl	9925109	9925107	9925108

1

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9924298	9924296	9924297
550 Indy	9924541	9924264	9924265
550 Indy 144 / Voyager	9924541	9924266	9924267
550 Indy LXT	9924541	9924284	9924285
550 Indy Adventure X2	9924541	9924284	9924267
600 Indy	9924259	9924256	9924258
600 Indy Voyager	9924259	9924268	9924418
600 IQ LXT	9924287	9924222	9924286
600 IQ Racer	9924255	9924253	9924254
600 IQ Widetrak	9924287	9924294	9924287
600 PRO-RMK 155	9924259	9924268	9924280
600 RMK 144 / 155	9924259	9924268	9924279
600 Rush PRO-R	9924259	9924260	9924261
600 Switchback	9924259	9924269	9924270
600 Switchback Assault	9924259	9924273	9924274
600 Switchback Adventure	9924259	4424269	9924271
600 Switchback PRO-R	9924259	9924269	9924272
800 Indy	9924259	9924256	9924262
800 PRO-RMK 155 / 163	9924259	9924268	9924282
800 RMK	9924259	9924268	9924281
800 RMK Assault	9924259	9924268	9924283
800 Rush PRO-R	9924259	9924260	9924263
800 Switchback	9924259	9924269	9924275
800 Switchback Assault	9924259	9924273	9924278
800 Switchback Adventure	9924259	9924269	9924276
800 Switchback PRO-R	9924259	9924269	9924277
Turbo IQ LXT	9924290	9924288	9924289
Widetrak LX	9924293	9924291	9924292

## 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9923921	9923917	9923920
550 IQ LXT	9923900	9923893	9923899
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9923893	9923898
600 Indy	9923839	9923862	9923865
600 Indy SP	9923839	9923868	9923865
600 IQ LXT	9923900	9923901	9923903
600 IQ Racer	9923892	9923869	9923891
600 IQ Widetrak	9923900	9923908	9923910
600 PRO-RMK 155	9923839	9923866	9923874
600 RMK 144 / 155	9923839	9923866	9923877
600 Rush	9923839	9923844	9923846
600 Rush PRO-R	9923839	9923844	9923851
600 Switchback	9923839	9923836	9923857
600 Switchback Adventure	9923839	9923836	9923842
600 Switchback PRO-R	9923839	9923836	9923859
800 PRO-RMK 155 / 163	9923839	9923866	9923875
800 RMK 155	9923839	9923866	9923886
800 RMK Assault 155	9923839	9923866	9923887
800 Rush	9923839	9923844	9923850
800 Rush PRO-R	9923839	9923844	9923852
800 Switchback	9923839	9923836	9923858
800 Switchback Assault 144	9923839	9923867	9923889
800 Switchback PRO-R	9923839	9923836	9923838
FS IQ Widetrak	9923907	9923911	9923913
Turbo IQ LXT	9923907	9923904	9923906
Widetrak LX	9923918	9923914	9923916

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9923921	9923397	9923399
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9923365	9923367
550 IQ LXT	9923900	9923365	9923380
550 Shift 136	9923900	9923365	9923378
600 IQ LXT	9923900	9923381	9923383
600 IQ Racer	9923364	9923361	9923363
600 IQ Shift	9923900	9923485	9923370
600 PRO RMK 155	9923839	9923345	9923484
600 RMK 144 / 155	9923839	9923345	9923350
600 Rush	9923839	9923316	9923331
600 Rush PRO-R	9923839	9923316	9923327
600 Switchback	9923839	9923308	9923335
600 Switchback Adventure	9923839	9923308	9923685
600 Switchback PRO-R	9923839	9923308	9923339
600 Widetrak IQ	9923900	9923387	9923389
800 PRO RMK 155 / 163	9923839	9923345	9923347
800 RMK 155	9923839	9923345	9923356
800 RMK 155 Assault	9923839	9923345	9923358
800 Rush	9923839	9923316	9923333
800 Rush PRO-R	9923839	9923316	9923329
800 Switchback	9923839	9923308	9923337
800 Switchback PRO-R	9923839	9923308	9923341
800 Switchback PRO-R Adventure	9923839	9923308	9923483
Switchback Assault 1.3	9923839	9923351	9923360
Switchback Assault 2.0	9923839	9923351	9923353
Turbo IQ	9923907	9923371	9923376
Turbo IQ LX	9923907	9923371	9923373
Turbo IQ LXT	9923907	9923384	9923386
Widetrak LX	9923918	9923393	9923395
FS Widetrak IQ	9923907	9923390	9923392

## 2011

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 Assault	9923921	9922900	9922902
550 IQ LXT	9923900	9922858	9922882
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9922858	9922860
550 Shift 136	9923900	9922858	9922875
600 IQ LXT	9923900	9922883	9922885
600 IQ Racer	9922843	9922855	9922857
600 IQ Shift	9923900	9922861	9922863
600 RMK 144 / 155	9923900	9922868	9922870
600 Rush / LX	9923839	9922829	9922831
600 Rush PRO-R	9923839	9922829	9922836
600 Shift 136	9923900	9922861	9922878
600 Switchback	9923900	9922861	9922880
600 Widetrak IQ	9923900	9922890	9922892
800 PRO RMK 155 / 163	9923839	9922844	9922846
800 RMK 155	9923839	9922844	9922849
800 RMK Assault 155	9923839	9922844	9922851
800 Rush	9923839	9922829	9922834
800 Rush PRO-R	9923839	9922829	9922838
800 Switchback Assault 1.3 / 2.0	9923839	9923248	9922853
FS Widetrak IQ	9923907	9922894	9922896
FST IQ LXT / Touring	9923907	9922886	9922889
Turbo IQ	9923907	9922864	9922873
Turbo IQ LX	9923907	9922864	9922867
Widetrak LX	9923918	9922897	9922899

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2010

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 Dragon	9923921	9922313	9922315
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9922316	9922318
600 Dragon Switchback	9923900	9922322	9922326
600 IQ / Shift	9923900	9922322	9922321
600 IQ Racer	9922456	9922352	9922354
600 IQ Touring	9923900	9922288	9922291
600 LX	9923900	9922322	9922324
600 Pro-Ride RUSH	9923839	9922276	9922280
600 RMK 144 / 155	9923900	9922332	9922339
600 Switchback	9923900	9922322	9922324
600 Widetrak IQ	9923900	9922596	9922309
700 RMK 155	9923900	9922332	9922650
800 Assault RMK	9923900	9922332	9922343
800 Dragon 155 / 163	9923900	9922332	9922336
800 Dragon IQ	9923900	9922322	9922229
800 Dragon Switchback	9923900	9922322	9922329
800 IQ	9923900	9922322	9922351
800 RMK 144 /155	9923900	9922332	9922341
800 Switchback	9923900	9922322	9922331
FS Widetrak IQ	9923907	9922305	9922307
FST IQ Touring	9923907	9922571	9922292
IQ Turbo Dragon	9923907	9922293	9922297
Train RMK	9923918	9922282	9922284
Trail Touring	9923918	9922285	9922287
Turbo LX	9923907	9922293	9922302
Widetrak LX	9923918	9922310	9922312

## 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 Dragon	9923921	9921650	9922003
600 RR Euro	9922004	9922061	9922065
600 IQ Racer	9922004	9922061	9922064
Trail RMK	9923918	9921589	9921979
550 Transport / Trail Touring	9923918	9921592	9921981
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9921597	9921982
600 IQ Shift	9923900	9921599	9921983
600 IQ	9923900	9921220	9921984
800 IQ	9923900	9921220	9921963
600 Dragon SP	9923900	9921220	9922118
800 Dragon SP	9923900	9921220	9922119
800 Dragon RMK 155 / 163	9923900	9921613	9921987
600 RMK Shift 144 / 155	9923900	9921613	9921988
800 RMK Shift 144	9923900	9921613	9921989
800 Assault RMK 146	9923900	9921613	9921911
700 RMK 155	9923900	9921613	9922151
800 RMK 155	9923900	9921613	9921987
600 Switchback	9923900	9921220	9921994
600 IQ Shift 136	9923900	9921220	9922120
800 Switchback	9923900	9921220	9921992
600 Dragon Switchback	9923900	9921220	9921994
800 Dragon Switchback	9923900	9921220	9921997
600 IQ Touring	9923900	9921709	9921998
Turbo Switchback	9923907	9921604	9921996
Turbo IQ Dragon	9923907	9921604	9921993
FS / FST IQ Touring	9923907	9921709	9921999
Widetrak IQ	9923907	9921645	9922001
Widetrak LX	9923918	9921649	9922002



# SNOWMOBILE

## 2008

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
120 Dragon	9923921	9921100	9921101
660 RR	9921088	9921089	9921389
600 IQ	9921088	9921089	9921090
340	9923918	9921041	9921046
550 LX	9923918	9921041	9921051
Trail RMK	9923918	9921054	9921055
SuperSport	9923918	9921041	9921053
340 Transport	9923918	9921056	9921058
Trail Touring	9923918	9921056	9921060
IQ Shift	9923900	9921427	9921068
600 IQ LX	9923900	9921065	9921070
700 IQ	9923900	9921065	9921070
Turbo IQ LX / Dragon	9923907	9921084	9921086
700 Dragon RMK 155 / 163	9923900	9921554	9921549
800 Dragon RMK 155 / 163	9923900	9921554	9921114
600 RMK 144 / RMK Shift 155	9923900	9921554	9921112
700 RMK 155 Special	9923900	9921554	9921113
600 / 700 RMK 155	9923900	9921554	9921549
600 Dragon IQ	9923900	9921065	9921075
700 Dragon IQ	9923900	9921065	9921070
600 Switchback	9923900	9921065	9921081
Turbo Switchback	9923907	9921084	9921095
600 Switchback / Dragon Switchback	9923900	9921065	9921081
700 Switchback / Dragon Switchback	9923900	9921065	9921081
600 IQ Touring	9923900	9921065	9921083
FS / FST IQ Touring	9923907	9921087	9921098
IQ Cruiser	9923907	9921087	9921099
Widetrak LX	9923918	9921429	9921064

**2007**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
120 / Euro	9923921	9920513	9920515
340 LX	9923918	9920437	9920442
440 IQ	9920436	9920432	9920434
550 LX	9923918	9920437	9920445
Trail RMK	9923918	9920712	9920451
SuperSport	9923918	9920437	9920811
500 XC SP	9923918	9920437	9920447
340 Touring	9923918	9920449	9920454
Trail Touring Deluxe	9923918	9920449	9920457
Widetrak LX	9923918	9920449	9920511
700 CFI Dragon	9923900	9920648	9920461
600 HO IQ CFI	9923900	9920464	9920466
600 HO RMK 144 / 155	9923900	9920476	9920478
Dragon RMK	9923900	9920476	9920912
600 HO IQ	9923900	9920459	9920461
600 HO Switchback	9923900	9920459	9920598
600 HO Switchback CFI	9923900	9920464	9920496
600 HO IQ Touring	9923900	9920464	9920502
FST IQ Switchback	9923907	9920468	9920499
FST IQ	9923907	9920468	9920474
FS IQ	9923907	9920468	9920505
FST IQ Cruiser	9923907	9920468	9920508

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2006

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
120 Pro X	9923921	9919675	9919757	9919758
440 IQ	9919760	9919676	9919717	9919718
600 Fusion Dragon	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
700 Fusion	9919763	9919666	9919715	9919716
600 HO Fusion	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
700 Fusion	9919763	9919666	9919715	9919716
900 Fusion	9919763	9920102	9919715	9919716
500 Indy	9919763	9919667	9919936	9919937
340 Classic	9919763	919667	9919719	9919720
500 Classic	9919763	9919667	9919939	9919940
550 Classic	9919763	9919667	9919721	9919722
600 Classic	9919763	9919667	9919885	9919886
700 Classic	9919763	9919674	9919735	9919736
SuperSport M-10 / Edge	9919763	9919667	9919723	9919724
Trail RMK	9919763	9919668	9919727	9919728
500 XC SP Edge	9919763	9919667	9919725	9919726
Indy 340 Touring	9919763	9919669	9919729	9919730
Trail Touring / Deluxe	9919763	9919669	9919731	9919732
600 Edge Touring	9919763	9919669	9919888	9919889
600 HO RMK 144	9919763	9920058	9919739	9919740
700 RMK 144 / 151 / 159	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 151 / 159 / 166	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
600 HO Switchback	9919763	9920058	9919745	9919746
900 Switchback	9919763	9920103	9919749	9919750
700 Touring	9919763	919674	9919753	9919754
Widetrak LX	9919763	9919669	9919755	9919756
FS / FST Classic	9923907	9919670	9919733	9919734
FST Switchback	9923907	9919670	9919747	9919748
FS / FST IQ Touring	9923907	9919670	9919751	9919752

## 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
120 Pro X	9923921	9919072	9919296	9919297
500 Indy	9919300	9919073	9919260	9919261
SuperSport M-10 / Edge	9919300	9919073	9919272	9919273
340 Edge Touring	9919300	9919078	9919282	9919283
340 Classic	9919301	9919073	9919262	9919263
500 Classic	9919301	9919073	9919264	9919265
550 Classic	9919301	9919073	9919266	9919267
600 Classic	9919301	9919073	9919268	9919269
Trail RMK	9919302	9919076	9919276	9919277
600 RMK 144	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
700 RMK 144 / 151	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
600 Switchback	9919302	9919076	9919280	9919281
800 Switchback	9919302	9919076	9919280	9919281
900 RMK 151 / 159 / 166	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 Switchback	9919302	9919077	9920086	9920087
900 Fusion	9919303	9919074	9919256	9919257
600 XC SP	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
500 XC SP M-10	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
600 XC SP M-10	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
700 XC SP M-10	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
800 XC SP M-10	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
500 XC SP Edge	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
600 XC SP Edge	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
700 XC SP Edge	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
800 XC SP Edge	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
Trail Touring / Deluxe	9919304	9919078	9919284	9919285
600 Edge Touring	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
800 Edge Touring	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
Widetrak LX	9919304	9919078	9919294	9919295
Frontier Touring	9919305	9919111	9919288	9919289
440 IQ	9919307	9919079	9919258	9919259

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2004

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
120 Pro-X	9923921	9918224	9919188	9919189
340 Edge	9918582	9918199	9918875	9918876
500 Edge	9918582	9918199	9918831	9918832
Supersport M-10 / Edge	9918582	9918199	9918833	9918834
340 Classic	9918583	9918199	9918873	9918874
500 Classic	9918583	9918199	9918867	9918868
550 Classic	9918583	9918199	9918835	9918836
600 Classic	9918583	9918199	9918863	9918864
700 Classic	9918583	9918199	9918841	9918842
800 Classic	9918583	9918199	9918841	9918842
340 Indy Touring	9918584	9918226	9918871	9918872
Trail Touring	9918584	9918226	9918851	9918852
600 Classic Touring	9918584	9918226	9918845	9918846
700 Classic Touring	9918584	9918226	9918845	9918846
800 Classic Touring	9918584	9918226	9918845	9918846
Sport Touring	9918584	9918226	9918853	9918854
Widetrak LX	9918584	9918226	9918869	9918870
Frontier Classic	9918585	9918289	9918865	9918866
Frontier Touring	9918585	9918289	9918849	9918850
500 XC SP Edge / M-10	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
600 XC SP Edge / M-10	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
700 XC SP Edge / M-10	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
800 XC SP Edge / M-10	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
Trail RMK 136	9918587	9918225	9918855	9918856
600 RMK 144	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
700 RMK 144 / 151	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
600 Switchback	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
700 Switchback	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
800 Switchback	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
440 Pro X	9918588	9918227	9918877	9918878
550 Pro X Fan	9918588	9918227	9918857	9918858
600 Pro X	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
700 Pro X	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860
800 Pro X	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860
800 Pro XR	9918588	9918227	9918879	9918880

1

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2003

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
120 XC SP	9923921	9917595	9917841	9917842
340 Indy Touring	9918047	9917436	9917778	9917779
700 Classic Touring	9918047	9917436	9917811	9917812
800 Classic Touring	9918047	9917436	9917811	9917812
500 Classic Touring	9918047	9917436	9917831	9917832
Trail Touring	9918047	9917436	9917833	9917834
600 Classic Touring	9918047	9917436	9917835	9917836
Widetrak LX	9918047	9917436	9917837	9917838
Sport Touring	9918047	9917436	9917839	9917840
Supersport Edge / M-10	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
340 Edge	9918048	9917436	9917786	9917787
500 Edge	9918048	9917436	9917788	9917789
340 Classic	9918048	9917436	9917786	9917787
550 Classic	9918049	9917436	9917792	9917793
500 Classic	9918049	9917436	9917794	9917795
600 Classic	9918049	9917436	9918254	9918255
700 Classic	9918049	9917436	9917796	9917797
Frontier Classic	9918050	9918415	9917798	9917799
Frontier Touring	9918050	9918415	9917813	9917814
600 RMK 144	9918051	9917436	9917801	9917802
700 RMK 144 / 151	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
800 RMK 159 Vertical Escape	9918051	9917436	9917807	9917808
700 RMK CC	9918051	9917436	9917805	9917806
800 RMK CC	9918051	9917436	9917805	9917806
Trail RMK	9918051	9917436	9917829	9917830
500 XC SP Edge X / M-10	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
600 XC SP Edge X / M-10	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
700 XC SP Edge X / M-10	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
800 XC SP Edge X / M-10	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
500 XC	9918052	9917436	9917809	9917810
500 XC SP	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
600 XC SP	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
700 XC / SP	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
800 XC / SP	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
800 XCR	9918052	9917436	9917825	9917826
440 Pro X	9918053	9917436	9917815	9917816
440 Pro X Fan	9918053	9917436	9917817	9917818
600 Pro X	9918053	9917436	9917819	9917820
700 Pro X	9918053	9917436	9917819	9917820
800 Pro X	9918053	9917436	9917819	9917820

1

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



# SNOWMOBILE

## 2002

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
120 XC SP	9923921	9916888	9916889	9916890
340 Indy Deluxe	9917362	9916649	9916840	9916841
340 Indy Touring	9917364	9916649	9916843	9916844
500 Indy	9917362	9916449	9917039	9917040
Supersport	9917362	9916649	9916825	9916826
500 Classic	9917363	9916649	9917041	9917042
500 Classic Touring	9917364	9916649	9916751	9916752
550 Classic	9917363	9916649	9916873	9916874
600 Classic	9917363	9916649	9917043	9917044
600 Classic Touring	9917364	9916649	9916859	9916860
700 Classic	9917363	9916649	9917045	9917046
Trail Touring	9917364	9916649	9916822	9916823
Widetrak LX	9917364	9916649	9916847	9916848
Sport Touring	9917364	9916649	9916870	9916871
Indy Frontier	9917365	9918414	9917072	9917073
600 RMK 136	9917366	9916649	9916945	9916946
700 RMK 136 / 144	9917366	9916649	9916954	9916955
700 RMK 151	9917366	9916649	9917062	9917063
800 RMK 144	9917366	9916649	9917059	9917060
800 RMK 151	9917366	9916649	9916951	9916952
800 RMK 156	9917366	9916649	9917065	9917066
500 RMK 136	9917366	9916649	9916933	9916934
Trail RMK 136	9917366	9916649	9916936	9916937
500 SKS	9917366	9916649	9916942	9916943
700 SKS	9917366	9916649	9916939	9916940
500 XC	9917367	9916649	9917067	9917068
500 XC SP Edge / M-10	9917367	9916649	9917340	9917341
500 XC SP	9917367	9916649	9917069	9917070
600 XC SP Edge / M-10	9917367	9916649	9917342	9917343
600 XC SP	9917367	9916649	9916754	9916755
700 XC SP Edge / M-10	9917367	9916649	9917344	9917345
700 XC SP	9917367	9916649	9916757	9916758
800 XC SP Edge / M-10	9917367	9916649	9917346	9917347

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
800 XC SP	9917367	9916649	9917346	9917347
800 XCR	9917367	9916649	9916948	9916949
440 Pro X	9917368	9916649	9917701	9917702
440 Pro X Fan	9917368	9916649	9917703	9917704
600 Pro X	9917368	9916649	9917705	9917706
700 Pro X	9917368	9916649	9917708	9917709
800 Pro X	9917368	9916649	9917711	9917712

1

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2001

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Indy 120 XC SP	9923921	9916124	9916126	9916127
Indy 340 Deluxe	9916685	9915622	9926105	9916106
Indy 340 Touring	9916686	9915622	9916115	9916116
Indy 500 Edge	9916685	9915622	9916087	9916088
Indy Supersport	9916685	9915622	9916120	9916121
Indy Sport Touring	9916686	9915622	9916048	9916049
Euro Indy Sport Touring	9916686	9915622	9916131	9916132
Indy 500 Classic Touring	9916686	9915622	9916078	9916079
Indy 600 Classic Touring	9916686	9915622	9916083	9916084
Widetrak LX	9916686	9915622	9916157	9916158
Indy 600 Classic Edge	9916687	9915622	9916063	9916064
Indy 800	9916687	9915622	9916242	9916243
Indy 500 Classic	9916687	9915622	9916072	9916073
Indy 700 Classic	9916687	9915622	9916058	9916059
Euro Indy 500 SKS	9916688	9915622	9916136	9916137
Euro Indy 700 SKS	9916688	9915622	9916099	9916101
Indy 700 RMK 144	9916688	9915622	9916053	9916054
Indy 800 RMK 144 / 151	9916688	9915622	9916144	9916145
Indy 800 RMK Special 144 / 151	9916688	9915622	9916149	9916150
Indy 500 RMK 136	9916688	9915622	9916038	9916039
Indy Trail RMK 136	9916688	9915622	9916033	9916034
Indy 600 RMK 136	9916688	9915622	9916023	9916024
Indy 700 RMK 136	9916688	9915622	9916028	9916029
Indy 700 SKS	9916688	9915622	9916094	9916095
Indy 500 XC Edge	9916689	9915622	9916074	9916075
Indy XC SP Edge	9916689	9915622	9916040	9916041
Indy 600 XC SP Edge	9916689	9915622	9916153	9916154
Indy 700 XC Edge	9916689	9915622	9916090	9916091
Indy 800 XC	9916689	9915622	9916110	9916111
Indy 800 XCR	9916689	9915622	9916068	9916069
Indy 440 Pro X	9916690	9915622	9916167	9916168

---

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Indy XCF SP Edge	9916690	9915622	9916162	9916163
Indy 600 Pro X	9916690	9915622	9916885	9916886

1

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

## SNOWMOBILE

### 2000

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Indy 120 XCR	9923921	9915612	9915619	9915620
Euro Sport Touring	9915980	9915247	9915388	9915417
Indy 340 Deluxe	9915980	9915247	9915353	9915354
Indy 340 Touring	9915980	9915247	9915807	9915808
Supersport	9915980	9915247	9915397	9915426
Sport Touring	9915980	9915247	9915388	9915417
Trail RMK	9915980	9915247	9915398	9915427
Trail Touring	9915980	9915247	9915396	9915425
Sport Lite	9915980	9915247	9915389	9915418
Euro 500 SKS	9915981	9915247	9915825	9915826
500	9915981	9915247	9915289	9915290
500 XC	9915981	9915247	9915304	9915305
600 Triumph	9915981	9915247	9915393	9915422
500 Classic	9915981	9915247	9915392	9915421
500 RMK	9915981	9915247	9915391	9915420
Classic Touring	9915981	9915247	9915394	9915423
Widetrak LX	9915981	9915247	9915395	9915424
Euro 700 SKS	9915982	9915247	9915409	9915437
800 XCR	9915982	9915247	9915401	9915429
600 XC	9915982	9915247	9915405	9915433
700 XC	9915982	9915247	9915408	9915436
700 SKS	9915982	9915247	9915409	9915437
600 Touring	9915982	9915247	9915413	9915441
600 XC SP Edge	9915985	9915247	9915811	9915812
440 XCR	9915985	9915247	9915402	9915430
XCF Edge	9915985	9915247	9915616	9915617
500 XC SP	9915985	9915247	9915403	9915431
600 XC SP	9915985	9915247	9915404	9915432
700 XC SP	9915985	9915247	9915407	9915435
600 RMK	9915985	9915247	9915412	9915440
700 RMK	9915985	9915247	9915410	9915438
800 RMK	9915985	9915247	9915411	9915439

## 1999

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
XLT SP	9915081	9914668	9914839	9914812
700 XCR	9915081	9914668	9914842	9914815
800 XCR	9915081	9914668	9914843	9914816
500 Indy	9915081	9914668	9914683	9914684
Indy Trail	9915081	9914668	9914834	9914807
500 Classic	9915081	9914668	9914830	9914803
XLT Classic	9915081	9914668	9914840	9914813
500 RMK	9915081	9914668	9914829	9914802
Classic Touring	9915081	9914668	9914831	9914804
Trail Touring	9915081	9914668	9914833	9914806
XLT Touring	9915081	9914668	9914838	9914811
340 Indy / Touring	9915081	9914668	9914673	9914674
440 XCR SP	9915081	9914668	9915348	9915346
Sport	9915081	9914668	9914827	9914799
500 XC	9915081	9914668	9915015	9915016
Supersport	9915081	9914668	9914835	9914808
600 XC	9915081	9914668	9914846	9914819
700 XC	9915081	9914668	9914849	9914822
XCF	9915081	9914668	9914828	9914801
500 XC SP	9915081	9914668	9914845	9914818
600 XC SP	9915081	9914668	9914847	9914820
600 XC SP (EV)	9915081	9914668	9915349	9915350
700 XC SP	9915081	9914668	9914850	9914823
Trail RMK	9915081	9914668	9914836	9914809
600 RMK	9915081	9914668	9914848	9914821
700 RMK	9915081	9914668	9914852	9914825
700 SKS	9915081	9914668	9914851	9914824
Sport Transport	9915081	9914668	9915044	9915045
Widetrak LX	9915081	9914668	9914832	9914805
Transport	9915081	9914668	9914826	9914798
440 XCR	9915081	9914668	9914844	9914817
XCF	9915081	9914668	9915337	9915338
Euro Trail SKS	9915081	9914668	9914836	9914809

SNOWMOBILE

---

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Euro 600 SKS	9915081	9914668	9914848	9914821
Euro 700 SKS	9915081	9914668	9914851	9914824

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

## 1998

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Transport / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914282	9914283
Sport / Touring	9913263	9914617	9914205	9914206
Supersport	9913263	9914617	9914287	9914288
600 RMK / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914463	9914464
Trail RMK	9913263	9914617	9914221	9914222
700 RMK / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914372	9914373
XCF	9913263	9914617	9914277	9914278
400 XCR	9913263	9914617	9914590	9914591
600 XC	9913263	9914617	9914419	9914420
700 XC / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914415	9914416
Widetrak LX / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914388	9914389
Trail Touring / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914231	9914232
440 Indy	9913263	9914617	9914272	9914273
Trail	9913263	9914617	9914258	9914259
500 Indy / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914210	9914211
500 RMK / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914263	9914264
Lite Touring / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914193	9914194
XLT Touring	9913263	9914617	9914253	9914254
Classic Touring / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914248	9914249
Lite / Deluxe	9913263	9914617	9914186	9914187
XLT LTD	9913263	9914617	9914303	9914304
XLT Classic	9913263	9914617	9914226	9914227
500 Classic	9913263	9914617	9914362	9914363
Ultra Touring / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914340	9914341
600 XCR	9913263	9914617	9914316	9914317
700 XCR / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914311	9914312
XLT SP / Euro	9913263	9914617	9914216	9914217
Storm	9913263	9914617	9914367	9914368
Ultra	9913263	9914617	9914355	9914356



# SNOWMOBILE

## 1997

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Sport Touring	9913263	9913699	9913767	9913768
Transport	9913263	9913696	9913829	9913830
Sport	9913263	9913688	9913767	9913768
XLT SKS	9913263	9913761	9913769	9913770
700 SKS	9913263	9913856	9913857	9913858
Ultra SP	9913263	9913912	9913809	9913810
Supersport	9913263	9913763	9913764	9913765
XLT RMK	9913263	9913761	9913769	9913770
Trail RMK	9913263	9913647	9913833	9913834
700 RMK	9913263	9913856	9913857	9913858
XCF	9913263	9913661	9913861	9913862
440 XCR	9913263	9914006	9913789	9913790
600 TXC	9913263	9914180	9914198	9914199
440 XC	9913263	9913755	9913787	9913788
700 XC	9913263	9914180	9914181	9914182
600 XC	9913263	9913755	9913793	9913794
Widetrak GT	9913263	9913816	9913817	9913818
Widetrak LX	9913263	9913821	9913822	9913823
Trail Touring	9913263	9913705	9913831	9913832
500 SKS	9913263	9913841	9913839	9913840
400 L/C	9913263	9913934	9913835	9913836
Trail	9913263	9913709	9913831	9913832
500 L/C	9913263	9913709	9913839	9913840
500 RMK	9913263	9913841	9913839	9913840
Lite GT	9913263	9913740	9913825	9913826
XLT Touring	9913263	9913732	9913772	9913773
Classic Touring	9913263	9913732	9913849	9913850
Lite / Deluxe	9913263	9913748	9913827	9913828
XLT LTD	9913263	9913658	9913779	9913780
500 EFI	9913263	9913753	9913842	9913843
XLT SP LTD	9913263	9913658	9914007	9914008
Classic	9913263	9913845	9913846	9913847
Ultra Touring	9913263	9913812	9913813	9913814
600 XCR	9913263	9913795	9913796	9913797

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Ultra SPX	9913263	9913801	9913953	9913954
Storm	9913263	9913781	9913782	9913783
Storm RMK	9913263	9913786	9913782	9913783
XLT SP	9913263	9913774	9913775	9913776
XLT	9913263	9913713	9913769	9913770
RXL	9913263	9913851	9913852	9913853
Ultra	9913263	9913804	9913805	9913806

1

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 1996

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Transport	9913263	9913224	9913227	9913228
Sport Touring	9913263	9913215	9913222	9913223
Sport	9913263	9913224	9913222	9913223
XLT SKS	9913263	9913307	9913181	9913182
Ultra SKS	9913263	9913094	9913168	9913169
Ultra SP	9913263	9913094	9913708	9913707
Supersport	9913263	9913215	9913218	9913219
XLT RMK	9913263	9913307	9913181	9913182
Ultra RMK	9913263	9913094	9913168	9913169
XCR 440	9913263	9913207	9913211	9913213
XCR 600	9913263	9913207	9913212	9913214
440 XCR SP	9913263	9913706	9913156	9913336
Widetrak GT	9913263	9913092	9913162	9913163
Widetrak LX	9913263	9913089	9913164	9913165
Trail Touring	9913263	9913465	9913176	9913177
500 Indy Carb / SKS / RMK	9913263	9913210	9913187	9913188
500 EFI SKS / RMK	9913263	9913195	9913198	9913199
440 Indy LC	9913263	9913107	9913174	9919175
Indy Trail	9913263	9913107	9913176	9913177
Lite GT	9913263	9913084	9913308	9913309
XLT Touring	9913263	9913153	9913192	9913193
Classic Touring	9913263	9913153	9913362	9913363
Lite / Deluxe	9913263	9913084	9913166	9913167
500 EFI	9913263	9913617	9913618	9913619
Classic 1-Up	9913263	9913153	9913538	9913539
Storm / SKS / RMK	9913263	9913097	9913159	9913160
600 XCR SP	9913263	9913322	9913206	9913311
XLT SP	9913263	9913103	9913170	9913171
XLT	9913263	9913103	9913382	9913383
RXL	9913263	9913205	9913203	9913204

## 1995

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Sport / SKS	9912121	9912804	9912882	9912883
XLT / SKS	9912121	9912918	9912884	9912885
Storm / SKS	9912121	9912853	9912901	9912902
Supersport	9912121	9912804	9912888	9912889
RXL Touring	9912121	9912837	9912898	9912899
600 XCR	9912121	9912867	9912913	9912914
440 XCR	9912121	9912867	9912911	9912912
Widetrak GT	9912121	9912858	9912896	9912897
Widetrak LX	9912121	9912857	9912894	9912895
Trail Deluxe (EV)	9912121	9912807	9912886	9912887
440 SKS (EV)	9912121	9912807	9912903	9912904
500 SKS (EV)	9912121	9912837	9912905	9912906
440 LC (EV)	9912121	9912807	9912903	9912904
Trail (EV)	9912121	9912807	9912886	9912887
500 Carb	9912121	9912807	9912919	9912920
500 EFI (EV)	9912121	9912807	9912919	9912920
XLT Touring (EV)	9912121	9912862	9912917	9912918
Classic (EV)	9912121	9912862	9912907	9912908
Lite GT	9912121	9912814	9912892	9912893
Star Lite	9912121	9912814	9912890	9912891
Lite / Deluxe	9912121	9912814	9912890	9912891
XLT SP LT	9912121	9912818	9912884	9912895
RXL LT	9912121	9912837	9912989	9912899



# CHAPTER 2

## ATV

2

2015 .....	2.2
2014 .....	2.4
2013 .....	2.5
2012 .....	2.6
2011 .....	2.7
2010 .....	2.9
2009 .....	2.11
2008 .....	2.12
2007 .....	2.13
2006 .....	2.14
2005 .....	2.15
2004 .....	2.16
2003 .....	2.17
2002 .....	2.18
2001 .....	2.19
2000 .....	2.20
1999 .....	2.21
1998 .....	2.22
1997 .....	2.23
1996 .....	2.24
1995 .....	2.25
1994 .....	2.26
1993 .....	2.27
1992 .....	2.28
1991 .....	2.29
1990 .....	2.30
1989 .....	2.31
1988 .....	2.32
1987 .....	2.33
1986 .....	2.34
1985 .....	2.35

**2015**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Hawkeye 325, INTL	9925712	9924956	9925757
Outlaw 50	9925710	9925742	9925746
Phoenix 200	9925711	9925743	9925750
Sportsman ACE 325	9925713	9925589	9925753
Sportsman ACE 325, INTL	9925713	9924308	9925754
Sportsman ACE 570	9925713	9924307	9924602
Sportsman ACE 570 SP	9925713	9924307	9924602
Sportsman ACE 570 INTL	9925713	9924308	9924603
Sportsman ACE 570 EPS, INTL	9925713	9924308	9924603
Sportsman ETX	9925712	9924956	9925760
Sportsman 570	9925712	9925122	9925499
Sportsman 570 EPS	9925712	9925122	9925587
Sportsman 570 QUAD, INTL	9925712	9924960	9925693
Sportsman 570 TRACTOR, INTL	9925712	9925480	9925695
Sportsman 570 SP EPS, QUAD, INTL	9925712	9925481	9925763
Sportsman 570 SP EPS, TRACTOR, INTL	9925712	9925482	9925765
Sportsman 850	9925714	9925199	9925766
Sportsman 850 SP	9925714	9925199	9925766
Sportsman 850 EPS, INTL	9925714	9925200	9925774
Sportsman XP 1000	9925714	9925442	9925767
Sportsman XP 1000 EPS, INTL	9925714	9925200	9925776
Sportsman Touring 570 SP	9925712	9925904	9925326
Sportsman Touring 570 EPS	9925712	9925121	9925691
Sportsman Touring 570, INTL	9925712	9925125	9925758
Sportsman Touring 850 SP	9925714	9925202	9925778
Sportsman Touring 850 EPS, INTL	9925714	9925203	9925779
Sportsman Touring XP 1000	9925714	9925204	9925781
Sportsman X2 570	9925712	9925137	9925697
Sportsman X2 570 EPS, INTL	9925712	9925170	9925698
Scrambler 850	9925714	9925196	9925768
Scrambler 850, INTL	9925714	9925198	9925769

---

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Scrambler XP 1000	9925714	9925196	9925771
Scrambler XP 1000 EPS, INTL	9925714	9925198	9925772

2

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



**2014**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9924867	9924633	9924634
Outlaw 90	9924867	9924620	9924631
Sportsman 90	9924867	9924620	9924621
Phoenix 200	9924872	9924651	9924652
Sportsman ACE 325	9924863	9924083	9924600
Sportsman ACE 325 INTL	9924863	9924301	9924601
Sportsman 400 HO	9924870	9924247	9924636
Sportsman Forest Tractor 500 EFI – INTL	9924870	9924305	9924645
Sportsman 550 / INTL	9924865	9924659	9924661
Sportsman 550 Touring	9924865	9924609	9924610
Sportsman 550 X2	9924865	9924657	9924658
Sportsman 550 X2 – INTL	9924865	9924657	9924658
Sportsman 570	9924871	9924113	9924637
Sportsman 570 EPS	9924871	9924113	9924640
Sportsman 570 Forest	9924871	9924299	9924638
Sportsman 570 EPS Forest	9924871	9924299	9924642
Sportsman Touring 570	9924871	9924134	9924605
Sportsman 570 HD INTL	9924871	9924113	9924639
Sportsman Touring 570 INTL	9924871	9924134	9924607
Sportsman 800 EFI	9924864	9924248	9924643
Sportsman 800 Big Boss 6X6	9924864	9924249	9924604
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI – INTL	9924864	9924421	9924644
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI 6X6 – INTL	9924864	9924416	9924752
Sportsman XP 850 HO	9924866	9924659	9924665
Sportsman XP 850 HO INTL	9924866	9924662	9924669
Sportsman 850 HO Touring	9924866	9924609	9924613
Sportsman 850 HO Touring – INTL	9924866	9924611	9924614
Scrambler XP 850 HO / EPS	9924868	9924623	9924624
Scrambler XP 850 HO EPS – INTL	9924868	9924625	9924757
Scrambler XP 1000 HO EPS	9924869	9924627	9924628
Scrambler XP 1000 HO EPS INTL	9924869	9924896	9924897

## 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9923970	9923971	9923972
Outlaw 90	9923970	9923967	9923974
Sportsman 90	9923970	9923967	9923968
Phoenix 200	9923979	9923976	9923977
Trail Blazer 330	9923804	9923801	9923803
Trail Blazer 330 – INTL	9923804	9924152	9924182
Trail Boss 330	9923804	9923801	9923802
Trail Boss 330 – INTL	9923804	9924152	9923931
Hawkeye 400 HO 2X4	9923792	9923932	9923933
Sportsman 400 HO	9923792	9923790	9923791
Sportsman 500 HO	9923792	9923790	9923793
Sportsman 500 HO Touring	9923792	9923799	9923800
Sportsman Forest 500 HO – INTL	9923792	9923934	9923935
Sportsman Forest Tractor 500 EFI – INTL	9923792	9923938	9923939
Sportsman 550	9923812	9923810	9923811
Sportsman 550 EPS	9923812	9923810	9924179
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring	9923812	9923819	9923820
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring – INTL	9923812	9924153	9923826
Sportsman 550 X2	9923812	9923816	9923817
Sportsman 550 X2 – INTL	9923812	9924154	9923825
Sportsman Forest 550 – INTL	9923812	9923822	9923823
Sportsman 800 EFI	9923796	9923794	9923795
Sportsman 800 Big Boss 6X6	9923796	9923797	9923798
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI – INTL	9923796	9923936	9923937
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI 6X6 – INTL	9923796	9923929	9923930
Sportsman XP 850 HO	9923809	9923810	9923813
Sportsman XP 850 HO EPS	9923809	9923810	9923815
Sportsman 850 HO EPS Touring	9923809	9923819	9923821
Sportsman 850 HO EPS Touring – INTL	9923809	9924153	9923827
Sportsman Forest 850 – INTL	9923809	9923822	9923824
Scrambler XP 850 HO / EPS	9924122	9923805	9923806
Scrambler XP 850 HO EPS – INTL	9924122	9924155	9923806

**2012**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9923573	9923574	9923575
Outlaw 90	9923573	9923570	9923577
Sportsman 90	9923573	9923570	9923571
Phoenix 200	9923979	9923579	9923580
Trail Blazer 330	9923416	9923414	9923432
Trail Blazer 330 INTL	9923416	9923414	9923433
Trail Boss 330	9923416	9923414	9923415
Trail Boss 330 INTL	9923416	9923414	9923417
Hawkeye 400 HO 2X4	9923792	9923552	9923553
Sportsman 400 HO	9923792	9923420	9923421
Scrambler 500	9923416	9923434	9923435
Scrambler 500 INTL	9923416	9923434	9923436
Sportsman 500 HO	9923792	9923420	9923422
Sportsman 500 HO Touring	9923792	9923410	9923411
Sportsman Forest 500 INTL	9923792	9923423	9923424
Sportsman Forest 500 Tractor	9923792	9923430	9923431
Sportsman 550	9923812	9923559	9903560
Sportsman 550 EPS	9923812	9923559	9923561
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring	9923812	9923542	9923543
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring INTL	9923812	9923542	9923774
Sportsman 550 X2	9923812	9923554	9923555
Sportsman 550 X2 INTL	9923812	9923554	9923557
Sportsman Forest 550 INTL	9923812	9923562	9923563
Sportsman 800	9923796	9923425	9923426
Sportsman 800 6X6 / INTL	9923796	9923404	9923405
Sportsman Forest 800 INTL	9923796	9923428	9923429
Sportsman XP 850	9923809	9923559	9923564
Sportsman XP 850 EPS	9923809	9923559	9923565
Sportsman XP 850 EPS Hunter	9923809	9923559	9923566
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring	9923809	9923542	9923549
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring INTL	9923809	9923542	9923551
Sportsman Forest 850 INTL	9923809	9923562	9923567

## 2011

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9923074	9923080	9923081
Outlaw 90	9923074	9923071	9923085
Sportsman 90	9923074	9923071	9923072
Phoenix 200	9923103	9923100	9923101
Hawkeye 2X4	9923060	9923087	9923088
Trail Boss 330	9923070	9922802	9923068
Trail Boss 330 INTL	9923070	9922802	9923069
Trail Blazer 330	9923070	9922802	9923096
Trail Blazer 330 INTL	9923070	9922802	9923097
Scrambler 500	9923070	9922804	9923098
Scrambler 500 INTL	9923070	9922804	9923099
Sportsman 400 HO 2X4	9923060	9923217	9923218
Sportsman 400 HO 4X4	9923060	9922803	9923090
Sportsman 500 HO	9923060	9922803	9923091
Sportsman Forest 500	9923060	9923174	9923320
Sportsman Forest 500 Tractor	9923060	9922810	9923095
Sportsman 800	9923094	9922805	9923093
Sportsman 800 6X6	9923058	9922807	9923057
Sportsman 550	9923064	9922732	9923113
Sportsman 550 EPS	9923064	9922732	9923115
Sportsman 550 EPS INTL	9923064	9922827	9923116
Sportsman Forest 550	9923064	9923176	9923322
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring	9923064	9922730	9923062
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring INTL	9923064	9922825	9923063
Sportsman 550 X2	9923064	9922731	9923106
Sportsman 550 X2 INTL	9923064	9922826	9923107
Sportsman XP 850	9923067	9922732	9923114
Sportsman Forest 850	9923067	9923176	9923322
Sportsman XP 850 EPS	9923067	9922732	9923117
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL	9923067	9922827	9923118
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring	9923067	9922730	9923065

ATV

---

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring INTL	9923067	9922825	9923066
Sportsman 850 X2	9923067	9922731	9923108

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

## 2010

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9922478	9922485	9922486
Outlaw 90	9922478	9922475	9922488
Sportsman 90	9922478	9922475	9922476
Phoenix 200	9922499	9922496	9922497
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9922499	9922500	9922501
Hawkeye 300 2X4	9922244	9922362	9922363
Trail Blazer 330	9922474	9922460	9922490
Trail Blazer 330 INTL	9922474	9922462	9922623
Trail Boss 330	9922474	9922460	9922473
Trail Boss 330 INTL	9922474	9922462	9922637
Outlaw 450 S	9922481	9922479	9922480
Outlaw 525 S	9922481	9922479	9922482
Outlaw 525 IRS	9922481	9922483	9922484
Scrambler 500 2X4	9922474	9922461	9922492
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL	9922474	9922463	9922493
Scrambler 500 4X4	9922474	9922461	9922494
Scrambler 500 4X4 INTL	9922474	9922463	9922495
Sportsman 300	9922244	9922242	9922243
Sportsman 400 HO	9922244	9922245	9922246
Sportsman 500 HO	9922239	9922247	9922248
Sportsman HO INTL	9922339	9922553	9922554
Sportsman 500 Touring	9922239	9922237	9922238
Sportsman 500 Touring INTL	9922239	9922551	9922552
Sportsman 500 EFI Tractor	9922239	9922364	9922365
Sportsman 550	9922468	9922452	9922508
Sportsman 550 EPS	9922468	9922452	9922512
Sportsman 550 EPS INTL	9922468	9922581	9922635
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring	9922468	9922090	9922469
Sportsman 550 X2	9922468	9922051	9922251
Sportsman 800	9922470	9922249	9922250
Sportsman 800 6X6	9922236	9922233	9922235
Sportsman XP 850	9922472	9922452	9922510
Sportsman XP 850 EPS	9922472	9922452	9922513

ATV

---

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL	9922472	9922581	9922514
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring	9922472	9922090	9922469

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

## 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9921800	9921811	9921812
Outlaw 90	9921800	9921796	9921815
Sportsman 90	9921800	9921796	9921797
Phoenix 200	9921840	9921841	9921842
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9921840	9922082	9922083
Trail Blazer 330	9921775	9921773	9921774
Trail Boss 330	9921775	9921784	9921787
Outlaw 450 S	9921810	9921801	9921802
Outlaw 525 S	9921810	9921801	9921804
Outlaw 525 IRS	9921810	9922079	921808
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL	9921780	9922077	9922078
Scrambler 500	9921780	9921777	9921778
Sportsman 300	9921820	9921818	9921819
Sportsman 400 HO	9921820	9921822	9921823
Sportsman 500 HO	9921790	9921825	9921827
Sportsman 500 EFI	9921790	9921828	9921829
Sportsman 500 EFI Tractor	9921790	9921837	9921838
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring	9921790	9921788	9921789
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring Quadricycle	9921790	9922172	9922174
Sportsman 500 EFI X2	9921790	9921845	9921846
Sportsman XP 550	9921830	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 550 INTL	9921830	9922173	9922081
Sportsman XP 550 EPS	9921830	9921973	9921974
Sportsman 800 HO	9921795	9921831	9921833
Sportsman 800 Touring	9921795	9921788	9921793
Sportsman 800 Touring INTL	9921795	9921792	9922175
Sportsman 800 X2	9921795	9921845	9921925
Sportsman 800 6X6	9922030	9922027	9922028
Sportsman XP 850	9921850	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 850 INTL	9921850	9922173	9922081
Sportsman XP 850 EPS	9921850	9921973	9921977
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL	9921850	9922173	9922085



**2008**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9921487	9921488	9921489
Outlaw 90	9921487	9921483	9921492
Sportsman 90	9921487	9921483	9921484
Phoenix 200	9921499	9921495	9921496
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9921499	9921503	9921504
Trail Blazer 330	9921308	9921539	9921540
Trail Boss 330	9921308	9921305	9921306
Outlaw 450 S	9920975	9921184	9921390
Outlaw 525 S	9920975	9921184	9921327
Outlaw 525 IRS	9920975	9920972	9920973
Scrambler 500 2X4	9921304	9921620	9921621
Scrambler 500 4X4	9921304	9921298	9921299
Scrambler 500 4X4 INTL	9921304	9921298	9921299
Sportsman 300	9921340	9921335	9921338
Sportsman 400 HO	9921340	9921344	9921345
Sportsman 500 HO	9921315	9921161	9921555
Sportsman 500 6X6	9921312	9921309	9921310
Sportsman 500 EFI	9921315	9921477	9921355
Sportsman 500 EFI Scandinavian	9921315	9921477	9921706
Sportsman 500 EFI X2	9921315	9921356	9921434
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 Quadricycle	9921315	9921436	9921437
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring	9921315	9920630	9921313
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring Quadricycle	9921315	9921318	9921319
Sportsman 700 EFI X2	9921323	9921356	9921357
Sportsman 800 HO	9921323	9921169	9921349
Sportsman 800 Touring	9921323	9920630	9921321
Sportsman 800 Touring INTL	9921323	9921454	9921457
Sportsman 800 Scandinavian	9921323	9921169	9921707
Sportsman 800 X2	9921323	9921356	9921359

**2007**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Predator 50	9920848	9920875	9920873
Outlaw 90	9920848	9920868	9920876
Sportsman 90	9920848	9920868	9920869
Phoenix 200	9920849	9920882	9920884
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9920849	9920887	9920888
Sawtooth 200	9920849	9920895	9920896
Sawtooth 200 Quadricycle	9920849	9920891	9920892
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4	9920795	9920787	9920789
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4 INTL	9920795	9920788	9920790
Trail Boss 330	9920774	9920770	9920771
Predator 500	9920782	9920779	9920780
Outlaw 500	9920786	9920783	9920784
Outlaw 525	9921126	9921123	9921124
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL	9920769	9921037	9921129
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL	9920769	9920765	9920766
Sportsman 450	9920560	9920629	9920557
Sportsman 500 EFI	9920560	9920364	9920365
Sportsman 500 EFI INTL	9920560	9920699	9920957
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 (classic)	9920560	9920632	9920960
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 (deluxe)	9920560	9920632	9920902
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 Quadricycle	9920378	9920650	9920899
Sportsman 6X6	9920778	9920775	9920776
Sportsman 700 EFI	9920378	9920374	9920375
Sportsman 800 EFI (classic)	9920378	9920374	9920958
Sportsman 800 EFI (deluxe)	9923078	9920374	9920379
Sportsman 800 EFI INTL	9920378	9920699	9920959
Sportsman 800 EFI X2 (classic)	9920378	9920632	9920961
Sportsman 800 EFI X2 (deluxe)	9920378	9920632	9920903

**2006**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Predator 50	9920234	9920229	9920235	9920236
Predator 90	9920234	9920229	9920239	9920240
Sportsman 90	9920234	9920229	9920230	9920231
Phoenix 200	9920248	9920243	9920244	9920245
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9920254	9920249	9920250	9920251
Sawtooth 200	9920248	9920278	9920279	9920280
Sawtooth 200 Quadricycle	9920254	9920283	9920286	9920287
Trail Blazer 250	9920152	9920148	9920149	9920150
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4	9920206	9920202	9920207	9920208
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4 INTL	9920206	9920302	9920668	9920669
Magnum 330	9920172	9920168	9920169	9920170
Trail Boss 330	9920296	9920292	9920293	9920294
Trail Boss 330 Quadricycle	9920162	9920158	9920159	9920160
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9920187	9920183	9920184	9920185
Outlaw 500	9920566	9920188	9920189	9920190
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL	9920156	9920153	9920154	9920157
Sportsman 450	9920008	9920228	9920005	9920006
Sportsman 500 HO	9920008	9920228	9920009	9920010
Sportsman 500 HO INTL	9920008	9920545	9920664	9920665
Sportsman 500 EFI	9920016	9920012	9920013	9920014
Sportsman 500 EFI INTL	9920016	9920545	9920549	9920550
Sportsman 500 EFI X2	9920674	9920361	9920406	9920407
Sportsman 6X6	9920167	9920163	9920164	9920165
Sportsman 700	9920020	9920228	9920017	9920018
Sportsman 700 CMV	9920201	9920228	9920199	9920200
Sportsman 700 EFI	9920027	9920028	9920022	9920023
Sportsman 800 EFI	9920027	9920028	9920029	9920030

**2005**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Predator 50	9919532	9919505	9919523	9919524
Predator 90 / Troy Lee	9919532	9919505	9919525	9919526
Sportsman 90	9919532	9919505	9919506	9919507
Phoenix 200	9919968	9919964	9919965	9919966
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9919973	9919969	9919970	9919971
Trail Blazer 250	9919476	9919472	9919473	9919474
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9919486	9919482	9919483	9919484
Trail Boss Quadricycle	9919973	9919822	9920048	9920049
ATP 330	9919522	9919515	9919516	9919517
ATP 330 Quadricycle	9919973	9919785	9919786	9919787
ATP 500	9919522	9919515	9919518	9919519
Magnum 330 2X4	9919499	9919487	9919488	9919489
Magnum 330 4X4	9919499	9919487	9919490	9919491
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9919514	9919510	9919511	9919512
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL Quadricycle	9919481	9919477	9919478	9919479
Sportsman 400	9919425	9919412	9919413	9919414
Sportsman 500 HO / INTL	9919425	9920126	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 600	9919952	9919412	9919419	9919420
Sportsman 700	9919952	9919412	9919422	9919423
Sportsman 700 EFI	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 700 CMV / MV7	9919963	9919959	9919960	9919961
Sportsman 700 MV	9919963	9919959	9919960	9919961
Sportsman 800 EFI	9919820	9917720	9917721	9917722
Sportsman 6X6	9919504	9919500	9919501	9919502
Sportsman 6X6 MV	9919955	9919500	9919953	9919954

**2004**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Predator 50	9918782	9918778	9918787	9918788
Predator 90 / Troy Lee	9918782	9918778	9919132	9919133
Sportsman 90	9918782	9918778	9918780	9918781
Trail Blazer 250	9918753	9918751	9918620	9918621
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9918759	9918757	9918624	9918625
ATP 330	9918064	9917747	9917448	9917449
ATP 500	9918064	9917747	9918593	9918594
Magnum 330 2X4 / HDS	9918765	9918760	9918618	9918619
Magnum 330 4X4 / HDS	9918765	9918760	9918626	9918627
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS	9918765	9918760	9918761	9918762
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS INTL	9918765	9918760	9918770	9918771
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9918785	9918783	9918616	9918617
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL	9918756	9918754	9918622	9918623
Sportsman 400	9918802	9918540	9918606	9918607
2004.5 Sportsman 400	9918802	9918724	9918725	9918726
Sportsman 500 HO	9918802	9918540	9918608	9918609
2004.5 Sportsman 500 HO	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 Sportsman 500 HO Visco Lok	9919373	9918724	9919370	9919371
Sportsman 500 INTL	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
Sportsman 600	9918803	9918540	9918610	9918611
2004.5 Sportsman 600	9918803	9918724	9918731	9918732
Sportsman 700	9918803	9918540	9918612	9918613
2004.5 Sportsman 700	9918803	9918724	9918743	9918744
2004.5 Sportsman 700 EFI	9918774	9918592	9918746	9918747
Sportsman 700 MV	9918720	9918540	9918722	9918723
Sportsman 6X6	9918777	9918775	9918628	9918629

**2003**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Scrambler 50	9918068	9917873	9917875	9917876
Scrambler 90	9918068	9917873	9917880	9917881
Predator 90	9918068	9918312	9918313	9918314
Sportsman 90	9918068	9917873	9917885	9917886
Trail Blazer 250	9918059	9917492	9917503	9917504
Trail Blazer 400	9918059	9917492	9918256	9918257
Trail Boss 330	9918061	9917492	9917862	9917863
Magnum 330 2X4	9918063	9917492	9917515	9917516
Magnum 330 4X4	9918063	9917492	9917521	9917522
Magnum 330 2X4 HDS INTL	9918063	9917492	9917515	9917516
Magnum 330 4X4 HDS INTL	9918063	9917492	9917521	9917522
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS	9918063	9917492	9917527	9917528
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS INTL	9918063	9917492	9918177	9918178
Magnum 500 4X4 HDS INTL	9918063	9917492	9917527	9917528
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9918062	9917574	9917576	9917577
Scrambler 500 4X4	9918060	9917492	9917511	9917512
Sportsman 400	9918065	9917492	9917537	9917538
Sportsman 500 HO / Desert INTL	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
Sportsman 600	9918066	9918213	9917718	9917719
Sportsman 700	9918066	9918213	9917555	9917556
Sportsman 6X6	9918067	9917566	9917568	9917569

2

**2002**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Scrambler 50	9917199	9917080	9917081	9917082
Scrambler 90	9917199	9917696	9917085	9917086
Sportsman 90	9917199	9917080	9917088	9917089
Trail Blazer 250	9917206	9916632	9916989	9916990
Trail Boss 325	9917205	9916632	9916981	9916982
Xplorer 250 4X4	9917203	9916632	9916985	9916986
Xplorer 400	9917203	9916632	9917024	9917025
Xpedition 325	9916585	9916632	9917028	9917029
Xpedition 425	9916585	9916632	9917032	9917033
Magnum 325 2X4 / HDS	9917198	9916632	9917010	9917011
Magnum 325 4X4 / HDS	9917198	9916632	9917014	9917014
Magnum 500 2X4 / HDS	9917198	9916632	9917485	9917486
Magnum 500 4X4 / HDS / RMK	9917198	9916632	9917019	9917020
Scrambler 400 2X4	9917375	9916632	9916993	9916994
Scrambler 400 4X4	9917375	9916632	9917467	9917468
Scrambler 500 2X4	9917201	9916632	9916997	9916998
Scrambler 500 4X4	9917201	9916332	9917002	9917003
Sportsman 400	9917202	9916632	9916853	9916854
Sportsman 500 HO / RSE / DUSE	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
Sportsman 700	9916577	9916631	9916634	9916635
Sportsman 6X6	9917207	9916797	9916798	9916799

**2001**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Scrambler 50	9916576	9916424	9916426	9916427
Scrambler 90	9916576	9916424	9916432	9916433
Sportsman 90	9916576	9916424	9916762	9916763
Trail Blazer 250	9916579	9915754	9916366	9916367
Trail Boss 325	9916584	9915754	9916381	9916382
Xplorer 250 4X4	9916580	9915754	9916386	9916387
Xplorer 400	9916580	9915754	9916391	9916392
Xpedition 325	9916585	9915754	9916408	9916409
Xpedition 425	9916585	9915754	9916413	9916414
Magnum 325 2X4 / HDS	9916583	9915754	9916396	9916397
Magnum 325 4X4 / HDS	9916583	9915754	9916402	9916403
Magnum 500 / HDS	9916583	9915754	9916419	9916420
Big Boss 6X6 INTL	-	9916518	9916458	9916459
Scrambler 400	9917126	9915754	9916836	9916837
Scrambler 500 2X4	9916578	9915754	9916371	9916372
Scrambler 500 4X4	9916578	9915754	9916376	9916377
Sportsman 400	9916581	9915754	9916443	9916444
Sportsman 500 HO	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
Sportsman 500 DUSE	9916581	9915754	9916002	9916003
Sportsman 6X6	9916582	9916457	9916458	9916459
Sportsman Diesel Series 10	9916586	9916436	9916437	9916438



**2000**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer 250	9916281	9915299	9915482	9915490
Trail Boss (AA/CA)	9915978	9915299	9914991	9914992
Trail Boss (AB)	9915978	9915299	9916007	9916008
Xpedition 325	9916279	9915299	9915489	9915497
Xpedition 425	9915835	9915299	9914930	9914931
Xplorer 250	9915976	9915299	9915486	9915494
Xplorer 400	9915976	9915299	9915487	9915495
Magnum 325 2X4	9915834	9915299	9914935	9914936
Magnum 325 4X4	9915834	9915299	9914940	9914941
Magnum 500	9915834	9915299	9915488	9915496
Scrambler 400 2X4	9916280	9915299	9915483	9915491
Scrambler 400 4X4	9916280	9915299	9915484	9915492
Scrambler 500	9916280	9915299	9915485	9915493
Sportsman 335 (AA/AB)	9915686	9915299	9915771	9915772
Sportsman 335 (AE/AF/AG)	9915686	9915299	9915990	9915991
Sportsman 500	9915682	9915299	9915480	9915501
Sportsman Diesel	9916586	9915307	9915478	9915498
Sportsman 6X6	9916582	9915477	9915481	9915502
Big Boss 6X6	9914682	9916474	9915481	9915502

**1999**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Sport	9915083	9914905	9914953	9915651
Trail Blazer	9916281	9914905	9914957	9915651
Xpress 300	9915083	9914905	N/A	9915651
Trail Boss	9915083	9914905	N/A	9915651
Xplorer 300	9915083	9914905	9914948	9915651
Xplorer 400	9915083	9914905	9914963	9915651
Scrambler 400	9916280	9914905	9914966	9915651
Scrambler 500	9916280	9914905	9914971	9915651
Sportsman 335 (AA/AB)	9915686	9914905	9914988	9915651
Sportsman 335 (CA/B)	9915686	9914905	9914596	9915651
Sportsman 500	9915686	9914905	9914911	9915651
Sportsman 500 RSE	9915686	9914905	9915245	9915651
Magnum 500	9915083	9914905	9914920	9915651
Sportsman Diesel	9915234	9914914	9914915	9915651
Big Boss 6X6	9916575	9914905	9914920	9915651

2

**1998**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer	9913680	9914659	9914546	9915239
Trail Boss	9913680	9914659	9914531	9915239
Xpress 300	9913680	9914659	9914536	9915239
Xplorer 300	9913680	9914659	9914526	9915239
Xplorer 400L	9913680	9914659	9914541	9915239
Sport 400L	9913680	9914659	9914723	9915239
Scrambler 400	9913680	9914659	9914725	9915239
Scrambler 500	9913680	9914659	9914499	9915239
Sportsman 500 (A/ AB)	9915686	9914659	9914571	9915239
Sportsman 500 (AC/D/E/F)	9915686	9914659	9915013	9915239
Magnum 2X4	9913680	9914659	9914552	9915239
Magnum 4X4	9913680	9914659	9914521	9915239
Big Boss 500 6X6	9916575	9914720	9914639	9915239

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

**1997**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer	9913680	9914011	9914012	9914645
Trail Boss	9913680	9914056	9914057	9914645
Xplorer 300	9913680	9913980	9913981	9914645
Xplorer 400L	9913680	9913974	9913975	9914645
Xplorer 500	9913680	9914134	9914135	9914645
Xpress 300	9913680	9913959	9913960	9914645
Xpress 400L	9913680	9913959	9913960	9914645
Sport 400L	9913681	9914011	9914012	9914645
Scrambler 400 4X4	9913680	9913988	9913989	9914645
Scrambler 500 4X4	9913680	9913988	9914307	9914645
Sportsman 400	9915686	9913966	9913967	9914645
Sportsman 500	9915686	9913998	9913999	9914645
Magnum 2X4	9913680	9914069	9914070	9914645
Magnum 4X4	9913680	9914069	9914083	9914645
Magnum 6X6	9913680	9914074	9914075	9914645
Big Boss 6X6 400L	9916575	9913917	9914081	9914645

2

**1996**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer	9913680	9913584	9913586	9913433
Trail Boss	9913680	9913506	9913588	9913433
Xplorer 300	9913680	9913327	9913590	9913433
Xpress 400	9913680	9913327	9913592	9913433
Xpress 300	9913680	9913584	9913592	9913433
Sport	9913680	9913584	9913586	9913433
Scrambler 4X4	9913680	9913519	9913582	9913433
Sportsman 4X4	9913680	9913414	9913594	9913433
Sportsman 500	9915686	9913269	9913609	9913433
Xplorer 400L	9913680	9913511	9913598	9913433
Magnum 2X4	9913680	9913512	9913603	9913433
Magnum 4X4	9913680	9913512	9913605	9913433
Magnum 6X6	9913680	9913522	9913607	9913433
400L 6X6	9913680	9913516	9913596	9913433

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**1995**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer	9912004	9913031	9913036	9913432
Trail Boss	9912004	9913031	9913032	9913432
300 2X4	9912004	9913004	9913005	9913432
300 4X4	9912004	9913017	9913018	9913432
Sport	9912004	9913004	9913013	9913432
400 2X4	9912004	9912635	9913009	9913432
Scrambler 4X4	9912004	9912727	9912725	9913432
Sportsman 4X4	9912004	9912966	9913040	9913432
Xplorer 400L	9912004	9913039	9913022	9913432
Magnum 2X4	9912004	9912730	9912685	9913432
Magnum 4X4	9912004	9912730	9912686	9913432
400L 6X6	9912004	9913026	9913027	9913432

2

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

**1994**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
300 2X4	9912004	9912660	9912674	9912687
300 4X4	9912004	9912653	9912676	9912689
300 6X6	9912004	9912664	9912679	9912692
400 2X4	9912004	9912660	9912675	9912688
400 4X4	9912004	9912653	9912677	9912690
400 6X6	9912004	9912664	9912680	9912693
Trail Boss	9912004	9912650	9912682	9912697
Trail Blazer	9912004	9912650	9912683	9912698
Sportsman 4X4	9912004	9912827	9912684	9912704
Sport	9912004	9912660	9912723	9912724

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

**1993**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
250 2X4	9912004	9912426	9912402	9912410
250 4X4	9912004	9912397	9912404	9912412
250 6X6	9912004	9912398	9912409	9912417
350 2X4	9912004	9912426	9912403	9912411
350 4X4	9912004	9912397	9912405	9912413
350 6X6	9912004	9912553	9912406	9912414
Sportsman	9912004	9912635	9912638	9912639
Trail Boss	9912004	9912399	9912407	9912415
Trail Blazer	9912004	9912399	9912408	9912416

2

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**



**1992**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer	9912004	9912042	9912285	9912386
Trail Boss 250	9912004	9912042	9912289	9912386
Trail Boss 2X4	9912004	9912060	9912286	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4	9912004	9912049	9912287	9912386
Trail Boss 2X4 350L	9912004	9912060	9912288	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4 350L	9912004	9912049	9912283	9912386
Big Boss 4X6	9912004	9912036	9912290	9912386
Big Boss 6X6	9912004	9912056	9912284	9912386

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

**1991**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer	9912004	9911901	9911976	9912386
Trail Boss 250	9912004	9911905	9911977	9912386
Trail Boss 2X4	9912004	9911877	9911978	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4	9912004	9911880	9911979	9912386
Trail Boss 2X4 350L	9912004	9911908	9911982	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4 350L	9912004	9911894	9911983	9912386
Big Boss 4X6	9912004	9911898	9911980	9912386
Big Boss 6X6	9912004	9911883	9911981	9912386

**2****WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

**1990**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Blazer	9912004	9911857	9911841	9912386
Trail Boss 250	9912004	9911762	9911771	9912386
Trail Boss 2X4	9912004	9911764	9911772	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4	9912004	9911765	9911773	9912386
Trail Boss 2X4 350L	9912004	9911855	9911853	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4 350L	9912004	9911856	9911854	9912386
Big Boss 4X6	9912004	9911766	9911774	9912386

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

---

**1989**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Boss 250	9912004	9911651	9911633	9912386
Trail Boss 2X4	9912004	9911642	9911634	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4	9912004	9911643	9911635	9912386
Big Boss 4X6 (X898627)	9912004	9911573	9911595	9912386
Big Boss 4X6 (W899627)	9912004	9911644	9911636	9912386

**2** 

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**1988**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Trail Boss 2X4	9912004	9911441	9911477	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4	9912004	9911427	9911476	9912386
Trail Boss 250 (X888528)	9912004	9911433	9911478	9912386
Trail Boss 250 (W888528)	9912004	9911488	9911489	9912386

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

---

**1987**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Cyclone	9912004	9911324	9911350	9912386
Trail Boss (W877527)	9912004	9911267	9911349	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878027)	9912004	9911277	9911351	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878127)	9912004	9911353	9911352	9912386
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878327)	9912004	9911451	9911475	9912386

**2**

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**1986**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Scrambler	9912004	9911170	9911167	9912386
Trail Boss	9912004	9911199	9911197	9912386

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

---

**1985**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Scrambler	9912004	9911056	9911098	9912386
Trail Boss	9912004	9911056	9911098	9912386

**2**

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM





---

# CHAPTER 3

## PWC

2004 .....	3.2
2003 .....	3.2
2002 .....	3.2
2001 .....	3.3
2000 .....	3.3
1999 .....	3.4
1998 .....	3.4
1997 .....	3.4
1996 .....	3.5
1995 .....	3.5
1994 .....	3.5
1993 .....	3.5
1992 .....	3.5

**3**

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
GENESIS I	9919061	9918893	9919045	9919046
VIRAGE I	9919061	9918893	9919047	9919048
VIRAGE	9919061	9918893	9919049	9919050
FREEDOM	9919061	9918893	9919051	9919052
MSX 140	9919061	9918971	9919053	9919054
MSX 110	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 150 (CA/CB/CC/CZ/IA/IB/IC)	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 (CD/ID/IE/IF)	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
OCTANE	9919065	9918893	9919059	9919060
EX2100 Sport Boat	NA	NA	9919066	NA
LE2100 Sport Boat	NA	NA	9919066	NA

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
GENESIS I	9918112	9918123	9918102	9918103
VIRAGE I	9918112	9918123	9918104	9918105
VIRAGE	9918112	9918123	9918099	9918101
FREEDOM	9918112	9918123	9918097	9918098
MSX 140	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
MSX 110	9918121	9918124	9918108	9918109
OCTANE	9918113	9918124	9918110	9918111

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
GENESIS I	9917370	9917128	9917144	9917145
GENESIS	9917370	9917128	9917141	9917142
VIRAGE I	9917370	9917128	9917138	9917139
VIRAGE	9917370	9917128	9917129	9917130
VIRAGE TXi	9917370	9917128	9917135	9917136
VIRAGE TX	9917370	9917128	9917132	9917133
FREEDOM	9917370	9917128	9917547	9917548
OCTANE	9918096	9918073-Addm	9918094	9918095

**2001**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SLH	9917163	9916479	9916480	9916489
SLX	9917164	9916479	9916481	9916490
VIRAGE	9917163	9916479	9916482	9916491
VIRAGE TX	9917164	9916479	9916483	9916492
VIRAGE TXi	9917164	9916479	9916484	9916493
VIRAGE I	9917164	9916479	9916486	9916495
GENESIS	9917164	9916479	9916486	9916495
GENESIS I	9917164	9916479	9916487	9916496
PRO 1200	9917164	991649	9916488	9916497

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SLH	9916289	9915574	9915575	9915583
SLX	9916290	9915574	9915576	99185584
GENESIS	9916290	9915574	9915577	9915585
GENESIS FFI	9916290	9915574	9915578	9915586
PRO 785	9916289	9915574	9915579	9915587
PRO 1200	9916290	9915574	9915580	9915588
VIRAGE	9916289	9915574	9915581	9915589
VIRAGE TX	9916290	9915574	9915582	9915590
VIRAGE 785	9916289	9915574	9915822	9915823
OME 1200 carb	9916290	9916246	9916218	9916219

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SLTH	9915085	9915132	9915139	9916297
SLTX	9915085	9915132	9915142	9916297
SLTX-B (aka X-45)	9915673	9915132	9915599	9916297
SLH	9915085	9915132	9915133	9916297
SLX	9915085	9915132	9915136	9916297
PRO 785	9915085	9915132	9915151	9916297
GENESIS	9915673	9915132	9915145	9916297
GENESIS FICHT	9915673	9915132	9915148	9916297

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SLTH	9912201	9914731	9914655	9915125
SLTX	9912201	9914731	9914631	9915125
SLH	9912201	9914731	9914516	9915125
SLXH	9912201	9914731	9914511	9915125

**1997**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SL 700 / DLX	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
SLT 700	9912201	NA	9914112	9914732
SL 780	9912201	NA	9914092	9914732
SLT 780	9912201	9914116	9914117	9914732
SL 900	9912201	9914102	9914097	9914732
SL 1050	9912201	9914096	9914097	9914732
SLTX	9912201	9914120	9914121	9914732
SLX PRO 785	9912201	NA	9914125	9914732
Hurricane	9912201	NA	9914104	9914732

**1996**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SL 700	9912201	NA	9913563	9913438
SLT 700	9912201	9913567	9913392	9913438
SL 780	9912201	9913551	9913552	9913438
SLT 780	9912201	NA	9913568	9913438
SLX 780	9912201	9913551	9913744	9913438
SL 900	9912201	9913557	9913558	9913438
Hurricane	9912201	9913572	9913573	9913438

**1995**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SL 650	9912201	9912969	9913048	9913437
SL 650 STD	9912201	NA	9913292	9913437
SL 750	9912201	9912969	9913052	9913437
SLT 750	9912201	9912993	9913056	9913437
SLX 780	9912201	9913290	9913395	9913437

**1994**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SL 650	9912201	9912645	9912699	9913436
SL 750	9912201	9912645	9912701	-
SLT	9912201	9912484	9912594	-

**1993**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SL 650	9912201	9912443	9912473	9913435
SL 750	9912201	9912443	9912475	-

**1992**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SL 650	9912201	9912153	9912292	9913434



# CHAPTER 4 VICTORY

2015 .....	4.2
2014 .....	4.3
2013 .....	4.4
2012 .....	4.5
2011.....	4.6
2010 .....	4.7
2009 .....	4.8
2008 .....	4.8
2007 .....	4.9
2006 .....	4.10
2005 .....	4.11
2004 .....	4.11
2003 .....	4.11
2002 .....	4.12
2001 .....	4.13
2000 .....	4.13
1999 .....	4.13

4

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



VICTORY

**2015**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Cross Country 8-Ball CA	9925670	9925277	9925281
Cross Country 8-Ball CND	9925670	9925278	9925281
Cross Country 8-Ball NA	9925670	9925277	9925281
Cross Country Tour, CND	9925670	9925278	9925280
Cross Country Tour, INT	9925670	9925279	9925280
Cross Country Tour, NA	9925670	9925277	9925280
Cross Country, CND	9925670	9925278	9925280
Cross Country, INTL	9925670	9925279	9925280
Cross Country, NA	9925670	9925277	9925280
Hammer 8-Ball CND	9925669	9925371	9925276
Hammer 8-Ball INT	9925669	9925372	9925276
Hammer 8-Ball NA	9925669	9925369	9925276
Highball, CND	9925669	9925371	9925272
Highball, INT	9925669	9925372	9925272
Highball, NA	9925669	9925369	9925272
Vegas 8-Ball CND	9925669	9925371	9925270
Vegas 8-Ball INT	9925669	9925372	9925270
Vegas 8-Ball,NA	9925669	9925369	9925270
Victory Gunner, CND	9925669	9925267	9925271
Victory Gunner, INT	9925669	9925268	9925271
Victory Gunner, NA	9925669	9925266	9925271
Victory Magnum, CND	9925670	9925278	9925907
Victory Magnum, INT	9925670	9925279	9925907
Victory Magnum, NA	9925670	9925277	9925907
Vision, CND	9925671	9925283	9925285
Vision, INT	9925671	9925284	9925285
Vision, NA	9925671	9925282	9925285

## 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Boardwalk (US)	9924479	9924469	9924473
Boardwalk (Canada)	9924479	9924470	9924473
Boardwalk (INTL)	9924479	9924471	9924473
Cross Country (US)	9924493	9924483	9924491
Cross Country (Canada)	9924493	9924484	9924491
Cross Country (INTL)	9924493	9924485	9924491
Cross Roads (US)	9924493	9924483	9924489
Cross Roads (Canada)	9924493	9924484	9924489
Cross Roads (INTL)	9924493	9924485	9924489
Hammer (US)	9924479	9924469	9924476
Hammer (Canada)	9924479	9924470	9924476
Hammer (INTL)	9924479	9924471	9924476
Hard-Ball (US)	9924493	9924483	
Hard-Ball (Canada)	9924493	9924484	
Hard-Ball (INTL)	9924493	9924485	
High-Ball (US)	9924479	9924469	9924475
High-Ball (Canada)	9924479	9924470	9924475
High-Ball (INTL)	9924479	9924471	9924475
Jackpot (US)	9924479	9924469	9924474
Jackpot (Canada)	9924479	9924470	9924474
Jackpot (INTL)	9924479	9924471	9924474
Judge (US)	9924479	9924469	9924472
Judge (Canada)	9924479	9924470	9924472
Judge (INTL)	9924479	9924471	9924472
Vegas (US)	9924479	9924469	9924474
Vegas (Canada)	9924479	9924470	9924474
Vegas (INTL)	9924479	9924471	9924474
Vision (US)	9924496	9924486	9924490
Vision (Canada)	9924496	9924487	9924490
Vision (INTL)	9924496	9924488	9924490

4

VICTORY

**2013**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Boardwalk (US)	9924060	9924064	9924063
Boardwalk (Canada)	9924060	9924065	9924063
Boardwalk (INTL)	9924060	9924066	9924063
Cross Country (US)	9924047	9924041	9924044
Cross Country (Canada)	9924047	9924042	9924044
Cross Country (INTL)	9924047	9924043	9924044
Cross Roads (US)	9924047	9924041	9924045
Cross Roads (Canada)	9924047	9924042	9924045
Hammer (US)	9924060	9924064	9924033
Hammer (Canada)	9924060	9924065	9924033
Hammer (INTL)	9924060	9924066	9924033
Hard-Ball (US)	9924047	9924041	9924045
Hard-Ball (Canada)	9924047	9924042	9924045
Hard-Ball (INTL)	9924047	9924043	9924045
High-Ball (US)	9924060	9924064	9924032
High-Ball (Canada)	9924060	9924065	9924032
High-Ball (INTL)	9924060	9924066	9924032
Jackpot (US)	9924060	9924064	9924034
Jackpot (Canada)	9924060	9924065	9924034
Jackpot (INTL)	9924060	9924066	9924034
Judge (US)	9924060	9924064	9923990
Judge (Canada)	9924060	9924065	9923990
Judge (INTL)	9924060	9924066	9923990
Vegas (US)	9924060	9924064	9924031
Vegas (Canada)	9924060	9924065	9924031
Vegas (INTL)	9924060	9924066	9924031
Vision (US)	9924040	9924035	9924038
Vision (Canada)	9924040	9924036	9924038
Vision (INTL)	9924040	9924037	9924038

**2012**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Kingpin (US)	9923271	9923653	9923655
Kingpin (Canada)	9923271	9923654	9923655
Vegas (US)	9923271	9923653	9923273
Vegas (Canada)	9923271	9923654	9923273
Vegas (INTL)	9923271	9923274	9923273
Hammer (US)	9923271	9923653	9923288
Hammer (Canada)	9923271	9923654	9923288
Hammer (INTL)	9923271	9923274	9923288
Jackpot (US)	9923271	9923653	9923275
Jackpot (Canada)	9923271	9923654	9923275
Jackpot (INTL)	9923271	9923274	9923275
High-Ball (US)	9923271	9923653	9923546
High-Ball (Canada)	9923271	9923654	9923546
High-Ball (INTL)	9923271	9923274	9923546
Vision (US)	9924040	9923276	9923277
Vision (Canada)	9924040	9923278	9923277
Vision (INTL)	9924040	9923280	9923277
Cross Country (US)	9924047	9923656	9923691
Cross Country (Canada)	9924047	9923657	9923691
Cross Country (INTL)	9924047	9923658	9923691
Cross Roads (US)	9924047	9923656	9923284
Cross Roads (Canada)	9924047	9923657	9923284
Cross Roads (INTL)	992407	9923658	9923284

4

# VICTORY

---

## 2011

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Kingpin (US)	9923014	9923011	9923012
Kingpin (Canada)	9923014	9923015	9923012
Kingpin (INTL)	9923014	9923017	9923012
Vegas (US)	9923014	9923011	9923016
Vegas (Canada)	9923014	9923015	9923016
Vegas (INTL)	9923014	9923017	9923016
Hammer (US)	9923014	9923011	9923018
Hammer (Canada)	9923014	9923015	9923018
Hammer (INTL)	9923014	9923017	9923018
Jackpot (US)	9923014	9923011	9923019
Jackpot (Canada)	9923014	9923015	9923019
Jackpot (INTL)	9923014	9923017	9923019
Vision (US)	9923025	9923020	9923021
Vision (Canada)	9923025	9923022	9923021
Vision (INTL)	9923025	9923024	9923021
Cross Roads/ Cross Country (US)	9923030	9923026	9923027
Cross Roads / Cross Country (Canada)	9923030	9923028	9923027
Cross Roads / Cross Country (INTL)	9923030	9923031	9923027

**2010**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Kingpin (US, AUS, UK))	9922432	9922429	9922430
Kingpin (Canada)	9922432	9922433	9922430
Kingpin (EU)	9922432	9922678	9922430
Vegas (US, AUS, UK)	9922432	9922429	9922434
Vegas (Canada)	9922432	9922433	9922434
Vegas (EU)	9922432	9922678	9922434
Hammer (US, AUS, UK)	9922432	9922435	9922436
Hammer (Canada)	9922432	9922437	9922436
Hammer (EU)	9922432	9922679	9922436
Jackpot (US, AUS, UK)	9922432	9922438	9922439
Jackpot (Canada)	9922432	9922440	9922439
Jackpot (EU)	9922432	9922680	9922439
Vision (US, AUS, UK)	9922444	9922441	9922442
Vision (Canada)	9922444	9922445	9922442
Vision (EU)	9922444	9922681	9922442
Cross Roads/ Cross Country (US)	9922647	9922671	9922672
Cross Roads / Cross Country (Canada)	9922647	9922675	9922672

**4**

## VICTORY

---

### 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / Low / 8-Ball (US)	9921958	9921953	9921956
Kingpin / Tour /Low / 8-Ball (Canada)	9921958	9921954	9921956
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (US )	9921958	9921953	9921957
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (Canada)	9921958	9921954	9921957
Hammer / Hammer S (US)	9921962	9921959	9921961
Hammer / Hammer S (Canada)	9921962	9921960	9921961
Jackpot (US)	9921962	9921963	9921966
Jackpot (Canada)	9921962	9921964	9921966
Vision Street / Tour (US)	9921970	9921967	9921969
Vision Street / Tour (Canada)	9921970	9921968	9921969

### 2008

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball (US)	9921242	9921239	9921240
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball (Canada)	9921242	9921243	9921240
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (US )	9921242	9921239	9921244
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (Canada)	9921242	9921243	9921244
Hammer / Hammer S (US)	9921247	9921245	9921246
Hammer / Hammer S (Canada)	9921247	9921248	9921246
Jackpot (US)	9921247	9921249	9921250
Jackpot (Canada)	9921247	9921251	9921250
Vision Street / Tour (US)	9921254	9921252	9921253
Vision Street / Tour (Canada)	9921254	9921257	9921253

**2007**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
Kingpin (US and UK)	9920837	9920826	9920832
Kingpin (Canada)	9920837	9920827	9920832
Kingpin Tour (US and UK)	9920837	9920826	9920832
Kingpin Tour (Canada)	9920837	9920827	9920832
Vegas (US and UK)	9920837	9920826	9920833
Vegas (Canada)	9920837	9920827	9920833
Vegas 8-Ball (US and UK)	9920837	9920826	9920833
Vegas (Canada)	9920837	9920827	9920833
Hammer (US and UK)	9920838	9920828	9920834
Hammer (Canada)	9920838	9920829	9920834
Jackpot (US and UK)	9920838	9920830	9920835
Jackpot (Canada)	9920838	9920831	9920835

4

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



VICTORY

---

**2006**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Kingpin (US 49 State and UK)	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
Kingpin (California)	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
Kingpin (Canada)	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
Touring Cruiser (US 49 State and UK)	9919632	9920117	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser (California)	9919632	9920563	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser (Canada)	9919632	9920118	9920343	9920344
Vegas (US 49 State and UK)	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas (California)	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas (Canada)	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas 8-Ball (US 49 State and UK)	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas 8-Ball (California)	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas 8-Ball (Canada)	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Hammer (49 State and UK)	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer (California)	9920340	9920564	9920341	9920342
Hammer (Canada)	9920340	9920122	9920341	9920342
Jackpot (US 49 State and UK)	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
Jackpot (California)	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
Jackpot (Canada)	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346

**2005**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
8-Ball	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
Kingpin (US and UK)	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
Kingpin (Canada)	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
Vegas (US and UK)	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
Vegas (Canada)	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
Hammer (US and UK)	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
Hammer (Canada)	9919633	9919444	9919629	9919630
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
Touring Cruiser (Canada)	9919632	9919440	9919627	9919628

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
Touring Cruiser (Canada)	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
Vegas (US and UK)	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
Vegas (Canada)	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
Kingpin (US and UK)	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
Kingpin (Canada)	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Classic Cruiser (US and UK)	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
Classic Cruiser (Canada)	9918370	9918230	9918364	9918365
Vegas (US and UK)	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
Vegas (Canada)	9918371	9918232	9918368	9918369
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
Touring Cruiser (Canada)	9918370	9918230	9918366	9918367

## VICTORY

---

### 2002

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
Touring Cruiser (Canada)	9918130	9917172	9917628	9917629
Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)	9918130	9917170	9917630	9917631
Standard Cruiser (US and UK)	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
Standard Cruiser (Canada)	9918130	9917170	9917632	9917633
Touring Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
Touring Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)	9918130	9917172	9917634	9917635

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**2001**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Standard Cruiser (US and UK)	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
Standard Cruiser (Canada)	9917186	9916393	9916612	9916613
Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)	9917186	9916393	9916614	9916615
Sport Cruiser (US and UK)	9917186	9916393	9916614	9916615
Sport Cruiser (Canada)	9917186	9916393	9916616	9916617

4

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Standard Cruiser (US)	9916250	9915255	9915256	9915257
Standard Cruiser (Canada)	9916250	9916190	9914759	9915257
Touring Cruiser	9916288		9915259	9915260
Sport Cruiser (US)	9916288	9915746	9915262	9915263
Sport Cruiser (Canada)	9916288	9916194	9915262	9915263
Special Edition	9916288	9916013	9916014	9916015

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Standard Cruiser (DB/LA/LB)	9916019	9915609	9914759	9914758
Standard Cruiser (DAZ/DBZ/DCZ/LAZ/LBZ/LCZ)	9916019	9915334	9915253	9915254



# CHAPTER 5 RANGER

2015 .....	5.2
2014 .....	5.3
2013 .....	5.4
2012 .....	5.5
2011.....	5.6
2010 .....	5.7
2009 .....	5.8
2008 .....	5.9
2007 .....	5.10
2006 .....	5.10
2005 .....	5.10
2004 .....	5.11
SERIES 11.....	5.11
SERIES 10 .....	5.11
SERIES 99 .....	5.11



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# RANGER

---

## 2015

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER</i> 570, INTL	9925715	9926053	9925358
<i>RANGER</i> CREW® 570	9925715	9925356	9925785
<i>RANGER</i> CREW® 570 EPS	9925715	9925356	9925785
<i>RANGER</i> CREW® 570 Full-Size	9925717	9925545	9925788
<i>RANGER</i> CREW® 570 EPS Full-Size	9925717	9925545	9925788
<i>RANGER</i> CREW® 900	9925717	9925415	9925789
<i>RANGER</i> Diesel	9925719	9925519	9925786
<i>RANGER</i> Diesel CREW	9925719	9925519	9925790
<i>RANGER</i> XP® 900	9925717	9925415	9925787
<i>RANGER</i> XP® 900 EPS	9925717	9925415	9925787
<i>RANGER</i> XP® 900, INTL	9925717	9926052	9925787
<i>RANGER</i> ® 570	9925715	9925356	9925358
<i>RANGER</i> ® 570 EPS	9925715	9925356	9925358
<i>RANGER</i> ® 570 Full-Size	9925717	9925545	9925784
<i>RANGER</i> ® 570 EPS Full-Size	9925717	9925545	9925784
<i>RANGER</i> ® ETX	9925715	9925356	9925357
<i>RANGER</i> ETX, INTL	9925715	9926053	9925357
<i>RANGER</i> ® EV	9925716	9925678	9925783

**2014**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 400</i>	9924878	9924302	9924696
<i>RANGER 570 EFI</i>	9924879	9924697	9924698
<i>RANGER 570 INTL</i>	9924879	9924697	9924699
<i>RANGER 570 CREW</i>	9924879	9924697	9924718
<i>RANGER 800 Midsize</i>	9924887	9924303	9924700
<i>RANGER 800</i>	9924875	9924689	9924703
<i>RANGER 800 6X6</i>	9924875	9924689	9924690
<i>RANGER 800 CREW</i>	9924875	9924689	9924720
<i>RANGER XP 900</i>	9924880	9924546	9924547
<i>RANGER CREW 900</i>	9924880	9924548	9924549
<i>RANGER Diesel</i>	9924884	9924704	9924705
<i>RANGER Diesel CREW</i>	9924884	9924704	9924727
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9924877	9924304	9924695
<i>RANGER EV INTL</i>	9924877	9924304	9924694

**5**

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**



## RANGER

---

### 2013

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 400</i>	9923949	9923947	9923948
<i>RANGER 500 EFI</i>	9923949	9923950	9923951
<i>RANGER 500 CREW</i>	9923949	9923950	9923952
<i>RANGER 800 Midsize</i>	9924123	9923960	9923962
<i>RANGER 800</i>	9923964	9924075	9924097
<i>RANGER 800 6X6</i>	9923964	9924075	9924092
<i>RANGER 800 CREW</i>	9923964	9924075	9924210
<i>RANGER XP 900</i>	9924124	9924098	9924086
<i>RANGER Diesel</i>	9924084	9924088	9924095
<i>RANGER Diesel CREW</i>	9924084	9924088	9924105
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9923943	9923941	9923944
<i>RANGER EV INTL</i>	9923943	9923941	9923942

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**2012**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 400</i>	9923511	9923509	9923510
<i>RANGER 500 EFI</i>	9923511	9923512	9923513
<i>RANGER 500 CREW</i>	9923511	9923512	9923526
<i>RANGER XP 800</i>	9923499	9923497	9923515
<i>RANGER 800 6X6</i>	9923499	9923497	9923498
<i>RANGER 800 CREW</i>	9923499	9923497	9923527
<i>RANGER Diesel</i>	9924084	9923514	9923517
<i>RANGER Diesel CREW</i>	9924084	9923514	9923528
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9923856	9923504	9923505
<i>RANGER EV INTL</i>	9923856	9923588	9923589

**5****WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

## RANGER

---

### 2011

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 400</i>	9923134	9923132	9923133
<i>RANGER 500 EFI</i>	9923134	9923135	9923136
<i>RANGER 500 CREW</i>	9923134	9923135	9923143
<i>RANGER XP 800</i>	9923127	9923125	9923137
<i>RANGER 800 6X6</i>	9923127	9923125	9923126
<i>RANGER 800 CREW</i>	9923127	9923125	9923146
<i>RANGER Diesel</i>	9923140	9923138	9923139
<i>RANGER Diesel CREW</i>	9924084	9923138	9923147
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9923008	9923128	9923129

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**2010**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 400</i>	9922529	9922123	9922610
<i>RANGER 500 EFI</i>	9922521	9922518	9922519
<i>RANGER XP 800</i>	9922525	9922522	9922523
<i>RANGER 800 6X6</i>	9922525	9922522	9922527
<i>RANGER 800 CREW</i>	9922525	9922522	9922540
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9922618	9922614	9922616

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

RANGER

---

**2009**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 500 2X4</i>	9922040	9922037	9922038
<i>RANGER 500 EFI</i>	9921880	9921868	9921869
<i>RANGER XP 700</i>	9922036	9922035	9921872
<i>RANGER 700 6X6</i>	9921885	9921871	9921874
<i>RANGER 700 CREW</i>	9921885	9921882	9921884

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**2008**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 2X4</i>	9921267	9921264	9921265
<i>RANGER 500 EFI</i>	9921267	9921272	9921273
<i>RANGER XP 700</i>	9921277	9921268	9921275
<i>RANGER 700 6X6</i>	9921277	9921268	9921269
<i>RANGER 700 CREW</i>	9921277	9921279	9921280

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

## RANGER

---

### 2007

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4	9920851	9920634	9920904
RANGER 500 EFI	9920851	9920635	9920905
RANGER XP 700	9920852	9920636	9920908
RANGER 700 6X6	9920852	9920636	9920906

### 2006

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4	9920214	9920210	9920211	9920212
RANGER 500 EFI	9920673	9920333	9920324	9920325
RANGER XP 700 / 6X6	9920224	9920220	9920221	9920222
RANGER TM	9920214	9920210	9920215	9920216

### 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6	9920214	9919534	9919535	9919536
RANGER XP 700	9919829	9919825	9919826	9919827
RANGER TM	9920214	9919534	9919817	9919818

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6	9918796	9918790	9918791	9918792
RANGER TM	9918790	9918796	9918932	9918933

**SERIES 11**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 2X4	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 4X4	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 6X6	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180

5

**SERIES 10**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 2X4	9917174	9915765	9917093	9917094
RANGER 4X4	9917174	9915765	9917097	9917098
RANGER 6X6	9918011 (must also order 9917474 for complete manual)	9915765	9917092	9917099

**SERIES 99**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 6X6	9914985	9914648	9914649	9914650





# CHAPTER 6 COMMERCIAL

2014 .....	6.2
2013 .....	6.2
SERIES 11.....	6.2
SERIES 10 .....	6.2
2002 .....	6.2

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

## COMMERCIAL

---

### 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
BRUTUS	9925342	9925212	-

### 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
BRUTUS	9924344	9924341	9924343

### SERIES 11

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
PTV 4X4	9918807	9918805	9918614	9918615
UTV 1500 2X4 PPS	9918564	9918561	9918562	9918563
UTV 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6 PPS	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190

### SERIES 10

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
PTV 4X4 PPS	9917904	9917740	9917741	9917742
PTV 6X6 PPS	9917905	9917869	9917870	9917871
UTV 2X4 PPS	9917906	9917489	9917640	9917641
UTV 4X4 PPS	9917906	9917489	9917643	9917644

### 2002

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
ATV PRO 500 PPS	9917904	9917238	9917240	9917241
LUH 6X6 PPS	9917905	9917234	9917236	9917237

---

# CHAPTER 7

## RZR

2015 .....	7.2
2014 .....	7.3
2013 .....	7.4
2012 .....	7.5
2011.....	7.5
2010 .....	7.6
2009 .....	7.6
2008 .....	7.6

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

7

**2015**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
RZR 570	9925721	9925470	9925683
RZR 570 EPS	9925721	9925470	9925683
RZR 570, INTL	9925721	9925470	9925856
RZR 900	9925723	9925322	9925324
RZR 900	9925723	9925322	9925324
RZR 900 EPS Trail	9925723	9925322	9925324
RZR 900 XC Edition	9925723	9925322	9925324
RZR 900, INTL	9925723	9926050	9925792
RZR S 900	9925723	9925322	9925699
RZR S 900 EPS	9925723	9925322	9925699
RZR XP 1000 EPS	9925724	9925838	9925794
RZR XP 1000 EPS High Lifter Edition	9925724	9925836	9925794
RZR XP 1000, INTL	9925724	9926049	9925858
RZR XP 4 1000 EPS	9925724	9925838	9925795

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

**2014**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RZR 170</i>	9924881	9924666	9924667
<i>RZR 570</i>	9924883	9924710	9924711
<i>RZR 800</i>	9924882	9924707	9924712
<i>RZR-S 800</i>	9924882	9924707	9924709
<i>RZR-S 800 INTL</i>	9924882	9924707	9924708
<i>RZR 4 800</i>	9924882	9924707	9924729
<i>RZR 900</i>	9924876	9924691	9924692
<i>RZR 900 INTL</i>	9924876	9924691	9924693
<i>RZR 4 900</i>	9924876	9924691	9924730
<i>RZR 4 900 INTL</i>	9924876	9924691	9924731
<i>RZR XP 1000</i>	9924874	9924701	9924702
<i>RZR XP 1000 INTL</i>	9924874	9924701	9924888
<i>RZR XP 4 1000</i>	9924874	9924687	9924688

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

**7**

**2013**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RZR 170</i>	9923983	9923980	9923981
<i>RZR 570</i>	9924085	9924102	9924103
<i>RZR 570 INTL</i>	9924085	9924102	9924198
<i>RZR 800</i>	9924125	9924099	9924104
<i>RZR 4 800</i>	9924125	9924099	9924106
<i>RZR-S 800</i>	9924125	9924099	9924100
<i>RZR-S 800 INTL</i>	9924125	9924099	9924101
<i>RZR XP 900</i>	9924369	9924107	9924094
<i>RZR XP 900 EPS INTL</i>	9924369	9924107	9924221
<i>RZR XP 4 900</i>	9924369	9924107	9924108
<i>RZR XP 4 900 EPS INTL</i>	9924369	9924107	9924109
<i>RZR XP 900 HO Jagged-X</i>	9924369	9924367	9924368

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**2012**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RZR 170</i>	9923983	9923583	9923584
<i>RZR 570</i>	9923523	9923521	9923522
<i>RZR 800</i>	9923520	9923518	9923524
<i>RZR-S 800</i>	9923520	9923518	9923519
<i>RZR 4 800</i>	9923520	9923518	9923529
<i>RZR 4 800 EPS INTL</i>	9923520	9923518	9923531
<i>RZR XP 900</i>	9923502	9923500	9923501
<i>RZR XP 900 INTL</i>	9923502	9923500	9923503
<i>RZR XP 4 900</i>	9923622	9923625	9923530

**2011**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
<i>RZR 170</i>	9923112	9923109	9923110
<i>RZR 800</i>	9923142	9922973	9922974
<i>RZR 800 EPS INTL</i>	9923142	9922973	9922977
<i>RZR-S 800</i>	9923142	9922973	9922974
<i>RZR-S 800 LE</i>	9923142	9922973	9923141
<i>RZR-S4 800</i>	9923142	9922973	9923149

7



## RZR

---

### 2010

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
RZR 170	9922491	9922603	9922604
RZR 800	9922542	9922531	9922532
RZR-S 800	9922542	9922531	9922535
RZR-S 800 INTL	9922542	9922531	9922537
RZR-S4 800	9922542	9922790	9922791

### 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
RZR 800	9921883	9921878	9921879
RZR-S 800	9921883	9921878	9922130

### 2008

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
RZR 800	9921278	9921181	921207

# CHAPTER 8

## LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

2015 .....	8.2
2014 .....	8.2
2013 .....	8.2
2012 .....	8.2
2011.....	8.2
2010 .....	8.3
2009 .....	8.3
2008 .....	8.3
2007 .....	8.3
2006 .....	8.3
2005 .....	8.3
2004 .....	8.3
2003 .....	8.4
2002 .....	8.4
2001 .....	8.4
2000 .....	8.4
1999 .....	8.4
1998 .....	8.4

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

---

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9925614	9925609-EN 9925610-FR	9925611
GEM, eM1400	9925923	9925918-EN 9925919-FR	9925613
GEM, eM1400, LSV	9925923	9925921-EN 9925922-FR	9925613
GEM, eM1400, INTL	9925923	9925617-EN	9925613
POLARIS M1400	9925615	9925612-EN 9925619-FR	9925920
POLARIS M1400 INTL	9925615	9925924-EN	9925920

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9925138	9924946	9924948
GEM eM 1400	9925059	9924949	9924951

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9924112	9924117	9924252

**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9924052	9923940	9923697
Polaris LSV	9923943	9923507	9923508

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923699	9923696	9923766
BREEZE	9923009	9922984	9923119
LSV	9923008	9923128	9923129

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9924001	9923764	9923763
BREEZE	9922702	9922699	9922700

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9924000	9923755	9923753

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923999	9923729	9923750

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923998	9923758	9923746

**2006**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923997	9923757	9923742

**2005**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923997	9923756	9923736

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733	9923735

LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

---

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733	9923735

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733	9923735

**2001**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733	9923735

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733	9923735

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923995	9923733	9923735

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
GEM	9923995	9923733	9923735

# CHAPTER 9

## INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

2015 .....	9.2
2014 .....	9.2
2013 .....	9.2
2012 .....	9.2
2011.....	9.3
2010 .....	9.3
2009 .....	9.3

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

## 2015

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Chief Classic, CND	9925352	9925952	9925351
Chief Classic, NA	9925352	9925951	9925351
Chief Vintage, CND	9925352	9925952	9925351
Chief Vintage, INTL	9925352	9925349	9925351
Chief Vintage, NA	9925352	9925951	9925351
Chieftain, CND	9925352	9925952	9925690
Chieftain, INTL	9925352	9925349	9925690
Chieftain, NA	9925352	9925951	9925690
Roadmaster, CND	9925352	9925952	9925690
Roadmaster, INTL	9925352	9925349	9925690
Roadmaster, NA	9925352	9925951	9925690
Scout, CND	9925346	9925954	9925344
Scout, INTL	9925346	9925343	9925344
Scout, NA	9925346	9925953	9925344

## 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924538	9924533	9924534
Chief (Canadian models)	9924538	9924535	9924534
Chief (INTL)	9924538	9924537	9924534

## 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924073	99234069	9924070
Chief (Canadian models)	9924073	9924072	9924070

## 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924073	9923690	9923924
Chief (Canadian models)	9924073	9923693	9923924

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA	NA

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA	NA

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA	NA

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM





**ATV / RANGER**

- [2009](#)
- [2008](#)
- [2007](#)
- [2006](#)
- [2005](#)
- [2004](#)
- [2003](#)
- [2002](#)
- [2001](#)
- [2000](#)
- [1999](#)
- [1998](#)
- [1997](#)
- [1996](#)
- [1995](#)

**PWC**

- [2004](#)
- [2003](#)
- [2002](#)
- [2001](#)
- [2000](#)
- [1999](#)
- [1998](#)
- [1997](#)
- [1996](#)
- [1995](#)

**VICTORY**

- [2009](#)
- [2008](#)
- [2007](#)
- [2006](#)
- [2005](#)
- [2004](#)
- [2003](#)
- [2002](#)
- [2001](#)
- [2000](#)
- [1999](#)

**SNOW**

- [2009](#)
- [2008](#)
- [2007](#)
- [2006](#)
- [2005](#)
- [2004](#)
- [2003](#)
- [2002](#)
- [2001](#)
- [2000](#)
- [1999](#)
- [1998](#)
- [1997](#)
- [1996](#)
- [1995](#)

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

## ATV / RANGER

2009

2009

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Sportsman 90, GREEN	A09FA09AA	9921800	9921796	9921797
Sportsman 90, RED	A09FA09AB	9921800	9921796	9921797
Outlaw 50, RED	A09KA05AB	9921800	9921811	9921812
Outlaw 50, PINK	A09KA05AD	9921800	9921811	9921812
Outlaw 90, RED	A09KA09AB	9921800	9921796	9921815
Outlaw 90, PINK	A09KA09AD	9921800	9921796	9921815
Phoenix 200, RED	A09PB20AB	9921840	9921841	9921842
Phoenix 200, PINK	A09PB20AD	9921840	9921841	9921842
Phoenix 200, Quadricycle	A09PB20EB	9921840	9922082	9922083
Trail Blazer 330	A09BA32AA	9921775	9921773	9921774
Trail Boss 330	A09CA32AA	9921775	9921784	9921787
Outlaw 450 S	A09GJ45AA	9921810	9921801	9921802
Outlaw 525 S	A09GJ52AA	9921810	9921801	9921804
Outlaw 525 2x4	A09GP52AA	9921810	9922079	9921808
Scrambler 500 2X4 INT'L.	A09BA50FA	9921780	9922077	9922078
Scrambler 500 4X4	A09BG50AA	9921780	9921777	9921778
Sportsman 300 2X4, Red/Black	A09LB27AA	9921820	9922016	9922017
Sportsman 300, 4x4, Green/Black	A09LH27AX	9921820	9921818	9921819
Sportsman 300, 4x4, Indy Red/Black	A09LH27AZ	9921820	9921818	9921819
Sportsman 400 HO, 4x4, NBU	A09LH46AQ	9921820	9921822	9921823
Sportsman 400 HO, 4x4, Green/Black	A09LH46AX	9921820	9921822	9921823
Sportsman 400 HO, 4x4, Indy Red/Black	A09LH46AZ	9921820	9921822	9921823
Sportsman 500 HO, Green/Black	A09MH50AX	9921790	9921825	9921827
Sportsman 500 HO, Indy Red/Black	A09MH50AZ	9921790	9921825	9921827
Sportsman 500 EFI, Red/Black	A09MN50AN	9921790	9921828	9921829
Sportsman 500 EFI, Green/Black	A09MN50AX	9921790	9921828	9921829
Sportsman 500 EFI, Tractor, Painted Boardwalk Blue	A09MN50ET	9921790	9921837	9921838
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, Painted Aurora Blue	A09DN50AB	9921790	9921788	9921789
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, Pearl White	A09DN50AW	9921790	9921788	9921789
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, Sunset Red	A09DN50AZ	9921790	9921788	9921789
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, Quadricycle	A09DN50EA	9921790	9922172	9922174

2009

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Sportsman X2, 500 EFI, Green/Black	A09TN50AX	9921790	9921845	9921846
Sportsman X2, 500 EFI, Indy Red/Black	A09TN50AZ	9921790	9921845	9921846
Sportsman X2, 500 EFI, Quad, Green/Black	A09TN50EA	9921790	9921848	9921849
Sportsman XP 550, Red/Black	A09ZN55AL	9921830	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 550, NBU	A09ZN55AQ	9921830	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 550, Stealth Black	A09ZN55AS	9921830	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 550, Hunter LE	A09ZN55AS	9921830	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 550, Green/Black	A09ZN55AX	9921830	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 550 Painted Green, INT'L.	A09ZN55FX	9921830	9922173	9922081
Sportsman XP EPS 550, Painted Red	A09ZX55AL	9921830	9921973	9921974
Sportsman XP EPS 550, NBU	A09ZX55AQ	9921830	9921973	9921974
Sportsman XP EPS 550, Stealth Black	A09ZX55AS	9921830	9921973	9921974
Sportsman XP EPS 550, Painted Green	A09ZX55AX	9921830	9921973	9921974
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, Painted Sagebrush Green/Black	A09MN76AX	9921795	9921831	9921833
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, Indy Red/Black	A09MN76AZ	9921795	9921831	9921833
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, Aurora Blue	A09DN76AB	9921795	9921788	9921793
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, Sunset Red	A09DN76AL	9921795	9921788	9921793
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Int'l, Painted Sunset Red	A09DN76FC	9921795	9921792	9922175
Sportsman X2, 800 EFI, Sunset Red, LE	A09TN76AL	9921795	9921845	9921925
Sportsman X2, 800 EFI, Green/Black	A09TN76AX	9921795	9921845	9921925
Sportsman X2, 800 EFI, Indy Red/Black	A09TN76AZ	9921795	9921845	9921925
Sportsman 800 EFI, 6X6, Green/Black	A09CL76AA	9922030	9922027	9922028
Sportsman XP 850, Painted Red	A09ZN85AL	9921850	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 850, NBU	A09ZN85AQ	9921850	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 850, Stealth Black	A09ZN85AS	9921850	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 850, Hunter LE	A09ZN85AT	9921850	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 850, Painted Green	A09ZN85AX	9921850	9921854	9921855
Sportsman XP 850 Painted Red INT'L.	A09ZN85FL	9921850	9922173	9922081
Sportsman XP EPS 850, Painted Red	A09ZX85AL	9921850	9921973	9921977
Sportsman XP EPS 850, NBU	A09ZX85AQ	9921850	9921973	9921977
Sportsman XP EPS 850, NS Orange, LE	A09ZX85AR	9921850	9921973	9921977
Sportsman XP EPS 850, Stealth Black	A09ZX85AS	9921850	9921973	9921977
Sportsman XP EPS 850, Painted Green	A09ZX85AX	9921850	9921973	9921977
Sportsman XP EPS 850, Stealth Black, INT'L.	A09ZX85FS	9921850	9922173	9922085

# Prior Publications Manual

2009

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Military Sportsman 500 HO, Grn/Blk, (M09MH50AX/MX)	M09MH50MX			
Military Sportsman 700 Carb, (M09MH68MA/MB/MC/MD/ME)	M09MH68MA	9921860	9921859	9921861
Military Sportsman 800 HO EFI, (M09MH76MA/MB/MC/MD)	M09MH76MA	9921865	9921862	9921863
RANGER 4X4, 500 EFI, S.Green	R09HH50AG	9921880	9921868	9921869
RANGER 4X4, 500 EFI, S.Red	R09HH50AR	9921880	9921868	9921869
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, M.Black, LE	R09HH68AB	9922036	9922035	9921872
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, S.Green	R09HH68AG	9922036	9922035	9921872
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, NBU	R09HH68AH	9922036	9922035	9921872
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, Browning, LE	R09HH68AL	9922036	9922035	9921872
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, M.Red, LE	R09HH68AM	9922036	9922035	9921872
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, S.Red	R09HH68AR	9922036	9922035	9921872
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, HD, T.Silver	R09HY68AN	9922036	9922035	9921872
RANGER 2X4, 500 Carb., E.B.Green	R09RB50AF	9922040	9922037	9922038
RANGER 6X6, 700 EFI, EB Green	R09RF68AF	9921885	9921871	9921874
RANGER 6X6, 700 EFI, S.Red	R09RF68AR	9921885	9921871	9921874
RANGER 6X6, 700 EFI, ASAP, Black	R09RF68AZ	9921885	9921871	9921874
RANGER RZR 170	R09VA17AA	9922134	9922131	9922132
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, I.RED	R09VH76AD	9921883	9921878	9921879
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, S.GREEN	R09VH76AG	9921883	9921878	9921879
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI NBU	R09VH76AH	9921883	9921878	9921879
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, S.Red, LE	R09VH76AM	9921883	9921878	9921879
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, N.Sunset, LE	R09VH76AO	9921883	9921878	9921879
RZR S, 800 EFI HO	R09VH76AX	9921883	9921878	9922130
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, I.Red, INT'L.	R09VH76FX	9921883	9921878	9922212
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI, CREW, C.Cndy	R09WH68AC	9921885	9921882	9921884
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, CREW, D.GRN	R09WH68AG	9921885	9921882	9921884
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, CREW, NBU	R09WH68AH	9921885	9921882	9921884
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, CREW, Browning	R09WH68AL	9921885	9921882	9921884
RANGER 4X4, 700EFI, CREW, S.RED	R09WH68AR	9921885	9921882	9921884
MILITARY RANGER 2X4, 500 CARB, ISRAEL	M09RB50MA	9921870	9922037	9921902
MILITARY RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, MVRS	M09YH68AA	9921875	9921866	9921867
MILITARY RANGER 4X4, 800 JP8, MVRS	M09YH76MA	9921875	9921866	9922050
MILITARY RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, MVRS	M09YH68AA	9921875	9921866	9921867
MILITARY RANGER 4X4, 800 JP8, MVRS	M09YH76MA	9921875	9921866	9922050

**2009**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>MODEL No.</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>
MILITARY RANGER 6X6, 700 EFI, MVRS	M09YR68AA	9921875	9921866	9921867
MILITARY RANGER 6X6, 800 JP8, MVRS	M09YR76MA	9921875	9921866	9922086

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

# Prior Publications Manual

2008

2008

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Trail Blazer 330	A08BA32AA	9921308	9921539	9921540	N/A
Scrambler 500 2X4 Int'l.	A08BA50FA	9921304	9921620	9921621	N/A
Scrambler 500 4X4	A08BG50AA	9921304	9921298	9921299	N/A
Scrambler 500 4X4 INT'L	A08BG50FA	9921304	9921298	9921299	N/A
Trail Boss 330	A08CA32AA	9921308	9921305	9921306	N/A
Sportsman 6X6	A08CL50AA	9921312	9921309	9921310	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, Painted, B. Blue	A08DN50AF	9921315	9920630	9921313	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, Painted, S. Black	A08DN50AS	9921315	9920630	9921313	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, I. Red/Black	A08DN50AZ	9921315	9920630	9921313	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 500 EFI, Quad, Painted, S. Black	A08DN50EA	9921315	9921318	9921319	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, B. Blue	A08DN76AF	9921323	9920630	9921321	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, B. Blue	A08DN76AG	9921323	9920630	9921321	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, S. Red	A08DN76AH	9921323	9920630	9921321	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, S. Black	A08DN76AJ	9921323	9920630	9921321	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, S. Red	A08DN76AL	9921323	9920630	9921321	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI, Painted, S. Black	A08DN76AS	9921323	9920630	9921321	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI Int'l, Painted, S. Red	A08DN76FC	9921323	9921454	9921457	N/A
Sportsman Touring, 800 EFI Int'l, Painted, S. Red	A08DN76FH	9921323	9921454	9921457	N/A
Sportsman 90, Green	A08FA09AA	9921487	9921483	9921484	N/A
Sportsman 90, Red	A08FA09AB	9921487	9921483	9921484	N/A
Sportsman 90 LE, N. Camo	A08FA09AC	9921487	9921483	9921484	N/A
Outlaw 450 S	A08GJ45AA	9920975	9921184	9921390	N/A
Outlaw 525 S	A08GJ52AA	9920975	9921184	9921327	N/A
Outlaw 525 S, White	A08GJ52AB	9920975	9921184	9921327	N/A
Outlaw 525 IRS	A08GP52AA	9920975	9920972	9920973	N/A
Outlaw 50, Red	A08KA05AB	9921487	9921488	9921489	N/A
Outlaw 50, Pink	A08KA05AD	9921487	9921488	9921489	N/A
Outlaw 90, Red	A08KA09AB	9921487	9921483	9921492	N/A
Outlaw 90 LE, White	A08KA09AC	9921487	9921483	9921492	N/A
Outlaw 90, Pink	A08KA09AD	9921487	9921483	9921492	N/A
Sportsman 300, 4X4, Green/Black	A08LH27AX	9921340	9921335	9921338	N/A
Sportsman 300, 4X4, Red/Black	A08LH27AZ	9921340	9921335	9921338	N/A

2008

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Sportsman 400 HO, 4X4, NBU	A08LH46AQ	9921340	9921344	9921345	N/A
Sportsman 400 HO, 4X4, Green/Black	A08LH46AX	9921340	9921344	9921345	N/A
Sportsman 400 HO, 4X4, Red/Black	A08LH46AZ	9921340	9921344	9921345	N/A
Sportsman 500 HO, Green/Black	A08MH50AX	9921315	9921161	9921555	N/A
Sportsman 500 HO, Red/Black	A08MH50AZ	9921315	9921161	9921555	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI Scandinavian, NBU	A08MH50SQ	9921315	9921477	9921706	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI Scandinavian, Painted S. Black	A08MH50SS	9921315	9921477	9921706	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO Scandinavian, Painted B. Blue	A08MH76SF	9921323	9921169	9921707	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO Scandinavian, S. Black	A08MH76SS	9921323	9921169	9921707	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Painted, B. Blue	A08MN50AF	9921315	9921477	9921355	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, I. Red	A08MN50AN	9921315	9921477	9921355	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, NBU	A08MN50AQ	9921315	9921477	9921355	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, S. Black	A08MN50AS	9921315	9921477	9921355	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, NBU, Hunter (HOLD)	A08MN50AT	9921315	9921477	9921355	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Green/Black	A08MN50AX	9921315	9921477	9921355	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, Painted, B. Blue	A08MN76AF	9921323	9921169	9921349	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, Painted, S. Red	A08MN76AL	9921323	9921169	9921349	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, NBU	A08MN76AQ	9921323	9921169	9921349	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, S. Black	A08MN76AS	9921323	9921169	9921349	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, NBU, Hunter (HOLD)	A08MN76AT	9921323	9921169	9921349	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, S. Green/Black	A08MN76AX	9921323	9921169	9921349	N/A
Phoenix 200, Red	A08PB20AB	9921499	9921495	9921496	N/A
Phoenix 200, Pink	A08PB20AD	9921499	9921495	9921496	N/A
Quadricycle 200, Red	A08PB20EB	9921499	9921503	9921504	N/A
Sportsman X2, 500 EFI, Green/Black	A08TN50AX	9921315	9921356	9921434	N/A
Sportsman X2, 500 EFI, Red/Black	A08TN50AZ	9921315	9921356	9921434	N/A
Sportsman X2, 500 EFI, Quadricycle, Green/Black	A08TN50EA	9921315	9921436	9921437	N/A
Sportsman X2, 700 EFI, Green/Black	A08TN68AX	9921323	9921356	9921357	N/A
Sportsman X2, 700 EFI, Red/Black	A08TN68AZ	9921323	9921356	9921357	N/A
Sportsman X2, 800 EFI, NBU, LE	A08TN76AQ	9921323	9921356	9921359	N/A
Sportsman X2, 800 EFI LE, S. Beige	A08TN76AS	9921323	9921356	9921359	N/A
Sportsman 800 HO EFI, MV (M08MH76MA/MB/MC/MD)	M08MH76MB	9920918	9920917	9921347	N/A
RANGER 2X4 500 Carb. Israel	M08RB50AA	9921267	9921264	9921677	N/A

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2008

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 2X4 500 Carb, EB. Green	R08RB50AA	9921267	9921264	9921265	N/A
RANGER 6X6 700 EFI, C. Red	R08RF68AD	9921277	9921268	9921269	N/A
RANGER 6X6 700 EFI, EB. Green	R08RF68AF	9921277	9921268	9921269	N/A
RANGER 4X4 500 EFI, EB. Green	R08RH50AF	9921267	9921272	9921273	N/A
RANGER 4X4 500 EFI, S Red	R08RH50AR	9921267	9921272	9921273	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, M. Black	R08RH68AB	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI, D. Green	R08RH68AG	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI, NBU	R08RH68AH	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, B. Blue	R08RH68AJ	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, Silver	R08RH68AK	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, Brown	R08RH68AL	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, M. Red	R08RH68AM	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, O. Crush	R08RH68AO	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, P. White	R08RH68AP	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI, S. Red	R08RH68AR	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI LE, S. Brown	R08RH68AS	9921277	9921268	9921275	N/A
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, I. Red	R08VH76AD	9921278	9921181	9921207	N/A
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, S. Green	R08VH76AG	9921278	9921181	9921207	N/A
RANGER RZR, 800 EFI, B. Blue	R08VH76AJ	9921278	9921181	9921207	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI CREW, D. Green	R08WH68AG	9921277	9921279	9921280	N/A
RANGER 4X4 700 EFI CREW, NBU	R08WH68AH	9921277	9921279	9921280	N/A



2007

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Hawkeye 2X4 Int'l., Red/Black	A07LB27FA	9920795	9920788	9920790	N/A
Hawkeye 2X4, Green/Black	A07LB27AC	9920795	9920787	9920789	N/A
Hawkeye 2X4, Red/Black	A07LB27AA	9920795	9920787	9920789	N/A
Hawkeye 4X4 Int'l., Black/Silver	A07LH27FB	9920795	9920788	9920790	N/A
Hawkeye 4X4, Black/Silver	A07LH27AB	9920795	9920787	9920789	N/A
Hawkeye 4X4, Camo	A07LH27AD	9920795	9920787	9920789	N/A
Hawkeye 4X4, Green/Black	A07LH27AC	9920795	9920787	9920789	N/A
Hawkeye 4X4, Red/Black, LE	A07LH27AA	9920795	9920787	9920789	N/A
Outlaw 500	A07GP50AA	9920786	9920783	9920784	N/A
Outlaw 500, Black	A07GP50AB	9920786	9920783	9920784	N/A
Outlaw 90, Black	A07KA09AA	9920848	9920868	9920876	N/A
Outlaw 90, GNCC	A07KA09AC	9920848	9920868	9920876	N/A
Outlaw 90, White	A07KA09AB	9920848	9920868	9920876	N/A
Outlaw 525	A07GP52	9921126	9921123	9921124	N/A
Phoenix 200, White	A07PB20AA	9920849	9920882	9920884	N/A
Predator 50, Black	A07KA05AA	9920848	9920872	9920873	N/A
Predator 50, White	A07KA05AB	9920848	9920872	9920873	N/A
Predator 500	A07GJ50AA	9920782	9920779	9920780	N/A
Predator 500, Black	A07GJ50AB	9920782	9920779	9920780	N/A
Predator 500, L.E.	A07GJ50AC	9920782	9920779	9920780	N/A
Quadricycle 200, White	A07PB20EA	9920849	9920887	9920888	N/A
RANGER 2X4, 500 Carb., EB Green	R07RB50AA	9920851	9920634	9920904	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 500 Carb., EB Green	R07RH50AA	9920851	9920634	9920904	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 500 EFI, Blue	R07RH50AT	9920851	9920635	9920905	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 500 EFI, EB Green	R07RH50AF	9920851	9920635	9920905	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 500 EFI, Red	R07RH50AR	9920851	9920635	9920905	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, BRWN, LE	R07RH68AL	9920852	9920636	9920908	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, D.Green	R07RH68AG	9920852	9920636	9920908	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, NBU, LE	R07RH68AH	9920852	9920636	9920908	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, Tbo Slv, LE	R07RH68AK	9920852	9920636	9920908	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 700 EFI, WILD, LE	R07RH68AW	9920852	9920636	9920908	N/A
RANGER 4X4, 700 XP	R07RH68AD	9920852	9920636	9920908	N/A

# Prior Publications Manual

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
RANGER 500 2X4 MILITARY	R07RB50MA	9920851	9920634	9921128	N/A
RANGER 6X6, 700 EFI, EB Green	R07RF68AF	9920852	9920636	9920906	N/A
Sawtooth 200 2X4, Red	A07SB20AA	9920849	9920895	9920896	N/A
Sawtooth 200 Quadricycle 2X4, Red	A07PB20VA	9920849	9920891	9920892	N/A
Scrambler 500 2X4, Int'l.	A07BA50FA	9920769	9921037	9921129	N/A
Scrambler 500 4X4	A07BG50AA	9920769	9920765	9920766	N/A
Scrambler 500 4X4, Int'l.	A07BG50FA	9920769	9920765	9920766	N/A
Sportsman 450, Green/Black (Classic)	A07MH46AA	9920560	9920629	9920557	N/A
Sportsman 450, Red/Black (Classic)	A07MH46AZ	9920560	9920629	9920557	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI LE (Sagebrush), LE	A07MH50AL	9920560	9920364	9920365	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI NBU (Hybrid)	A07MH50AQ	9920560	9920364	9920365	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Black/Silver (Classic)	A07MH50AY	9920560	9920364	9920956	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Black/Silver (Deluxe)	A07MN50AY	9920560	9920364	9920365	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Blue/Black (Deluxe)	A07MN50AF	9920560	9920364	9920365	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Green/Black (Classic)	A07MH50AX	9920560	9920364	9920956	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, INT'L. (Classic)	A07MH50FC	9920560	9920699	9920957	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, NBU (Deluxe)	A07MN50AQ	9920560	9920364	9920365	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, NBU, Hunter (Deluxe)	A07MN50AT	9920560	9920364	9920365	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Painted Sunset Red, LE (Deluxe)	A07MN50AL	9920560	9920364	9920365	N/A
Sportsman 500 EFI, Red/Black (Classic)	A07MH50AZ	9920560	9920364	9920956	N/A
Sportsman 6X6, Green	A07CL50AA	9920778	9920775	9920776	N/A
Sportsman 700 EFI, Black/Silver (Classic)	A07MH68AY	9920378	9920374	9920375	N/A
Sportsman 700 EFI, Green/Black (Classic)	A07MH68AX	9920378	9920374	9920375	N/A
Sportsman 700 EFI, Red/Black (Classic)	A07MH68AZ	9920378	9920374	9920375	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI INT'L. (Classic)	A07MH76FA	9920378	9920699	9920959	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, Black/Silver (Classic)	A07MH76AY	9920378	9920374	9920958	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, Black/Silver (Deluxe)	A07MN76AY	9920378	9920374	9920379	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, Blue/Black (Deluxe)	A07MN76AF	9920378	9920374	9920379	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, Green/Black (Classic)	A07MH76AX	9920378	9920374	9920958	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, NBU (Deluxe)	A07MN76AQ	9920378	9920374	9920379	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, NBU (Hybrid)	A07MH76AQ	9920378	9920374	9920379	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, NBU, Hunter (Deluxe)	A07MN76AT	9920378	9920374	9920379	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, Red/Black (Classic)	A07MH76AZ	9920378	9920374	9920958	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI, Stealth Black, LE (Deluxe)	A07MH76AL	9920378	9920374	9920379	N/A

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Sportsman 90, Camo	A07FA09AC	9920848	9920868	9920869	N/A
Sportsman 90, Green	A07FA09AA	9920848	9920868	9920869	N/A
Sportsman 90, Red	A07FA09AB	9920848	9920868	9920869	N/A
Sportsman X2 500 EFI, Black/Silver (Classic)	A07TH50AU	9920560	9920632	9920960	N/A
Sportsman X2 500 EFI, Black/Silver (Deluxe)	A07TN50AU	9920560	9920632	9920902	N/A
Sportsman X2 500 EFI, Blue/Black (Deluxe)	A07TN50AF	9920560	9920632	9920902	N/A
Sportsman X2 500 EFI, NBU (Hybrid)	A07TH50AQ	9920560	9920632	9920902	N/A
Sportsman X2 500 EFI, Red/Black (Classic)	A07TH50AZ	9920560	9920632	9920960	N/A
Sportsman X2 500 EFI, Sunset Red, LE	A07TH50AL	9920560	9920632	9920902	N/A
Sportsman X2 800 EFI, Black/Silver (Classic)	A07TH76AU	9920378	9920632	9920961	N/A
Sportsman X2 800 EFI, Black/Silver (Deluxe)	A07TN76AU	9920378	9920632	9920903	N/A
Sportsman X2 800 EFI, Blue/Black (Deluxe)	A07TN76AF	9920378	9920632	9920903	N/A
Sportsman X2 Quadricycle (Basic)	A07TH50EA	9920378	9920650	9920899	N/A
Trail Boss 330	A07CA32AA	9920774	9920770	9920771	N/A

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

2006

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Hawkeye 2x4	A06LB27AA	9920206	9920202	9920207	9920208
Hawkeye 2X4 International KD	A06LB27FA	9920206	9920302	9920668	9920669
Hawkeye 4x4	A06LD27AA	9920206	9920202	9920207	9920208
Hawkeye 4x4 Black/Silver	A06LD27AB	9920206	9920202	9920207	9920208
Hawkeye 4X4 Camo LE	A06LD27AD	9920206	9920202	9920207	9920208
Hawkeye 4x4 Green/Black	A06LD27AC	9920206	9920202	9920207	9920208
Hawkeye 4X4 International KD	A06LD27FB	9920206	9920302	9920668	9920669
Magnum 330 4x4	A06CD32AA	9920172	9920168	9920169	9920170
Magnum 330 4x4, New Break-up	A06CD32AC	9920172	9920168	9920169	9920170
Magum 330 4x4, Green	A06CD32AB	9920172	9920168	9920169	9920170
Outlaw 500	A06GP50AA	9920566	9920188	9920189	9920190
Phoenix 200, Black	A06PB20AC	9920248	9920243	9920244	9920245
Phoenix 200, Indy Red	A06PB20AB	9920248	9920243	9920244	9920245
Phoenix 200, Sonic Blue	A06PB20AA	9920248	9920243	9920244	9920245
Phoenix Quadricycle 200, Blue	A06PB20EA	9920254	9920249	9920250	9920251
Phoenix Quadricycle 200, Red	A06PB20EB	9920254	9920249	9920250	9920251
Predator 50, Red	A06KA05CA	9920234	9920229	9920235	9920236
Predator 50, White	A06KA05CB	9920234	9920229	9920235	9920236
Predator 500	A06GJ50AA	9920187	9920183	9920184	9920185
Predator 90, Red	A06KA09CA	9920234	9920229	9920239	9920240
Predator 90, White	A06KA09CB	9920234	9920229	9920239	9920240
Predator Troy Lee	A06GJ50AB	9920187	9920183	9920184	9920185
Predator Troy Lee LE	A06GJ50AC	9920187	9920183	9920184	9920185
Ranger 4x4 700	R06RD68AA	9920224	9920220	9920221	9920222
Ranger 4X4 700 EFI XP Graphite wild	R06RD68AE	9920224	9920220	9920221	9920222
Ranger 4X4 700 EFI XP LE (painted)	R06RD68AD	9920224	9920220	9920221	9920222
Ranger 4X4 700 XP Browning	R06RD68AF	9920224	9920220	9920221	9920222
Ranger 4X4 700 XP New Break-up	R06RD68AC	9920224	9920220	9920221	9920222
Ranger 500 2x4, Red	R06RB50AA	9920214	9920210	9920211	9920212
Ranger 500 4x4	R06RD50AA	9920214	9920210	9920211	9920212
Ranger 500 4x4 EFI, NBU LE	R06RD50AB	9920673	9920333	9920324	9920325
Ranger 500 4x4, Red	R06RD50AC	9920214	9920333	9920324	9920325

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Ranger 6X6 700 EFI	R06RF68AA	9920224	9920220	9920225	9920226
Ranger TM 2X4, Red	R06RB63AA	9920214	9920210	9920215	9920216
Sawtooth Quadricycle, Blue	A06SB20VB	9920254	9920283	9920286	9920287
Sawtooth Quadricycle, Green	A06SB20VA	9920254	9920283	9920286	9920287
Sawtooth, Blue	A06SB20AB	9920248	9920278	9920279	9920280
Sawtooth, Green	A06SB20AA	9920248	9920278	9920279	9920280
Scrambler 500 4x4	A06BG50AA	9920156	9920153	9920154	9920157
Scrambler 500 4x4 Int.	A06BG50FA	9920156	9920153	9920154	9920157
Sportsman 450, Green/Black	A06MH46AA	9920008	9920228	9920005	9920006
Sportsman 450, Hunter Package	A06MH46AT	9920008	9920228	9920005	9920006
Sportsman 450, New Breakup	A06MH46AC	9920008	9920228	9920005	9920006
Sportsman 450, Sonic Blue/Black	A06MH46AF	9920008	9920228	9920005	9920006
Sportsman 450, Yellow/Black	A06MH46AD	9920008	9920228	9920005	9920006
Sportsman 500 EFI International	A06MH50FC	9920016	9920545	9920549	9920550
Sportsman 500 EFI LE, painted	A06MH50AL	9920016	9920012	9920013	9920014
Sportsman 500 EFI, Black/Silver	A06MH50AY	9920016	9920012	9920013	9920014
Sportsman 500 EFI, Green/Black	A06MH50AX	9920016	9920012	9920013	9920014
Sportsman 500 EFI, Hunter Package	A06MH50AT	9920016	9920012	9920013	9920014
Sportsman 500 EFI, New Break-up	A06MH50AQ	9920016	9920012	9920013	9920014
Sportsman 500 EFI, Red/Black	A06MH50AZ	9920016	9920012	9920013	9920014
Sportsman 500 EFI, Trek, Blue/Silver	A06MN50AU	9920674	9920361	9920406	9920407
Sportsman 500 EFI, Trek, Red/Black	A06MN50AW	9920674	9920361	9920406	9920407
Sportsman 500 HO, Green/Black	A06MH50AA	9920008	9920228	9920009	9920010
Sportsman 500 HO, Red/Black Carb.	A06MH50AB	9920008	9920228	9920009	9920010
Sportsman 500 HO, Sonic Blue/Black	A06MH50AF	9920008	9920228	9920009	9920010
Sportsman 500 HO, Yellow/Black	A06MH50AD	9920008	9920228	9920009	9920010
Sportsman 500 International	A06MH50FB	9920008	9920545	9920664	9920665
Sportsman 6x6, Green	A06CL50AA	9920167	9920163	9920164	9920165
Sportsman 700 EFI, Black/Silver	A06MH68AY	9920027	9920028	9920022	9920023
Sportsman 700 EFI, Green/Black	A06MH68AX	9920027	9920028	9920022	9920023
Sportsman 700 EFI, Hunter Package	A06MH68AT	9920027	9920028	9920022	9920023
Sportsman 700 EFI, New Break-up	A06MH68AQ	9920027	9920028	9920022	9920023
Sportsman 700 EFI, Red/Black	A06MH68AZ	9920027	9920028	9920022	9920023
Sportsman 700, Green/Black	A06MH68AA	9920020	9920228	9920017	9920018

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Sportsman 700, Military	A06MH68MA	9920201	9920228	9920199	9920200
Sportsman 700, Military	A06MH68MB	9920201	9920228	9920199	9920200
Sportsman 700, Sonic Blue/Black	A06MH68AF	9920027	9920228	9920017	9920018
Sportsman 700, Yellow/Black	A06MH68AD	9920027	9920228	9920017	9920018
Sportsman 800 EFI LE	A06MH76AL	9920027	9920028	9920029	9920030
Sportsman 800 EFI, Black/Silver	A06MH76AY	9920027	9920028	9920029	9920030
Sportsman 800 EFI, Green/Black	A06MH76AX	9920027	9920028	9920029	9920030
Sportsman 800 EFI, Hunter Package	A06MH76AT	9920027	9920028	9920029	9920030
Sportsman 800 EFI, New Break-up	A06MH76AQ	9920027	9920028	9920029	9920030
Sportsman 800 EFI, Red/Black	A06MH76AZ	9920027	9920028	9920029	9920030
Sportsman 90, Camo	A06FA09CC	9920234	9920229	9920230	9920231
Sportsman 90, Green	A06FA09CA	9920234	9920229	9920230	9920231
Sportsman 90, Red	A06FA09CB	9920234	9920229	9920230	9920231
Trail Blazer	A06BA25CA	9920152	9920148	9920149	9920150
Trail Boss 330	A06CA32AA	9920296	9920292	9920293	9920294
Trail Boss 330 LE	A06CA32AB	9920296	9920292	9920293	9920294
Trail Boss 330 Quadricycle	A06CA32EA	9920162	9920158	9920159	9920160

2005

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Model	Model Number	Service Manual	Owners Manual	Parts Manual	Microfiche
330 4X4 Quadricycle	A05JD32EA	9919973	9919785	9919786	9919787
ATP 330 4X4	A05JD32AA	9919522	9919515	9919516	9919517
ATP 330 4X4	A05JD32AB	9919522	9919515	9919516	9919517
ATP 500 4X4	A05JD50AA	9919522	9919515	9919518	9919519
ATP 500 4X4	A05JD50AB	9919522	9919515	9919518	9919519
ATP 500 4X4 Camo	A05JD50AC	9919522	9919515	9919518	9919519
CMV 700 Scout	A05MH68CA	9919963	9919959	9919960	9919961
Magnum 330 2X4, Green	A05CB32AA	9919499	9919487	9919488	9919489
Magnum 330 4X4	A05CD32AA	9919499	9919487	9919490	9919491
Magnum 330 4X4 Green	A05CD32AB	9919499	9919487	9919490	9919491
Magnum 330 4X4 Mossy Oak	A05CD32AC	9919499	9919487	9919490	9919491
Phoenix 200, Indy Red	A05PB20AB	9919968	9919964	9919965	9919966
Phoenix 200, Sonic Blue	A05PB20AA	9919968	9919964	9919965	9919966
Phoenix Quad 200, Blue	A05PB20EA	9919973	9919969	9919970	9919971
Phoenix Quad 200, Red	A05PB20EB	9919973	9919969	9919970	9919971
Predator 50, Indy Red	A05KA05CA	9919532	9919505	9919523	9919524
Predator 500	A05GJ50AA	9919514	9919510	9919511	9919512
Predator 500 Limited Edition	A05GJ50AC	9919514	9919510	9919511	9919512
Predator 500 Troy Lee	A05GJ50AB	9919514	9919510	9919511	9919512
Predator 90, Dale Jr.	A05KA09CC	9919532	9919505	9919525	9919526
Predator 90, Orange	A05KA09CA	9919532	9919505	9919525	9919526
Predator 90, Troy Lee	A05KA09CB	9919532	9919505	9919525	9919526
RANGER 500 2X4	R05RB50AA	9919541	9919534	9919535	9919536
RANGER 500 4X4	R05RD50AA	9919541	9919534	9919535	9919536
RANGER 500 4X4	R05RD50AB	9919541	9919534	9919535	9919536
RANGER 500 4X4	R05RD50AC	9919541	9919534	9919535	9919536
RANGER 6X6	R05RF50AA	9919541	9919534	9919535	9919536
RANGER 6X6 Red LE	R05RF50AB	9919541	9919534	9919535	9919536
RANGER TM	R05RB63AA	9919541	9919534	9919817	9919818
RANGER XP	R05RD68AA	9919829	9919825	9919826	9919827
RANGER XP Blue LE	R05RD68AB	9919829	9919825	9919826	9919827

# Prior Publications Manual

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Scrambler 500 4X4	A05BG50AA	9919481	9919477	9919478	9919479
Scrambler 500 4X4 Int'l. Quad	A05BG50FA	9919481	9919477	9919478	9919479
Sportsman 400 Green/Black	A05MH42AH	9919425	9919412	9919413	9919414
Sportsman 400 Red/Black	A05MH42AB	9919425	9919412	9919413	9919414
Sportsman 400 Sonic Blue/Black	A05MH42AG	9919425	9919412	9919413	9919414
Sportsman 400, New Break-Up	A05MH42AC	9919425	9919412	9919413	9919414
Sportsman 500 HO Black, LE	A05MH50AL	9919425	9920126	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 500 HO Green/Black	A05MH50AH	9919425	9919412	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 500 HO Hunter	A05MH50AT	9919425	9919412	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 500 HO Red/Black	A05MH50AB	9919425	9919412	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 500 HO Sonic Blue/Black	A05MH50AG	9919425	9919412	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 500 HO, New Break-up	A05MH50AC	9919425	9919412	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 500 International	A05MH50FB	9919425	9919412	9919416	9919417
Sportsman 600 Blue/Black	A05MH59AN	9919952	9919412	9919419	9919420
Sportsman 600 Green/Black	A05MH59AK	9919952	9919412	9919419	9919420
Sportsman 6X6 Green	A05CL50AA	9919504	9919500	9919501	9919502
Sportsman 6X6 MV	A05CL50MA	9919955	9919500	9919953	9919954
Sportsman 700 Blue/Black	A05MH68AN	9919952	9919412	9919422	9919423
Sportsman 700 EFI Black/Silver	A05MH68AU	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 700 EFI Green/Black	A05MH68AH	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 700 EFI Hunter	A05MH68AT	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 700 EFI New Break Up	A05MH68AC	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 700 EFI Red/Black	A05MH68AW	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 700 EFI, Dale Jr.	A05MH68AS	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 700 Green/Black	A05MH68AK	9919952	9919412	9919422	9919423
Sportsman 700, Civilian	A05MH68AE	9919820	9919426	9919427	9919428
Sportsman 800 EFI Black/Silver	A05MH76CU	9919820	9917720	9917721	9917722
Sportsman 800 EFI Green/Black	A05MH76AH	9919820	9917720	9917721	9917722
Sportsman 800, EFI Black/Red	A05MH76AW	9919820	9917720	9917721	9917722
Sportsman 800, EFI Black/Silver	A05MH76AU	9919820	9917720	9917721	9917722
Sportsman 800, EFI Hunter	A05MH76AT	9919820	9917720	9917721	9917722
Sportsman 800, EFI NBU	A05MH76AC	9919820	9917720	9917721	9917722
Sportsman 90, Green	A05FA09CA	9919532	9919505	9919506	9919507
Sportsman 90, NBU Camo	A05FA09CB	9919532	9919505	9919506	9919507



**2005**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>MODEL No.</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
Sportsman MV	A05MH68MA	9919958	9919959	9919956	9919957
Sportsman MV7	A05MH68AP	9919963	9919959	9919960	9919961
Trail Blazer	A05BA25CA	9919476	9919472	9919473	9919474
Trail Blazer LE	A05BA25CB	9919476	9919472	9919473	9919474
Trail Boss 330	A05CA32AA	9919486	9919482	9919483	9919484
Trail Boss 330 Int'l.	A05CA32FA	9919486	9919482	9919483	9919484
Trail Boss LE	A05CA32AB	9919486	9919482	9919483	9919484
Trail Boss Quadricycle	A05CA32EA	9919973	9919822	9920048	9920049

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

# Prior Publications Manual

2004

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
2004 330 MAGNUM 2X4, HDS	A04CB32FC	9918765	9918760	9918618	9918619
2004 330 MAGNUM 4X4, HDS	A04CD32FB	9918765	9918760	9918626	9918627
2004 500 MAGNUM 2X4, HDS	A04CB50FC	9918765	9918760	9918761	9918762
2004 500 MAGNUM HDS	A04CD50FB	9918765	9918760	9918770	9918771
2004 ATP 330 4X4	A04JD32AA	9918064	9917747	9917748	9917749
2004 ATP 330 4X4	A04JD32FA	9918064	9917747	9917748	9917749
2004 ATP 500 4X4	A04JD50AA	9918064	9917747	9918593	9918594
2004 ATP 500 4X4, Camo	A04JD50AB	9918064	9917747	9918593	9918594
2004 ATP 500 4X4, Camo	A04JD50FA	9918064	9917747	9918593	9918594
2004 MAGNUM 330 2X4	A04CB32AA	9918765	9918760	9918618	9918619
2004 MAGNUM 330 4X4	A04CD32AA	9918765	9918760	9918626	9918627
2004 MAGNUM 330 4X4, Camo Green	A04CD32AC	9918765	9918760	9918626	9918627
2004 MAGNUM 330 4X4, MOSSY OAK	A04CD32AB	9918765	9918760	9918626	9918627
2004 PREDATOR 50	A04KA05CA	9918782	9918778	9918787	9918788
2004 PREDATOR 500	A04GJ50AA	9918785	9918783	9918616	9918617
2004 PREDATOR 500 Troy Lee	A04GJ50AB	9918785	9918783	9918616	9918617
2004 PREDATOR 90	A04KA09CA	9918782	9918778	9919132	9919133
2004 PREDATOR 90 Troy Lee Edition	A04KA09CB	9918782	9918778	9919132	9919133
2004 RANGER 425 2X4	A04RB42AA	9918796	9918790	9918791	9918792
2004 RANGER 4X4, New Break -Up	A04RD50AB	9918796	9918790	9918791	9918792
2004 RANGER 500 4X4	A04RD50AA	9918796	9918790	9918791	9918792
2004 RANGER 6X6	A04RF50AA	9918796	9918790	9918791	9918792
2004 RANGER TM	A04RB63AA	9918796	9918790	9918932	9918933
2004 SCRAMBLER 500 4X4	A04BG50AA	9918756	9918754	9918622	9918623
2004 Scrambler 500 4X4, International	A04BG50FA	9918756	9918754	9918622	9918623
2004 SPORTSMAN 400, Green	A04CH42AA	9918802	9918540	9918606	9918607
2004 SPORTSMAN 400, Sonic Blue	A04CH42AG	9918802	9918540	9918606	9918607
2004 SPORTSMAN 400, Yellow	A04CH42AE	9918802	9918540	9918606	9918607
2004 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Green	A04CH50AA	9918802	9918540	9918608	9918609
2004 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, New Break-Up	A04CH50AC	9918802	9918540	9918608	9918609
2004 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Sonic Blue	A04CH50AG	9918802	9918540	9918608	9918609
2004 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Yellow	A04CH50AE	9918802	9918540	9918608	9918609

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
2004 SPORTSMAN 500, International	A04CH50FB	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004 SPORTSMAN 600, Blue/Silver	A04CH59AF	9918803	9918540	9918610	9918611
2004 SPORTSMAN 600, Green/Black	A04CH59AH	9918803	9918540	9918610	9918611
2004 SPORTSMAN 600, Hunter Pkg, Break-up	A04CH59AT	9918803	9918540	9918610	9918611
2004 SPORTSMAN 600, Hunter Pkg, Shadowgrass	A04CH59AV	9918803	9918540	9918610	9918611
2004 SPORTSMAN 600, Yellow/Black	A04CH59AJ	9918803	9918540	9918610	9918611
2004 SPORTSMAN 6X6	A04CL50AA	9918777	9918775	9918628	9918629
2004 SPORTSMAN 6X6, Green	A04CL50AQ	9918777	9918775	9918628	9918629
2004 SPORTSMAN 700, Blue/Silver	A04CH68AF	9918803	9918540	9918612	9918613
2004 SPORTSMAN 700, Green/Black	A04CH68AH	9918803	9918540	9918612	9918613
2004 SPORTSMAN 700, Hunter Pkg, Shadowgrass	A04CH68AV	9918803	9918540	9918612	9918613
2004 SPORTSMAN 700, Military	A04CH68MA	9918720	9918540	9918722	9918723
2004 SPORTSMAN 700, New Break-Up	A04CH68AC	9918803	9918540	9918612	9918613
2004 SPORTSMAN 700, Yellow/Black	A04CH68AJ	9918803	9918540	9918612	9918613
2004 SPORTSMAN 90	A04FA09CA	9918782	9918778	9918780	9918781
2004 SPORTSMAN 90, Camo	A04FA09CB	9918782	9918778	9918780	9918781
2004 TRAIL BLAZER 250	A04BA25CA	9918753	9918751	9918620	9918621
2004 TRAIL BLAZER LIMITED EDITION	A04BA25CB	9918753	9918751	9918620	9918621
2004 TRAIL BOSS 330	A04CA32AA	9918759	9918757	9918624	9918625
2004 TRAIL BOSS 330 SPECIAL EDITION	A04CA32AB	9918759	9918757	9918624	9918625
2004 TRAIL BOSS 330, International	A04CA32FA	9918759	9918757	9918624	9918625
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 400, Green Metallic	A04CH42AQ	9918802	9918724	9918725	9918726
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 400, Hunter Pkg, Break-up	A04CH42AT	9918802	9918724	9918725	9918726
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 400, Hunter Pkg, Shadowgrass	A04CH42AV	9918802	9918724	9918725	9918726
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 400, Sonic Blue	A04CH42AS	9918802	9918724	9918725	9918726
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 400, Yellow	A04CH42AR	9918802	9918724	9918725	9918726
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Green Metallic	A04CH50AQ	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Shadowgrass	A04CH50AV	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, New Break-Up	A04CH50AO	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Red	A04CH50AW	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Sonic Blue	A04CH50AS	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Yellow	A04CH50AR	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500, 50th Anniversary Edition	A04CH50AX	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500, HO, Hunter, Break-up	A04CH50AT	9918802	9918724	9918728	9918729

# Prior Publications Manual

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 500, Visco Lok Ltd. Edition	A04CH50AY	9919373	9918724	9919370	9919371
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 600, Blue/Silver	A04CH59AN	9918803	9918724	9918731	9918732
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 600, Green/Black	A04CH59AK	9918803	9918724	9918731	9918732
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 600, Hunter, New Break-up	A04CH59AQ	9918803	9918724	9918731	9918732
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 600, Red/Black	A04CH59AW	9918803	9918724	9918731	9918732
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 600, Yellow/Black	A04CH59AL	9918803	9918724	9918731	9918732
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, Blue/Silver	A04CH68AN	9918803	9918724	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, Camo	A04CH68AO	9918803	9918724	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, EFI	A04CH68AU	9918774	9918592	9918746	9918747
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, EFI	A04CH68CU	9918774	9918592	9918746	9918747
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, EFI, Dale Jr.	A04CH68AS	9918803	9918592	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, EFI, Hunter Pkg, New Break-up	A04CH68AQ	9918803	9918592	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, EFI, Hunter Pkg, Shadowgrass	A04CH68AR	9918803	9918592	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, EFI, New Break-up	A04CH68AP	9918803	9918592	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, Green/Black	A04CH68AK	9918803	9918724	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, Hunter Pkg, Break-up	A04CH68AT	9918803	9918540	9918743	9918744
2004.5 SPORTSMAN 700, Yellow/Black	A04CH68AL	9918803	9918724	9918743	9918744
PTV 4X4, Series 11, PPS	C11CD50AA	9918807	9918805	9918614	9918615
PTV 6X6, Series 10, PPS	C10CL50AA	9917905	9917869	9917870	9917871
RANGER 2X4, Series 11, Green	A11RB42AA	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 4X4, Series 11, Green	A11RD50AA	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 4X4, Series 11, New Break-Up	A11RD50AB	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 6X6, Series 11	A11RF50AA	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 6X6, Series 11	A11RF50AB	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
UTV 1500 2X4, Series 11, PPS	C11RB63AA	9918564	9918561	9918562	9918563
UTV 1500 2X4, Series 11, PPS	C11RB63AB	9918564	9918561	9918562	9918563
UTV 2X4, Series 10, PPS	C10RB42AA	9917906	9917489	9917640	9917641
UTV 425 2X4, Series 11, PPS	C11RB42AA	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190
UTV 4X4, Series 10, PPS	C10RD50AA	9917906	9917489	9917643	9917644
UTV 500 4X4, Series 11 w/box lift, PPS	C11RD50AB	9918072	9918186	9918189	9918190
UTV 500 4X4, Series 11, PPS	C11RD50AA	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190
UTV 500 6X6, Series 11, PPS	C11RF50AA	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190

2003

2003

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 330 Magnum 2X4, HDS (Int'l.)	A03CB32FC	9918063	9917492	9917515	9917516
'03 330 Magnum 4X4, HDS (Int'l.)	A03CD32FB	9918063	9917492	9917521	9917522
'03 500 Magnum 2X4, HDS (Int'l.)	A03CB50FC	9918063	9917492	9918177	9918178
'03 500 Magnum 4X4, HDS (Int'l.)	A03CD50FB	9918063	9917492	9917527	9917528
'03 Desert Sportsman 500, HO (Int'l.)	A03CH50FA	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Magnum 330 2X4	A03CB32AA	9918063	9917492	9917515	9917516
'03 Magnum 330 4X4	A03CD32AA	9918063	9917492	9917521	9917522
'03 Magnum 330 4X4, CAMO Gr Met	A03CD32AC	9918063	9917492	9917521	9917522
'03 Magnum 330 4X4, New Break-Up	A03CD32AB	9918063	9917492	9917521	9917522
'03 Magnum 500 2X4, HDS	A03CD50AA	9918063	9917492	9917527	9917528
'03 Predator 500	A03GJ50AA	9918062	9917574	9917576	9917577
'03 Predator 90	A03KA09CA	9918068	9918312	9918313	9918314
'03 Predator, Troy L. Design	A03GJ50AB	9918062	9917574	9917576	9917577
'03 Scrambler 50	A03EA05CA	9918068	9917873	9917875	9917876
'03 Scrambler 50 (metal crate)	A03EA05CB	9918068	9917873	9917875	9917876
'03 Scrambler 500 4X4	A03BG50AA	9918060	9917492	9917511	9917512
'03 Scrambler 90, Med Yellow	A03EA09CA	9918068	9917873	9917880	9917881
'03 Scrambler 90, Yellow (metal crate)	A03EA09CB	9918068	9917873	9917880	9917881
'03 Sportsman 400, Green	A03CH42AA	9918065	9917492	9917537	9917538
'03 Sportsman 400, Red	A03CH42AB	9918065	9917492	9917537	9917538
'03 Sportsman 400, Spruce	A03CH42AH	9918065	9917492	9917537	9917538
'03 Sportsman 400, Yellow	A03CH42AC	9918065	9917492	9917537	9917538
'03 Sportsman 500, HO, Shadow Grass	A03CH50AD	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Sportsman 500, HO, Green	A03CH50AA	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Sportsman 500, HO, New Break-Up	A03CH50AC	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Sportsman 500, HO, Red	A03CH50AB	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Sportsman 500, HO, Spruce/Silver Vapor	A03CH50AH	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Sportsman 500, HO, Yellow	A03CH50AE	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Sportsman 500, New Break Up Hunter Pak	A03CH50AU	9918065	9917492	9917541	9917542
'03 Sportsman 600, Black	A03CH59AF	9918066	9918213	9917718	9917719
'03 Sportsman 600, Blue	A03CH59AG	9918066	9918213	9917718	9917719
'03 Sportsman 600, Green	A03CH59AA	9918066	9918213	9917718	9917719

# Prior Publications Manual

2003

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 Sportsman 6x6	A03CL50AA	9918067	9917566	9917568	9917569
'03 Sportsman 700, Black	A03CH68AF	9918066	9918213	9917555	9917556
'03 Sportsman 700, Blue	A03CH68AH	9918066	9918213	9917555	9917556
'03 Sportsman 700, Green	A03CH68AA	9918066	9918213	9917555	9917556
'03 Sportsman 700, New Break-Up	A03CH68AC	9918066	9918213	9917555	9917556
'03 Sportsman 700, Shadow Grass	A03CH68AD	9918066	9918213	9917555	9917556
'03 Sportsman 700, Wine/Silver Vapor	A03CH68AK	9918066	9918213	9917555	9917556
'03 Sportsman 90, Camo Green Metallic	A03FA09CC	9918068	9917873	9917885	9917886
'03 Sportsman 90, Medium Yellow (metal crate)	A03FA09CD	9918068	9917873	9917885	9917886
'03 Sportsman 90, New Break-Up (metal crate)	A03FA09CB	9918068	9917873	9917885	9917886
'03 Sportsman 90, Yellow	A03FA09CA	9918068	9917873	9917885	9917886
'03 Trail Blazer 250	A03BA25CA	9918059	9917492	9917503	9917504
'03 Trail Blazer 400	A03BA38CA	9918059	9917492	9918256	9918257
'03 Trail Boss 330	A03CA32AA	9918061	9917492	9917862	9917863
PTV 4X4 Series 10, P.P.S.	C10CD50AA	9917904	9917740	9917741	9917742
PTV 6X6 Series 10, P.P.S.	C10CL50AA	9917905	9917869	9917870	9917871
RANGER 2x4, Series 10, GREEN	A10RB42AA	9917174	9915765	9917093	9917094
RANGER 2X4, Series 11, GREEN	A11RB42AA	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 4x4, Series 10, GREEN	A10RD50AA	9917174	9915765	9917097	9917098
RANGER 4X4, Series 11, GREEN	A11RD50AA	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 4X4, Series 11, New Break-Up	A11RD50AB	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 6x6, Series 10	A10RF50AB	9918011	9915765	9917092	9917099
RANGER 6X6, Series 11, GREEN	A11RF50AA	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
RANGER 6X6, Series 11, Sno Pkg	A11RF50AB	9918071	9918176	9918179	9918180
UTIL-Diesel, Series 10	A10CH46CA	9916586	9916436	9916437	9916438
UTV 1500 2X4 Series 11 P.P.S.	C11RB63AA	9918564	9918561	9918562	9918563
UTV 2X4 Series 10, P.P.S.	C10RB42AA	9917906	9917489	9917640	9917641
UTV 2X4 Series 11, P.P.S.	C11RB42AA	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190
UTV 4X4 Series 10, P.P.S.	C10RD50AA	9917906	9917489	9917643	9917644
UTV 4X4 Series 11, P.P.S.	C11RD50AA	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190
UTV 4X4 Series 11, w/ box lift	C11RD50AB	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190
UTV 6X6 Series 11, P.P.S.	C11RF50AA	9917955	9918186	9918189	9918190

2002

2002

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'02 ATV PRO 500. P.P.S.	C02CD50AC	9917904	9917238	9917240	9917241
'02 LUH 6X6. P.P.S.	C02CL50AB	9917905	9917234	9917236	9917237
'02 MAGNUM 325 2X4	A02CB32AA	9917198	9916632	9917010	9917011
02 MAGNUM 325 2X4, HDS	A02CB32FC	9917198	9916632	9917010	9917011
'02 MAGNUM 325 2X4, Mossy Oak	A02CB32AB	9917198	9916632	9917010	9917011
02 MAGNUM 325 2X4, STL	A02CB32FE	9917198	9916632	9917010	9917011
'02 MAGNUM 325 4X4	A02CD32AA	9917198	9916632	9917014	9917015
'02 MAGNUM 325 4X4, FREEDOM	A02CD32AC	9917198	9916632	9917014	9917015
02 MAGNUM 325 4X4, STL	A02CD32FE	9917198	9916632	9917014	9917015
'02 MAGNUM 325 4X4, VL, HDS	A02CD32FB	9917198	9916632	9917014	9917015
'02 MAGNUM 325 4X4, Mossy Oak	A02CD32AB	9917198	9916632	9917014	9917015
'02 MAGNUM 500 2X4, HDS	A02CB50FC	9917198	9916632	9917485	9917486
02 MAGNUM 500 2X4, STL	A02CD50FE	9917198	9916632	9917485	9917486
'02 MAGNUM 500 RMK	A02CD50AB	9917198	9916632	9917019	9917020
02 MAGNUM 500, CH	A02CD50AA	9917198	9916632	9917019	9917020
'02 MAGNUM 500, VL, HDS	A02CD50FB	9917198	9916632	9917019	9917020
02 SCRAMBLER 90, Yellow	A02EA09CC	9917199	9917696	9917085	9917086
'02 SCRAMBLER 400 2X4	A02BA38CA	9917375	9916632	9916993	9916994
02 SCRAMBLER 400 4X4	A02BG38CA	9917375	9916632	9917467	9917468
02 SCRAMBLER 50	A02EA05CA	9917199	9917080	9917081	9917082
'02 SCRAMBLER 500 2X4	A02BA50AA	9917201	9916632	9916997	9916998
'02 SCRAMBLER 500 2X4, X	A02BA50AB	9917201	9916632	9916997	9916998
'02 SCRAMBLER 500 4X4	A02BG50AA	9917201	9916632	9917002	9917003
02 SCRAMBLER 500 4X4, FREEDOM	A02BG50AC	9917201	9916632	9917002	9917003
'02 SCRAMBLER 500 4X4, Yellow	A02BG50AB	9917201	9916632	9917002	9917003
02 SCRAMBLER 90	A02EA09CA	9917199	9917080	9917085	9917086
02 SCRAMBLER X, 90, Blue	A02EA09CB	9917199	9917696	9917085	9917086
'02 SPORTSMAN 400, Blue	A02CH42AD	9917202	9916632	9916853	9916854
'02 SPORTSMAN 400, Green	A02CH42AA	9917202	9916632	9916853	9916854
'02 SPORTSMAN 400, Red	A02CH42AB	9917202	9916632	9916853	9916854
'02 SPORTSMAN 400, Yellow	A02CH42AC	9917202	9916632	9916853	9916854
'02 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Blue	A02CH50AF	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744

# Prior Publications Manual

2002

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'02 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, FREEDOM	A02CH50AL	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Green	A02CH50AA	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 SPORTSMAN 500 Ho, Red	A02CH50AB	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Silver	A02CH50AK	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Spruce	A02CH50AN	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 SPORTSMAN 500 HO, Yellow	A02CH50AE	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
02 SPORTSMAN 500 RSE, HO	A02CH50AC	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 SPORTSMAN 500, PSE, HO	A02CH50AM	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
02 SPORTSMAN 6X6, Green	A02CL50AA	9917207	9916797	9916798	9916799
'02 SPORTSMAN 700, Black	A02CH68AA	9916577	9916631	9916634	9916635
'02 SPORTSMAN 700, Black	A02CH68CA	9916577	9916631	9916634	9916635
'02 SPORTSMAN 700, Blk w/DCL	A02CH68CB	9916577	9916631	9916634	9916635
'02 SPORTSMAN 700, Red	A02CH68AB	9916577	9916631	9916634	9916635
'02 SPORTSMAN 700, Yellow	A02CH68AC	9916577	9916631	9916634	9916635
02 SPORTSMAN 90	A02FA09CA	9917199	9917080	9917088	9917089
02 SPORTSMAN 90, Gun Metal	A02FA09CC	9917199	9917080	9917088	9917089
02 SPORTSMAN 90, Red	A02FA09CB	9917199	9917080	9917088	9917089
02 SPORTSMAN DUSE, HO	A02CH50AD	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 SPORTSMAN X	A02CH50AJ	9917202	9916632	9916743	9916744
'02 TRAIL BLAZER	A02BA25CA	9917206	9916632	9916989	9916990
02 TRAIL BLAZER 250, Blue	A02BA25CD	9917206	9916632	9916989	9916990
02 TRAIL BLAZER, FREEDOM	A02BA25CB	9917206	9916632	9916989	9916990
'02 TRAIL BOSS 325	A02CA32AA	9917205	9916632	9916981	9916982
'02 TRAIL BOSS 325, Yellow	A02CA32AB	9917205	9916632	9916981	9916982
'02 XPEDITION 325	A02CK32AA	9916585	9916632	9917028	9917029
'02 XPEDITION 425	A02CK42AA	9916585	9916632	9917032	9917033
'02 XPEDITION 425, Camo	A02CK42AB	9916585	9916632	9917032	9917033
'02 XPLOER 400	A02CG38CA	9917203	9916632	9917024	9917025
'02 XPLOER 4X4	A02CG25CA	9917203	9916632	9916985	9916986
RANGER 2X4, Series 10, Green	A10RB42AA	9917174	9915765	9917093	9917094
RANGER 4X4, Series 10, Green	A10RD50AA	9917174	9915765	9917097	9917098
RANGER 6X6	A99RF50AA	9918011	9914648	9914649	9914650
RANGER 6x6, Series 10	A10RF50AB	9918011	9915765	9917092	9917099
RANGER 6X6, Yellow	A99RF50AB	9918011	9914648	9914649	9914650



2001

2001

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'01 325 MAGNUM 2X4, HDS	A01CB32FA	9916583	9915754	9916396	9916397
'01 325 MAGNUM 2X4, HDS II	A01CB32FC	9916583	9915754	9916396	9916397
'01 325 MAGNUM 4X4, HDS	A01CD32FB	9916583	9915754	9916402	9916403
'01 500 MAGNUM 4X4, HDS	A01CD50FB	9916583	9915754	9916419	9916420
'01 BIG BOSS 6X6, INT'L.	A01CL50DA		9916518	9916458	9916459
'01 MAGNUM 325 2X4	A01CB32AA	9916583	9915754	9916396	9916397
'01 MAGNUM 325 2X4	A01CB32AB	9916583	9915754	9916396	9916397
'01 MAGNUM 325 4X4	A01CD32AA	9916583	9915754	9916402	9916403
'01 MAGNUM 325 4X4, MOSE	A01CD32AB	9916583	9915754	9916402	9916403
'01 MAGNUM 500	A01CD50AA	9916583	9915754	9916419	9916420
'01 MAGNUM 500, CH	A01CD50AB	9916583	9915754	9916419	9916420
'01 SCRAMBLER 400	A01BG38CA	9917126	9915754	9916836	9916837
'01 SCRAMBLER 400 2X4	A01BA38CA	9917126	9915754	9916836	9916837
'01 SCRAMBLER 50	A01EA05CA	9916576	9916424	9916426	9916427
'01 SCRAMBLER 500 2X4	A01BA50AA	9916578	9915754	9916371	9916372
'01 SCRAMBLER 500 2X4	A01BA50AB	9916578	9915754	9916371	9916372
'01 SCRAMBLER 500 4X4	A01BG50AA	9916578	9915754	9916376	9916377
01 SCRAMBLER 500 4X4, Yellow	A01BG50AB	9916578	9915754	9916376	9916377
'01 SCRAMBLER 90	A01EA09CA	9916576	9916424	9916432	9916433
'01 SPORTSMAN 400, Opt. 1	A01CH42AA	9916581	9915754	9916443	9916444
'01 SPORTSMAN 400, Opt. 2	A01CH42AB	9916581	9915754	9916443	9916444
'01 SPORTSMAN 400, Opt. 3	A01CH42AC	9916581	9915754	9916443	9916444
'01 SPORTSMAN 500 DUSE	A01CH50AD	9916581	9915754	9916002	9916003
01 SPORTSMAN 500 DUSE AT	A01CH50AH	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
'01 SPORTSMAN 500 DUSE HO	A01CH50AF	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
'01 SPORTSMAN 500 RSE HO	A01CH50AJ	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
01 SPORTSMAN 500 RSE, HO	A01CH50AC	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
'01 SPORTSMAN 500, HO, Opt. 1	A01CH50AA	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
'01 SPORTSMAN 500, HO, Opt. 2	A01CH50AB	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
'01 SPORTSMAN 500, HO, Opt. 3	A01CH50AE	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
'01 SPORTSMAN 500, HO, Opt. 4	A01CH50AK	9916581	9915754	9916446	9916447
'01 SPORTSMAN 6X6	A01CL50AA	9916582	9916457	9916458	9916459

# Prior Publications Manual

---

## 2001

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'01 SPORTSMAN 90	A01FA09CA	9916576	9916424	9916762	9916763
'01 TRAIL BLAZER	A01BA25CA	9916579	9915754	9916366	9916367
'01 TRAIL BLAZER	A01BA25CB	9916579	9915754	9916366	9916367
01 TRAIL BOSS 325	A01AA32AB	9916584	9915754	9916381	9916382
'01 TRAIL BOSS 325	A01AA32AA	9916584	9915754	9916381	9916382
01 TRAIL BOSS 325, Yellow	A01AA32AC	9916584	9915754	9916381	9916382
'01 XPEDITION 325	A01CK32AA	9916585	9915754	9916408	9916409
01 XPEDITION 425 (Non-Carb Appr.)	A01CK42CA	9916585	9915754	9916413	9916414
'01 XPEDITION 425, HDS	A01CK42FA	9916585	9915754	9916413	9916414
'01 XPEDITION 425, Opt. 1	A01CK42AA	9916585	9915754	9916413	9916414
'01 XPLOER 400	A01CG38CA	9916580	9915754	9916391	9916392
'01 XPLOER 4X4	A01AG25CA	9916580	9915754	9916386	9916387
DIESEL, Series 10 (2001)	A10CH46CA	9916586	9916436	9916437	9916438
RANGER 500 6X6 (2001)	A99RF50AA	9914985	9914648	9914649	9914650
RANGER 500 6X6 (2001)	A99RF50AB	9914985	9914648	9914649	9914650

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

2000

2000

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
00 325 MAGNUM 2X4, HDS	A00CB32FA	9915834	9915299	9914935	9914936
00 325 MAGNUM 4X4, HDS	A00CD32FA	9915834	9915299	9914940	9914941
00 325 MAGNUM 4x4, HDS II	A00CD32FB	9915834	9915299	9914940	9914941
'00 500 MAGNUM 4X4, HDS	A00CD50FA	9915834	9915299	9915488	9915496
'00 500 MAGNUM 4X4, HDS II	A00CD50FB	9915834	9915299	9915488	9915496
'00 BIG BOSS 6X6	A00CL50DA	9916582	9916474	9915481	9915502
'00 DIESEL	A00CH46CA	9916586	9915307	9915478	9915498
'00 MAGNUM 325 2X4	A00CB32AA	9915834	9915299	9914935	9914936
'00 MAGNUM 325 2X4	A00CB32CA	9915834	9915299	9914935	9914936
'00 MAGNUM 325 4X4	A00CD32AA	9915834	9915299	9914940	9914941
'00 MAGNUM 325 4X4	A00CD32CA	9915834	9915299	9914940	9914941
'00 MAGNUM 500	A00CD50AA	9915834	9915299	9915488	9915496
'00 MAGNUM 500, EB	A00CD50AB	9915834	9915299	9915488	9915496
'00 SCRAMBLER 2X4	A00BA38CA	9916280	9915299	9915483	9915491
'00 SCRAMBLER 400	A00BG38CA	9916280	9915299	9915484	9915492
'00 SCRAMBLER 500	A00BG50AA	9916280	9915299	9915485	9915493
00 SPORTSMAN 335	A00CH33AC	9915686	9915299	9915990	9915991
00 SPORTSMAN 335	A00CH33AD	9915686	9915299	9915990	9915991
'00 SPORTSMAN 335, Opt. 1	A00CH33AA	9915686	9915299	9915771	9915772
'00 SPORTSMAN 335, Opt. 1	A00CH33AE	9915686	9915299	9915990	9915991
'00 SPORTSMAN 335, Opt. 2	A00CH33AB	9915686	9915299	9915771	9915772
'00 SPORTSMAN 335, Opt. 2	A00CH33AF	9915686	9915299	9915990	9915991
'00 SPORTSMAN 335, Opt. 3	A00CH33AG	9915686	9915299	9915990	9915991
'00 SPORTSMAN 500 RSE	A00CH50AC	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500 RSE	A00CH50AJ	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500, Opt. 1	A00CH50AA	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500, Opt. 1	A00CH50AF	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500, Opt. 2	A00CH50AB	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500, Opt. 2	A00CH50AH	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500, Opt. 3	A00CH50AE	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500, Opt. 3	A00CH50AK	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501
'00 SPORTSMAN 500, Opt. 4	A00CH50AL	9915686	9915299	9915480	9915501

## Prior Publications Manual

---

2000

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'00 SPORTSMAN 6X6	A00CL50AA		9915477	9915481	9915502
00 TRAIL BLAZER	A00BA25CA	9916281	9915299	9915482	9915490
00 TRAIL BOSS	A00AA32AA	9915978	9915299	9914991	9914992
00 TRAIL BOSS	A00AA32AB	9915978	9915299	9916007	9916008
00 TRAIL BOSS	A00AA32CA	9915978	9915299	9914991	9914992
00 WORKER 500	A00CH50EB	9916582	9915299	9915480	9915501
00 XPEDITION 325	A00CK32AA	9916279	9915299	9915489	9915497
'00 XPEDITION 425, Opt. 1	A00CK42AA	9915835	9915299	9914930	9914931
00 XPEDITION 425, Opt. 2	A00CK42AB	9915835	9915299	9914930	9914931
'00 XPLOER	A00AG25CA	9915976	9915299	9915486	9915494
'00 XPLOER 400	A00CG38CA	9915976	9915299	9915487	9915495
DIESEL (2000 specs)	A99CH45CB	9916586	9915307	9915478	9915498
RANGER 6X6	A99RF50AA	9914985	9914648	9914649	9914650

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

1999

1999

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
DIESEL		9915234	9914914	9914915	9915651
Big Boss 6X6		9916575	9914905	9914920	9915651
Sport		VOL III*	9914905	9914953	9915651
Trailblazer		9916281	9914905	9914957	9915651
Scrambler 400 4x4		9916280	9914905	9914966	9915651
Scrambler 500 4x4		9916280	9914905	9914971	9915651
Xpress 300		VOL III*	9914905	N/A	9915651
Xplorer 300		VOL III*	9914905	9914948	9915651
Xplorer 400		VOL III*	9914905	9914963	9915651
Sportsman 335 (AA,AB)		9915686	9914905	9914988	9915651
Sportsman 335 (CA,CB)		9915686	9914905	9914596	9915651
Sportsman 500		9915686	9914905	9914911	9915651
Sportsman 500 RSE		9915686	9914905	9915245	9915651
Magnum 500		VOL III*	9914919	9914920	9915651
RANGER 6X6		9914985	9914648	9914649	9915651
		Vol III - 9915083			
		Vol II - 9913680			
		Vol I - 9912004			

# Prior Publications Manual

1998

1998

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Trailblazer		Vol II*	9914659	9914546	9915239
Trail Boss		Vol II*	9914659	9914531	9915239
Xpress 300		Vol II*	9914659	9914536	9915239
Xplorer 300 4X4		Vol II*	9914659	9914526	9915239
Xplorer 400L		Vol II*	9914659	9914541	9915239
Sport 400L		Vol II*	9914659	9914723	9915239
Scrambler 400 4x4		Vol II*	9914659	9914725	9915239
Scrambler 500 4x4		Vol II*	9914659	9914499	9915239
Magnum 2X4		Vol II*	9914659	9914552	9915239
Magnum 4X4		Vol II*	9914659	9914521	9915239
Sportsman 500 (A,AB)		9915686	9914659	9914571	9915239
Sportsman 500 (AC,D,E,F)		9915686	9914659	9915013	9915239
Big Boss 500 6X6		9916575	9914659	9914639	9915239
		Vol III - 9915083			
		Vol II - 9913680			
		Vol I - 9912004			

1997

1997

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Trail Blazer		Vol II*	9914011	9914012	9914645
Trail Boss		Vol II*	9914056	9914057	9914645
Xpress 300		Vol II*	9913959	9913960	9914645
Xpress 400L		Vol II*	9913959	9913960	9914645
Xplorer 300		Vol II*	9913980	9913981	9914645
Xplorer 400L		Vol II*	9913974	9913975	9914645
Xplorer 500		Vol II*	9914134	9914135	9914645
Sport 400L		Vol II*	9914011	9914012	9914645
Scrambler 400 4x4		Vol II*	9913988	9913989	9914645
Scrambler 500 4x4		Vol II*	9913988	9914307	9914645
Magnum 2X4		Vol II*	9914069	9914070	9914645
Magnum 4X4		Vol II*	9914069	9914083	9914645
Magnum 6x6		Vol II*	9914074	9914075	9914645
Sportsman 400		9915686	9913966	9913967	9914645
Sportsman 500		9915686	9913998	9913999	9914645
Big Boss 6X6 400L		9916575	9913917	9914081	9914645
		Vol III - 9915083			
		Vol II - 9913680			
		Vol I - 9912004			

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1996

1996

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Trail Blazer		Vol II*	9913584	9913586	9913433
Trail Boss		Vol II*	9913506	9913588	9913433
Xplorer 300		Vol II*	9913327	9913590	9913433
Xpress 400		Vol II*	9913327	9913592	9913433
Xpress 300		Vol II*	9913584	9913592	9913433
Sport		Vol II*	9913584	9913586	9913433
Scrambler 4x4		Vol II*	9913519	9913582	9913433
Sportsman 4x4		9915686	9913414	9913594	9913433
Sportsman 500		9915686	9913269	9913609	9913433
Xplorer 400L		Vol II*	9913511	9913598	9913433
Magnum 2x4		Vol II*	9913512	9913603	9913433
Magnum 4x4		Vol II*	9913512	9913605	9913433
Magnum 6x6		Vol II*	9913522	9913607	9913433
400L 6X6		Vol II*	9913516	9913596	9913433
		Vol III - 9915083			
		Vol II - 9913680			
		Vol I - 9912004			



1995

1995

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Trail Blazer		Vol I*	9913031	9913036	9913432
Trail Boss		Vol I*	9913031	9913032	9913432
300 2x4		Vol I*	9913004	9913005	9913432
300 4x4		Vol I*	9913017	9913018	9913432
Sport		Vol I*	9913004	9913013	9913432
400 2X4		Vol I*	9912653	9913009	9913432
Scrambler 4X4		Vol I*	9912727	9912725	9913432
Sportsman 4x4		Vol I*	9912966	9913040	9913432
Xplorer 400L		Vol I*	9913039	9913022	9913432
Magnum 2x4		Vol I*	9912730	9912685	9913432
Magnum 4x4		Vol I*	9912730	9912686	9913432
400L 6X6		Vol I*	9913026	9913027	9913432
		Vol III - 9915083			
		Vol II - 9913680			
		Vol I - 9912004			

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

## SNOW

2009

2009

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
600 RR Euro	S09MX6FE	9922004	9922061	9922065
600 IQ Racer Euro	S09MX6JE	9922004	9922061	9922064
600 IQ Racer	S09MX6JS	9922004	9922061	9922064
Trail RMK Euro	S09NJ5BE	9921980	9921589	9921979
Trail RMK	S09NJ5BS	9921980	9921589	9921979
Trail RMK, Fleet	S09NJ5BSF	9921980	9921589	9921979
Trail RMK ES	S09NJ5BSL	9921980	9921589	9921979
Trail Touring Euro	S09NT5BE	9921980	9921592	9921981
Trail Touring	S09NT5BS	9921980	9921592	9921981
Trail Touring, Fleet	S09NT5BSF	9921980	9921592	9921981
550 Transport Euro	S09NU5BE	9921980	9921592	9921981
550 Transport	S09NU5BS	9921980	9921592	9921981
550 IQ Shift Euro	S09PB5BE	9921985	9921597	9921982
550 IQ Shift	S09PB5BS	9921985	9921597	9921982
600 IQ Shift Euro	S09PB6FE	9921985	9921599	9921983
600 IQ Shift	S09PB6FS	9921985	9921599	9921983
600 IQ ES Euro	S09PB6HEL	9921985	9921220	9921984
600 IQ	S09PB6HS	9921985	9921220	9921984
600 IQ ES	S09PB6HSL	9921985	9921220	9921984
800 IQ	S09PB8ES	9921985	9921220	9921986
800 IQ ES	S09PB8ESL	9921985	9921220	9921986
600 Dragon SP ES Euro	S09PE6HEL	9921985	9921220	9922118
600 Dragon SP	S09PE6HS	9921985	9921220	9922118
800 Dragon SP ES Euro	S09PE8EEL	9921985	9921220	9922119
800 Dragon SP	S09PE8ES	9921985	9921220	9922119
800 Dragon RMK 155 Euro	S09PG8EE	9921985	9921613	9921987
800 Dragon RMK 155	S09PG8ES	9921985	9921613	9921987
800 Dragon RMK 155 ES	S09PG8ESL	9921985	9921613	9921987
800 Dragon RMK 163 Euro	S09PH8FE	9921985	9921613	9921987
800 Dragon RMK 163	S09PH8FS	9921985	9921613	9921987
800 Dragon RMK 163 ES	S09PH8FSL	9921985	9921613	9921987

2009

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
600 RMK Shift 144 Euro	S09PK6KE	9921985	9921613	9921988
600 RMK Shift 144	S09PK6KS	9921985	9921613	9921988
800 RMK Shift 144	S09PK8ES	9921985	9921613	9921989
800 Assault RMK 146 Euro	S09PL8EE	9921985	9921613	9921991
800 Assault RMK 146	S09PL8ES	9921985	9921613	9921991
600 RMK Shift 155 Euro	S09PM6KE	9921985	9921613	9921988
600 RMK Shift 155	S09PM6KS	9921985	9921613	9921988
700 RMK 155	S09PM7JS	9921985	9921613	9922151
700 RMK 155 ES	S09PM7JSL	9921985	9921613	9922151
800 RMK 155	S09PM8ES	9921985	9921613	9921987
800 RMK 155 ES	S09PM8ESL	9921985	9921613	9921987
600 Switchback	S09PR6HSL	9921985	9921220	9921994
600 IQ Shift 136 Euro	S09PR6KE	9921985	9921220	9922120
600 IQ Shift 136	S09PR6KS	9921985	9921220	9922120
800 Switchback	S09PR8ESL	9921985	9921220	9921992
600 Dragon Switchback Euro	S09PS6HEL	9921985	9921220	9921994
600 Dragon Switchback	S09PS6HSL	9921985	9921220	9921994
800 Dragon Switchback Euro	S09PS8EEL	9921985	9921220	9921997
800 Dragon Switchback	S09PS8ESL	9921985	9921220	9921997
600 IQ Touring Euro	S09PT6HE	9921985	9921709	9921998
600 IQ Touring	S09PT6HS	9921985	9921709	9921998
Turbo Switchback	S09PR7FS	9921995	9921604	9921996
Turbo IQ Dragon	S09PP7FS	9921995	9921604	9921993
FS IQ Touring Euro	S09PT7EE	9921995	9921709	9921999
FS IQ Touring	S09PT7ES	9921995	9921709	9921999
FST IQ Touring	S09PT7FS	9921995	9921709	9921999
Widetrak IQ Euro	S09PU7EE	9921995	9921645	9922001
Widetrak IQ	S09PU7ES	9921995	9921645	9922001
Widetrak LX Euro	S09SU4BE	9921980	9921649	9922002
Widetrak LX	S09SU4BS	9921980	9921649	9922002
120 Euro	S09WB1AE	9922000	9921650	9922003
120	S09WB1AS	9922000	9921650	9922003

# Prior Publications Manual

2008

2008

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
600 RR Euro	S08MX6FE	9921088	9921089	9921389	N/A
600 RR	S08MX6FS	9921088	9921089	9921389	N/A
600 IQ Euro	S08MX6JE	9921088	9921089	9921090	N/A
600 IQ	S08MX6JS	9921088	9921089	9921090	N/A
340	S08NB3AS	9921481	9921041	9921046	N/A
550 LX	S08ND5BS	9921481	9921041	9921051	N/A
Trail RMK Euro	S08NJ5BE	9921481	9921054	9921055	N/A
Trail RMK	S08NJ5BS	9921481	9921054	9921055	N/A
Trail RMK Cand	S08NJ5BSA	9921481	9921054	9921055	N/A
Trail RMK, Fleet	S08NJ5BSF	9921481	9921054	9921055	N/A
SuperSport Euro	S08NP5BE	9921481	9921041	9921053	N/A
SuperSport	S08NP5BS	9921481	9921041	9921053	N/A
340 Transport Euro	S08NT3AE	9921481	9921056	9921058	N/A
340 Transport	S08NT3AS	9921481	9921056	9921058	N/A
340 Transport Cand	S08NT3ASA	9921481	9921056	9921058	N/A
Trail Touring Euro	S08NT5BE	9921481	9921056	9921060	N/A
Trail Touring	S08NT5BS	9921481	9921056	9921060	N/A
Trail Touring Cand	S08NT5BSA	9921481	9921056	9921060	N/A
Trail Touring Deluxe Fleet	S08NT5BSF	9921481	9921056	9921060	N/A
IQ Shift Euro	S08PB6FE	9921044	9921427	9921068	N/A
IQ Shift	S08PB6FS	9921044	9921427	9921068	N/A
700 IQ Euro	S08PB7JE	9921044	9921065	9921070	N/A
700 IQ	S08PB7JS	9921044	9921065	9921070	N/A
600 IQ LX	S08PD6HS	9921044	9921065	9921070	N/A
IQ Turbo LX	S08PD7FS	9921066	9921084	9921086	N/A
700 Dragon RMK 155" Euro	S08PG7JE	9921044	9921554	9921549	N/A
700 Dragon RMK 155	"S08PG7JS	9921044	9921554	9921549	N/A
800 Dragon RMK 155" Euro	S08PG8EE	9921044	9921554	9921114	N/A
800 Dragon RMK 155	S08PG8ES	9921044	9921554	9921114	N/A
700 Dragon RMK 163" Euro	S07PH7JE	9921044	9921554	9921549	N/A
700 Dragon RMK 163	S08PH7JS	9921044	9921554	9921549	N/A
800 Dragon RMK 163" Euro	S08PH8EE	9921044	9921554	9921114	N/A

2008

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
800 Dragon RMK 163	"S08PH8ES	9921044	9921554	9921114	N/A
600 RMK 144" Euro	S08PK6FE	9921044	9921554	9921112	N/A
600 RMK 144	"S08PK6FS	9921044	9921554	9921112	N/A
700 RMK 155" Special	S08PL7JS	9921044	9921554	9921113	N/A
RMK Shift 155" International	S08PM6FE	9921044	9921554	9921112	N/A
RMK Shift 155	"S08PM6FS	9921044	9921554	9921112	N/A
600 RMK 155" Euro	S08PM6HE	9921044	9921554	9921549	N/A
600 RMK 155	"S08PM6HS	9921044	9921554	9921549	N/A
700 RMK 155	"S08PM7JS	9921044	9921554	9921549	N/A
600 Dragon IQ Euro	S08PP6HE	9921044	9921065	9921075	N/A
600 Dragon IQ	S08PP6HS	9921044	9921065	9921075	N/A
IQ Turbo Dragon Euro	S08PP7FE	9921066	9921084	9921086	N/A
IQ Turbo Dragon	S08PP7FS	9921066	9921084	9921086	N/A
700 Dragon IQ Euro	S08PP7JE	9921044	9921065	9921070	N/A
700 Dragon IQ	S08PP7JS	9921044	9921065	9921070	N/A
600 Switchback Euro	S08PR6HE	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
600 Switchback	S08PR6HS	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
Turbo Switchback Euro	S08PR7FE	9921066	9921084	9921095	N/A
Turbo Switchback	S08PR7FS	9921066	9921084	9921095	N/A
700 Switchback Euro	S08PR7JE	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
700 Switchback	S08PR7JS	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
600 Dragon Switchback Euro	S08PS6HE	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
600 Dragon Switchback	S08PS6HS	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
700 Dragon Switchback Euro	S08PS7JE	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
700 Dragon Switchback	S08PS7JS	9921044	9921065	9921081	N/A
600 IQ Touring Euro	S08PT6HE	9921044	9921065	9921083	N/A
600 IQ Touring	S08PT6HS	9921044	9921065	9921083	N/A
FS IQ Touring Euro	S08PT7EE	9921066	9921087	9921098	N/A
FS IQ Touring	S08PT7ES	9921066	9921087	9921098	N/A
FST IQ Touring Euro	S08PT7FE	9921066	9921087	9921098	N/A
FST IQ Touring	S08PT7FS	9921066	9921087	9921098	N/A
IQ Cruiser Euro	S08PY7FE	9921066	9921087	9921099	N/A
IQ Cruiser	S08PY7FS	9921066	9921087	9921099	N/A
Widetrak LX Euro	S08SU4BE	9921481	9921429	9921064	N/A

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2008

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Widetrak LX	S08SU4BS	9921481	9921429	9921064	N/A
120 Dragon Euro	S08WB1AE	9921077	9921100	9921101	N/A
120 Dragon Euro	S08WB1AS	9921077	9921100	9921101	N/A
120 Dragon	S08WB1AEA	9921077	9921100	9921101	N/A
120 Dragon	S08WB1ASA	9921077	9921100	9921101	N/A

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

2007

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
440 IQ Int'l.	S07MX4CE	9920436	9920432	9920434	N/A
440 IQ	S07MX4CS	9920436	9920432	9920434	N/A
340 LX	S07ND3AS	9920463	9920437	9920442	N/A
550 LX	S07ND5BS	9920463	9920437	9920445	N/A
Trail RMK Euro	S07NJ5BE	9920463	9920712	9920451	N/A
Trail RMK	S07NJ5BS	9920463	9920712	9920451	N/A
Supersport Int'l.	S07NP5BE	9920463	9920437	9920811	N/A
Supersport	S07NP5BS	9920463	9920437	9920811	N/A
500 XC SP Euro	S07NP5CE	9920463	9920437	9920447	N/A
500 XC SP	S07NP5CS	9920463	9920437	9920447	N/A
340 Touring Euro	S07NT3AE	9920463	9920449	9920454	N/A
340 Touring	S07NT3AS	9920463	9920449	9920454	N/A
Trail Touring Deluxe Euro	S07NT5BE	9920463	9920449	9920457	N/A
Trail Touring Deluxe Opt.A Euro	S07NT5BEA	9920463	9920449	9920457	N/A
Trail Touring Deluxe	S07NT5BS	9920463	9920449	9920457	N/A
Trail Touring Deluxe Opt. A	S07NT5BSA	9920463	9920449	9920457	N/A
Widetrak LX Euro	S07SU4BE	9920463	9920449	9920511	N/A
Widetrak LX	S07SU4BS	9920463	9920449	9920511	N/A
700 CFI Dragon Euro	S07PC7JE	9920463	9920648	9920461	N/A
700 CFI Dragon	S07PC7JS	9920463	9920648	9920461	N/A
600 HO IQ LX Int'l.	S07PD6HE	9920463	9920464	9920466	N/A
600 HO IQ LX Clean Fire	S07PD6HS	9920463	9920464	9920466	N/A
600 HO RMK 144 Euro	S07PK6FE	9920463	9920476	9920478	N/A
600 HO RMK 144	S07PK6FS	9920463	9920476	9920478	N/A
Dragon RMK Int'l.	S07PL7JE	9920463	9920476	9920912	N/A
Dragon RMK	S07PL7JS	9920463	9920476	9920912	N/A
600 HO RMK 155 F/O	S07PM6FS	9920463	9920476	9920478	N/A
600 RMK 155 Stock A	S07PM6FSA	9920463	9920476	9920478	N/A
600 HO IQ F/O	S07PP6FS	9920463	9920459	9920461	N/A
600 HO IQ Stock A	S07PP6FSA	9920463	9920459	9920461	N/A
600 HO IQ Stock B	S07PP6FSB	9920463	9920459	9920461	N/A
600 HO IQ Clean Fire F/O	S07PP6HS	9920463	9920464	9920466	N/A

# Prior Publications Manual

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
600 HO IQ Clean Fire Stock A	S07PP6HSA	9920463	9920464	9920466	N/A
600 HO IQ Clean Fire Stock B	S07PP6HSB	9920463	9920464	9920466	N/A
600 HO Switchback F/O	S07PS6FS	9920463	9920459	9920598	N/A
600 HO Switchback Stock A	S07PS6FSA	9920463	9920459	9920598	N/A
600 HO Switchback CFI F/O	S07PS6HS	9920463	9920464	9920496	N/A
600 HO Switchback CFI Stock A	S07PS6HSA	9920463	9920464	9920496	N/A
600 HO Switchback CFI Stock B	S07PS6HSB	9920463	9920464	9920496	N/A
600 HO IQ Touring CFI Euro	S07PT6HE	9920463	9920464	9920502	N/A
600 HO IQ Touring CFI	S07PT6HS	9920463	9920464	9920502	N/A
FST IQ Switchback Euro	S07PS7FE	9920472	9920468	9920499	N/A
FST IQ Switchback	S07PS7FS	9920472	9920468	9920499	N/A
FST IQ LX Int'l.	S07PD7FE	9920472	9920468	9920474	N/A
FST IQ LX	S07PD7FS	9920472	9920468	9920474	N/A
FST IQ Euro	S07PP7FE	9920472	9920468	9920474	N/A
FST IQ	S07PP7FS	9920472	9920468	9920474	N/A
FST IQ Stock A	S07PP7FSA	9920472	9920468	9920474	N/A
FS IQ Touring Euro	S07PT7EE	9920472	9920468	9920505	N/A
FS IQ Touring	S07PT7ES	9920472	9920468	9920505	N/A
FST IQ Touring Euro	S07PT7FE	9920472	9920468	9920505	N/A
FST IQ Touring	S07PT7FS	9920472	9920468	9920505	N/A
FST IQ Cruiser Euro	S07PY7FE	9920472	9920468	9920508	N/A
FST IQ Cruiser	S07PY7FS	9920472	9920468	9920508	N/A
120 Euro	S07WB1AE	9920517	9920513	9920515	N/A
120	S07WB1AS	9920517	9920513	9920515	N/A



2006

2006

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
440 IQ Euro	S06MX4CE	9919760	9919676	9919717	9919718
440 IQ Chassis Euro	S06MX4CR	9919760	9919676	9919717	9919718
440 IQ	S06MX4CS	9919760	9919676	9919717	9919718
600 Fusion Dragon	S06MC6FS	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
600 HO Fusion Lux F/O	S06ME6FS	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
700 Fusion Lux F/O	S06ME7HS	9919763	9919666	9919715	9919716
900 Fusion Lux F/O	S06ME8DS	9919763	9920102	9919715	9919716
600 HO Rolling Chassis	S06MP6FR	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
600 HO Fusion F/O	S06MP6FS	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
600 HO Fusion Stock A	S06MP6FSA	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
600 HO Fusion Stock B	S06MP6FSB	9919763	9920057	9919713	9919714
700 Fusion F/O	S06MP7HS	9919763	9919666	9919715	9919716
700 Fusion F/O Stock A	S06MP7HSA	9919763	9919666	9919715	9919716
700 Fusion F/O Stock B	S06MP7HSB	9919763	9919666	9919715	9919716
900 Fusion F/O	S06MP8DS	9919763	9920102	9919715	9919716
900 Fusion Stock A	S06MP8DSA	9919763	9920102	9919715	9919716
900 Fusion Stock B	S06MP8DSB	9919763	9920102	9919715	9919716
500 Indy	S06NB4BS	9919763	9919667	9919936	9919937
340 Classic	S06ND3AS	9919763	9919667	9919719	9919720
500 Classic	S06ND4BS	9919763	9919667	9919939	9919940
550 Classic	S06ND5BS	9919763	9919667	9919721	9919722
600 Classic	S06ND6ES	9919763	9919667	9919885	9919886
Supersport M-10 Stock B	S06NE5BSB	9919763	9919667	9919723	9919724
Trail RMK, Euro	S06NJ5BE	9919763	9919668	9919727	9919728
Trail RMK, Stock A	S06NJ5BSA	9919763	9919668	9919727	9919728
Supersport Edge Stock A	S06NP5BSA	9919763	9919667	9919723	9919724
500 XC SP Edge Stock B	S06NP5CSB	9919763	9919667	9919725	9919726
Indy 340 Touring	S06NT3AS	9919763	9919669	9919729	9919730
Trail Touring Deluxe	S06NT5BS	9919763	9919669	9919731	9919732
Trail Touring Deluxe Opt. A	S06NT5BSA	9919763	9919669	9919731	9919732
600 Edge Touring	S06NT6ES	9919763	9919669	9919888	9919889
Trail Touring	S06NU5BS	9919763	9919669	9919731	9919732
700 Classic	S06PD7HS	9919763	9919674	9919735	9919736
600 HO RMK 144 F/O	S06PK6FS	9919763	9920058	9919739	9919740

# Prior Publications Manual

2006

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
600 HO RMK 144 Stock A	S06PK6FSA	9919763	9920058	9919739	9919740
600 HO RMK 144 Stock B	S06PK6FSB	9919763	9920058	9919739	9919740
700 RMK 144 F/O	S06PK7HS	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
700 RMK 144 Stock A	S06PK7HSA	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
700 RMK 144 Stock B	S06PK7HSB	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
700 RMK 151 F/O	S06PL7HS	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
700 RMK 151 Stock A	S06PL7HSA	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
700 RMK 151 Stock B	S06PL7HSB	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 151 F/O	S06PL8DS	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 151 Stock A	S06PL8DSA	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 151 Stock B	S06PL8DSB	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
700 RMK 159 F/O	S06PM7HS	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
700 RMK 159 Stock A	S06PM7HSA	9919763	9919671	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 159 F/O	S06PM8DS	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 159 Stock A	S06PM8DSA	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 166 F/O	S06PN8DS	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 166 Stock A	S06PN8DSA	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
900 RMK 166Dragon	S06PR8DS	9919763	9920103	9919743	9919744
600 HO Switchback Rolling Chassis	S06PS6FR	9919763	9920058	9919745	9919746
600 HO Switchback F/O	S06PS6FS	9919763	9920058	9919745	9919746
600 HO Switchback Stocking A	S06PS6FSA	9919763	9920058	9919745	9919746
900 Switchback F/O	S06PS8DS	9919763	9920103	9919749	9919750
900 Switchback Stocking A	S06PS8DSA	9919763	9920103	9919749	9919750
700 Touring Euro	S06PT7HE	9919763	9919674	9919753	9919754
700 Touring	S06PT7HS	9919763	9919674	9919753	9919754
Widetrak LX	S06SU4BS	9919763	9919669	9919755	9919756
FS Classic	S06PD7ES	9919765	9919670	9919733	9919734
FST Classic Euro	S06PD7FE	9919765	9919670	9919733	9919734
FST Classic	S06PD7FS	9919765	9919670	9919733	9919734
FST Switchback Euro	S06PS7FE	9919765	9919670	9919747	9919748
FST Switchback	S06PS7FS	9919765	9919670	9919747	9919748
FS IQ Touring	S06PT7ES	9919765	9919670	9919751	9919752
FST IQ Touring	S06PT7FS	9919765	9919670	9919751	9919752
120	S06WB1AS	9919766	9919675	9919757	9919758

2005

1.42

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
500 Indy	S05NB4BS	9919300	9919073	9919260	9919261
Supersport M-10 F/O	S05NE5BS	9919300	9919073	9919272	9919273
Supersport Edge F/O	S05NP5BS	9919300	9919073	9919272	9919273
Supersport Edge Stock A	S05NP5BSA	9919300	9919073	9919272	9919273
Supersport Edge Stock B	S05NP5BSB	9919300	9919073	9919272	9919273
340 Edge Touring Euro	S05NT3AE	9919300	9919078	9919282	9919283
340 Edge Touring	S05NT3AS	9919300	9919078	9919282	9919283
340 Classic	S05ND3AS	9919301	9919073	9919262	9919263
500 Classic	S05ND4BS	9919301	9919073	9919264	9919265
550 Classic	S05ND5BS	9919301	9919073	9919266	9919267
600 Classic	S05ND6ES	9919301	9919073	9919268	9919269
Trail RMK 136 F/O	S05NJ5BS	9919302	9919076	9919276	9919277
Trail RMK 136 Stock A	S05NJ5BSA	9919302	9919076	9919276	9919277
600 RMK 144 F/O	S05NK6ES	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
600 RMK 144 Stock A	S05NK6ESA	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
700 RMK 144 F/O	S05NK7CS	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
700 RMK 144 Stock A	S05NK7CSA	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
800 RMK 144 F/O	S05NK8CS	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
800 RMK 144 Stock A	S05NK8CSA	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
700 RMK 151 F/O	S05NL7CS	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
700 RMK 151 Stock A	S05NL7CSA	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
800 RMK 151 F/O	S05NL8CS	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
800 RMK 151 Stock A	S05NL8CSA	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
800 RMK 159 F/O	S05NM8CS	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
800 RMK 159 Stock A	S05NM8CSA	9919302	9919076	9919278	9919279
600 Switchback F/O	S05NS6ES	9919302	9919076	9919280	9919281
600 Switchback Stock A	S05NS6ESA	9919302	9919076	9919280	9919281
800 Switchback F/O	S05NS8CS	9919302	9919076	9919280	9919281
800 Switchback Stock A	S05NS8CSA	9919302	9919076	9919280	9919281
900 RMK 151 50th Stock B Euro	S05PL8DEB	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 151 F/O	S05PL8DS	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 151 F/O (50th opt.)	S05PL8DS*	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 151 Stock A	S05PL8DSA	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 151 Stock B	S05PL8DSB	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293

# Prior Publications Manual

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
900 RMK 151 Stock C	S05PL8DSC	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 151 Stock D	S05PL8DSD	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 159 F/O	S05PM8DS	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 159 Stock A	S05PM8DSA	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 159 Stock B	S05PM8DSB	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 166 50th Euro	S05PN8DE	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 RMK 166 50th Anniversary	S05PN8DS	9919302	9919077	9919292	9919293
900 Switchback	S05PS8DS	9919302	9919077	9920086	9920087
900 Fusion 50th Stock C E	S05MP8DE	9919303	9919074	9919256	9919257
900 Fusion F/O	S05MP8DS	9919303	9919074	9919256	9919257
900 Fusion F/O (50th option)	S05MP8DS*	9919303	9919074	9919256	9919257
900 Fusion Stock A	S05MP8DSA	9919303	9919074	9919256	9919257
900 Fusion Stock B	S05MP8DSB	9919303	9919074	9919256	9919257
900 Fusion Stock C	S05MP8DSC	9919303	9919074	9919256	9919257
600 XC SP 50th Anniversary Euro	S05NA6EE	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
600 XC SP 50th Anniversary	S05NA6ES	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
500 XC SP M-10 F/O	S05NE5CS	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
600 XC SP M-10 F/O	S05NE6ES	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
700 XC SP M-10 F/O	S05NE7CS	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
700 XC SP M-10 Stock A	S05NE7CSA	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
800 XC SP M-10 F/O	S05NE8CS	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
800 XC SP M-10 Stock A	S05NE8CSA	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
500 XC SP Edge F/O	S05NP5CS	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
500 XC SP Edge Stock A	S05NP5CSA	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
500 XC SP Edge Stock B	S05NP5CSB	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
600 XC SP Edge F/O	S05NP6ES	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
600 XC SP Edge Stock A	S05NP6ESA	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
600 XC SP Edge Stock B	S05NP6ESB	9919303	9919073	9919274	9919275
700 XC SP EDGE, F/O	S05NP7CS	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
700 XC SP Edge Stock A	S05NP7CSA	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
700 XC SP Edge Stock B	S05NP7CSB	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
800 XC SP Edge F/O	S05NP8CS	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
800 XC SP Edge Stock A	S05NP8CSA	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380
800 XC SP Edge Stock B	S05NP8CSB	9919303	9919073	9919379	9919380

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Trail Touring Deluxe Euro	S05NT5BE	9919304	9919078	9919284	9919285
Trail Touring Deluxe	S05NT5BS	9919304	9919078	9919284	9919285
600 Edge Touring Stock A Euro	S05NT6EEA	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
600 Edge Touring 50th Stock B Euro	S05NT6EEB	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
600 Edge Touring F/O	S05NT6ES	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
600 Edge Touring Stock A	S05NT6ESA	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
600 Edge Touring 50th Anniversary Stock B	S05NT6ESB	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
800 Edge Touring Euro	S05NT8CE	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
800 Edge Touring	S05NT8CS	9919304	9919078	9919286	9919287
Trail Touring Euro	S05NU5BE	9919304	9919078	9919284	9919285
Trail Touring	S05NU5BS	9919304	9919078	9919284	9919285
Wide Trak LX Euro	S05SU4BE	9919304	9919078	9919294	9919295
Wide Trak LX	S05SU4BS	9919304	9919078	9919294	9919295
Frontier Touring Euro	S05NT7DE	9919305	9919111	9919288	9919289
Frontier Touring	S05NT7DS	9919305	9919111	9919288	9919289
120 PRO X Euro	S05WB1AE	9919306	9919072	9919296	9919297
120 PRO X	S05WB1AS	9919306	9919072	9919296	9919297
440 IQ Euro	S05MX4CE	9919307	9919079	9919258	9919259
440 IQ	S05MX4CS	9919307	9919079	9919258	9919259

# Prior Publications Manual

2004

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'04 340 EDGE	S04NB3AS	9918582	9918199	9918875	9918876
'04 500 EDGE	S04NB4BS	9918582	9918199	9918831	9918832
'04 SUPERSPORT M-10 F/O	S04NE5BS	9918582	9918199	9918833	9918834
'04 SUPERSPORT EDGE F/O	S04NP5BS	9918582	9918199	9918833	9918834
'04 SUPERSPORT EDGE STOCK A	S04NP5BSA	9918582	9918199	9918833	9918834
'04 SUPERSPORT EDGE STOCK B	S04NP5BSB	9918582	9918199	9918833	9918834
'04 340 EDGE CLASSIC	S04ND3AS	9918583	9918199	9918873	9918874
'04 500 CLASSIC F/O	S04ND4BS	9918583	9918199	9918867	9918868
'04 500 CLASSIC STOCK A	S04ND4BSA	9918583	9918199	9918867	9918868
'04 550 CLASSIC EDGE	S04ND5BS	9918583	9918199	9918835	9918836
'04 600 CLASSIC EDGE F/O	S04ND6ES	9918583	9918199	9918863	9918864
'04 600 CLASSIC STOCK A	S04ND6ESA	9918583	9918199	9918863	9918864
'04 700 CLASSIC EDGE F/O	S04ND7CS	9918583	9918199	9918841	9918842
'04 700 CLASSIC STOCK A	S04ND7CSA	9918583	9918199	9918841	9918842
'04 800 CLASSIC EDGE	S04ND8CS	9918583	9918199	9918841	9918842
'04 INDY 340 TOURING	S04NT3AS	9918584	9918226	9918871	9918872
'04 TRAIL TOURING	S04NT5BS	9918584	9918226	9918851	9918852
'04 600 CLASSIC TOURING	S04NT6ES	9918584	9918226	9918845	9919946
'04 700 CLASSIC EDGE TOURING	S04NT7CS	9918584	9918226	9918845	9918846
'04 800 CLASSIC EDGE TOURING	S04NT8CS	9918584	9918226	9918845	9918846
'04 SPORT TOURING	S04NU5BS	9918584	9918226	9918853	9918854
'04 WIDETRAK LX	S04SU4BS	9918584	9918226	9918869	9918870
'04 FRONTIER CLASSIC F/O	S04ND7DS	9918585	9918289	9918865	9918866
'04 FRONTIER CLASSIC STOCK A	S04ND7DSA	9918585	9918289	9918865	9918866
'04 FRONTIER TOURING	S04NT7DS	9918585	9918289	9918849	9918850
'04 500 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S04NE5CS	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
'04 600 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S04NE6ES	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
'04 700 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S04NE7CS	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
'04 800 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S04NE8CS	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
'04 500 XC SP EDGE F/O	S04NP5CS	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
'04 500 XC SP EDGE STOCK A	S04NP5CSA	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
'04 500 XC SP EDGE STOCK B	S04NP5CSB	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'04 600 XC SP EDGE F/O	S04NP6ES	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
'04 600 XC SP EDGE STOCK A	S04NP6ESA	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
'04 600 XC SP EDGE STOCK B	S04NP6ESB	9918586	9918199	9918861	9918862
'04 700 XC EDGE F/O	S04NP7CS	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
'04 700 XC SP EDGE STOCK A	S04NP7CSA	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
'04 700 XC SP EDGE STOCK B	S04NP7CSB	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
'04 800 XC EDGE F/O	S04NP8CS	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
'04 800 XC SP EDGE STOCK A	S04NP8CSA	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
'04 800 XC SP EDGE STOCK B	S04NP8CSB	9918586	9918199	9918843	9918844
04 Trail RMK 136 F/O	S04NJ5BS	9918587	9918225	9918855	9918856
'04 TRAIL RMK 136 STOCK A	S04NJ5BSA	9918587	9918225	9918855	9918856
'04 600 RMK 144 F/O	S04NK6ES	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 600 RMK 144 STOCK A	S04NK6ESA	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 600 RMK 144 STOCK B	S04NK6ESB	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 600 RMK 144 STOCK C	S04NK6ESC	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 144 F/O	S04NK7CS	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 144 STOCK A	S04NK7CSA	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 144 STOCK B	S04NK7CSB	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 144 STOCK C	S04NK7CSC	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 144 F/O	S04NK8CS	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 144 STOCK A	S04NK8CSA	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 144 STOCK B	S04NK8CSB	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 144 STOCK C	S04NK8CSC	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 151 F/O	S04NL7CS	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 151 STOCK A	S04NL7CSA	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 151 STOCK B	S04NL7CSB	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 700 RMK 151 STOCK C	S04NL7CSC	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 151 F/O	S04NL8CS	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 151 STOCK A	S04NL8CSA	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 151 STOCK B	S04NL8CSB	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 151 STOCK C	S04NL8CSC	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 600 SWITCHBACK F/O	S04NS6ES	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
'04 600 SWITCHBACK STOCK A	S04NS6ESA	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
'04 600 SWITCHBACK STOCK B	S04NS6ESB	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'04 700 SWITCHBACK F/O	S04NS7CS	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
'04 700 SWITCHBACK STOCK A	S04NS7CSA	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
'04 800 SWITCHBACK F/O	S04NS8CS	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
'04 800 SWITCHBACK STOCK A	S04NS8CSA	9918587	9918225	9918837	9918838
'04 800 RMK 159 F/O	S04NM8CS	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 159 STOCK A	S04NM8CSA	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 159 STOCK B	S04NM8CSB	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 800 RMK 159 STOCK C	S04NM8CSC	9918587	9918225	9918839	9918840
'04 440 PRO X	S04NX4CS	9918588	9918227	9918877	9918878
'04 550 PRO X FAN	S04NX5BS	9918588	9918227	9918857	9918858
'04 600 PRO X F/O	S04NX6ES	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860
'04 700 PRO X F/O	S04NX7CS	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860
'04 800 PRO X F/O	S04NX8CS	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860
"04 600 PRO X2	S04NY6ES	9918588	9918227	9918877	9918860
'04 700 PRO-X 2	S04NY7CS	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860
'04 800 PRO-X 2	S04NY8CS	9918588	9918227	9918859	9918860
'04 800 PRO-XR	S04NZ8CS	9918588	9918227	9918879	9918880



2003

2003

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 120 XC SP	S03WB1AS	9918046	9917595	9917841	9917842
'03 INDY 340 TOURING	S03LT3AS	9918047	9917436	9917778	9917779
'03 700 CLASSIC TOURING	S03NT7CS	9918047	9917436	9917811	9917812
'03 800 CLASSIC EDGE F/O	S03NT8CS	9918047	9917436	9917811	9917812
'03 500 CLASSIC TOURING	S03ST4BS	9918047	9917436	9917831	9917832
'03 TRAIL TOURING	S03ST5BS	9918047	9917436	9917833	9917834
'03 600 CLASSIC TOURING	S03ST6ESA	9918047	9917436	9917835	9917836
'03 600 CLASSIC TOURING	S03ST6ESB	9918047	9917436	9917835	9917836
'03 WIDETRAK LX	S03SU4BS	9918047	9917436	9917837	9917838
'03 SPORT TOURING	S03SU5BS	9918047	9917436	9917839	9917840
'03 SPORT TOURING - 2nd RUN	S03SU5BSA	9918047	9917436	9917839	9917840
'03 SUPERSPORT EDGE X, F/O	S03NA5BS	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 SUPERSPORT EDGE X F/O (Upt)	S03NA5BS*	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 340 EDGE	S03NB3AS	9918048	9917436	9917786	9917787
'03 500 EDGE	S03NB4BS	9918048	9917436	9917788	9917789
'03 SUPERSPORT EDGE F/O	S03NB5BS	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 SUPERSPORT EDGE F/O (Upt)	S03NB5BS*	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 SUPERSPORT EDGE, Opt A	S03NB5BSA	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 SUPERSPORT EDGE, Opt A (Upt)	S03NB5BSA*	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 340 EDGE CLASSIC	S03ND3AS	9918048	9917436	9917786	9917787
'03 SUPERSPORT M-10 F/O	S03NE5BS	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 SUPERSPORT M-10 F/O (Upt)	S03NE5BS*	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 SUPERSPORT M-10 X, F/O	S03NF5BS	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 SUPERSPORT M-10 X, F/O (Upt)	S03NF5BS*	9918048	9917436	9917780	9917781
'03 550 CLASSIC EDGE	S03ND5BS	9918049	9917436	9917792	9917793
'03 550 CLASSIC EDGE (Upt)	S03ND5BS*	9918049	9917436	9917792	9917793
'03 500 CLASSIC	S03ND5CS	9918049	9917436	9917794	9917795
'03 600 CLASSIC EDGE	S03ND6ES	9918049	9917436	9918254	9918255
'03 600 CLASSIC EDGE (Upt)	S03ND6ES*	9918049	9917436	9918254	9918255
'03 700 CLASSIC EDGE	S03ND7CS	9918049	9917436	9917796	9917797
'03 FRONTIER CLASSIC	S03ND7DS	9918050	9918415	9917798	9917799
'03 FRONTIER TOURING	S03NT7DS	9918050	9918415	9917813	9917814

# Prior Publications Manual

2003

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 600 RMK 144	S03NK6ES	9918051	9917436	9917801	9917802
'03 700 RMK 144 F/O	S03NK7CS	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 700 RMK 144, STOCK A	S03NK7CSA	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 800 RMK 144 F/O	S03NK8CS	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 800 RMK 144, STOCK A	S03NK8CSA	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 700 RMK 151 F/O	S03NL7CS	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 700 RMK 151, STOCK A	S03NL7CSA	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 800 RMK 151 F/O	S03NL8CS	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 800 RMK 151, STOCK A	S03NL8CSA	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 800 RMK 159, F/O	S03NM8CS	9918051	9917436	9917803	9917804
'03 800 RMK 159 VERT ESCAPE	S03NN8CS	9918051	9917436	9917807	9917808
'03 700 RMK CC F/O	S03NS7CS	9918051	9917436	9917805	9917806
'03 700 RMK CC, STOCK A	S03NS7CSA	9918051	9917436	9917805	9917806
'03 800 RMK CC F/O	S03NS8CS	9918051	9917436	9917805	9917806
'03 800 RMK CC, STOCK A	S03NS8CSA	9918051	9917436	9917805	9917806
'03 TRAIL RMK	S03SR5BS	9918051	9917436	9917829	9917830
'03 500 XC SP EDGE X F/O	S03NA5CS	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE X F/O	S03NA6ES	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 700 XC SP EDGE X F/O	S03NA7CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 800 XC SP EDGE X F/O	S03NA8CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 500 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S03NE5CS	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 500 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O (Upt)	S03NE5CS*	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S03NE6ES	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O (Upt)	S03NE6ES*	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 700 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S03NE7CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 800 XC SP EDGE M-10 F/O	S03NE8CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 500 XC SP EDGE X M-10 F/O	S03NF5CS	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 500 XC SP EDGE X M-10 F/O (Upt)	S03NF5CS*	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE X M-10 F/O	S03NF6ES	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE X M-10 F/O (Upt)	S03NF6ES*	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 700 XC SP EDGE X M-10 F/O	S03NF7CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 800 XC SP EDGE X M-10 F/O	S03NF8CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 500 XC EDGE	S03NP5AS	9918052	9917436	9917809	9917810
'03 500 XC SP EDGE F/O	S03NP5CS	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783

2003

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 500 XC SP EDGE, STOCK A	S03NP5CSA	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 500 XC SP EDGE, STOCK B	S03NP5CSB	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE F/O	S03NP6ES	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE, STOCK A	S03NP6ESA	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 600 XC SP EDGE, STOCK B	S03NP6ESB	9918052	9917436	9917782	9917783
'03 700 XC EDGE F/O	S03NP7CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 700 XC SP EDGE, STOCK A	S03NP7CSA	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 700 XC SP EDGE, STOCK B	S03NP7CSB	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 800 XC EDGE F/O	S03NP8CS	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 800 XC SP EDGE, STOCK A	S03NP8CSA	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 800 XC SP EDGE, STOCK B	S03NP8CSB	9918052	9917436	9917784	9917785
'03 800 XCR	S03SB8AS	9918052	9917436	9917825	9917826
'03 440 PRO X	S03NX4CS	9918053	9917436	9917815	9917816
'03 600 PRO X	S03NX6ES	9918053	9917436	9917819	9917820
'03 700 PRO X	S03NX7CS	9918053	9917436	9917819	9917820
'03 800 PRO X	S03NX8CS	9918053	9917436	9917819	9917820
'03 440 PRO X FAN	S03NX4FS	9918053	9917436	9917817	9917818

# Prior Publications Manual

2002

2002

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'02 120 XC SP	S02WB1AS	9917361	9916888	9916889	9916890
'02 INDY 340 DELUXE	S02LD3AS	9917362	9916649	9916840	9916841
'02 500 INDY	S02NB4BS	9917362	9916649	9917039	9917040
'02 SUPERSPORT EDGE	S02NB5BS	9917362	9916649	9916825	9916826
'02 500 CLASSIC	S02ND4BS	9917363	9916649	9917041	9917042
'02 550 F/C CLASSIC	S02ND5BS	9917363	9916649	9916873	9916874
'02 600 CLASSIC EDGE	S02ND6ES	9917363	9916649	9917043	9917044
'02 700 CLASSIC	S02ND7CS	9917363	9916649	9917045	9917046
'02 INDY 340 TOURING	S02LT3AS	9917364	9916649	9916843	9916844
'02 500 CLASSIC TOURING	S02ST4BS	9917364	9916649	9916751	9916752
'02 TRAIL TOURING	S02ST5BS	9917364	9916649	9916822	9916823
'02 600 CLASSIC TOURING	S02ST6ES	9917364	9916649	9916859	9916860
'02 600 CLASSIC TOURING opt. A	S02ST6ESA	9917364	9916649	9916859	9916860
'02 WIDETRAK LX Euro	S02SU4BE	9917364	9916649	9916847	9916848
'02 WIDETRAK LX	S02SU4BS	9917364	9916649	9916847	9916848
'02 SPORT TOURING	S02SU5BS	9917364	9916649	9916870	9916871
'02 SPORT TOURING ES Euro	S02SD5BE	9917364	9916649	9916870	9916871
'02 INDY FRONTIER	S02NT7DS	9917365	9918414	9917072	9917073
'02 600 RMK 136	S02NJ6ES	9917366	9916649	9916945	9916946
'02 700 RMK 136 STOCK, Blue	S02NJ7CSA	9917366	9916649	9916954	9916955
'02 700 RMK F/O 144	S02NK7CS	9917366	9916649	9916954	9916955
'02 700 RMK 144 STOCK, Blue	S02NK7CSA	9917366	9916649	9916954	9916955
'02 800 RMK F/O 144	S02NK8CS	9917366	9916649	9917059	9917060
'02 800 RMK 144 STOCK, Blue	S02NK8CSA	9917366	9916649	9917059	9917060
'02 700 RMK F/O 151	S02NL7CS	9917366	9916649	9917062	9917063
'02 800 RMK F/O 151	S02NL8CS	9917366	9916649	9916951	9916952
'02 800 RMK 151 STOCK, Blue	S02NL8CSA	9917366	9916649	9916951	9916952
'02 800 RMK F/O 156	S02NM8CS	9917366	9916649	9917065	9917066
'02 500 RMK 136	S02SR5AS	9917366	9916649	9916933	9916934
'02 TRAIL RMK 136	S02SR5BS	9917366	9916649	9916936	9916937
'02 500 SKS Euro	S02SS5AE	9917366	9916649	9916942	9916943
'02 700 SKS	S02SS7CS	9917366	9916649	9916939	9916940

2002

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'02 700 SKS Euro	S02SS7CE	9917366	9916649	9916939	9916940
'02 500 XC EDGE	S02NP5AS	9917367	9916649	9917067	9917068
'02 500 XC SP EDGE F/O	S02NP5CS	9917367	9916649	9917340	9917341
'02 500 XC SP, STOCK, Black	S02NP5CSA	9917367	9916649	9917069	9917070
'02 500 XC SP, STOCK, Red	S02NP5CSB	9917367	9916649	9917069	9917070
'02 600 XC SP EDGE F/O	S02NP6ES	9917367	9916649	9917342	9917343
'02 600 XC SP , STOCK, Black	S02NP6ESA	9917367	9916649	9916754	9916755
'02 600 XC SP, STOCK, Red	S02NP6ESB	9917367	9916649	9916754	9916755
'02 700 XC SP EDGE F/O	S02NP7CS	9917367	9916649	9917344	9917345
'02 700 XC SP, STOCK, Black	S02NP7CSA	9917367	9916649	9916757	9916758
'02 700 XC SP, STOCK, Red	S02NP7CSB	9917367	9916649	9916757	9916758
'02 800 XC SP EDGE F/O	S02NP8CS	9917367	9916649	9917346	9917347
'02 800 XC SP, STOCK, Black	S02NP8CSA	9917367	9916649	9917346	9917347
'02 800 XC SP, STOCK, Red	S02NP8CSB	9917367	9916649	9917346	9917347
'02 800 XCR	S02SB8AS	9917367	9916649	9916948	9916949
'02 440 Pro-X	S02NX4CS	9917368	9916649	9917701	9917702
'02 440 Pro-X Fan cooled	S02NX4FS	9917368	9916649	9917703	9917704
'02 600 Pro-X	S02NX6ES	9917368	9916649	9917705	9917706
'02 700 Pro-X	S02NX7CS	9917368	9916649	9917708	9917709
'02 800 Pro-X	S02NX8CS	9917368	9916649	9917711	9917712
'02 500 XC SP M-10 F/O	S02NE5CS	9917367	9916649	9917340	9917341
'02 600 XC SP M-10 F/O	S02NE6ES	9917367	9916649	9917342	9917343
'02 700 XC SP M-10 F/O	S02NE7CS	9917367	9916649	9917344	9917345
'02 800 XC SP M-10 F/O	S02NE8CS	9917367	9916649	9917346	9917347

# Prior Publications Manual

2001

2001

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
INDY 340 DELUXE	S01LD3AS	9916685	9915622	9916105	9916106
INDY 500 EDGE	S01NB4BS	9916685	9915622	9916087	9916088
INDY SUPERSPORT EDGE	S01NB5BS	9916685	9915622	9916120	9916121
INDY SUPERSPORT EDGE, Opt. A	S01NB5BSA	9916685	9915622	9916120	9916121
EURO INDY SPORT TOURING	E01SD5BU	9916686	9915622	9916131	9916132
INDY 340 TOURING	S01LT3AS	9916686	9915622	9916115	9916116
INDY SPORT TOURING	S01SD5BS	9916686	9915622	9916048	9916049
INDY 500 CLASSIC TOURING	S01ST4BS	9916686	9915622	9916078	9916079
INDY SPORT TOURING E/S	S01ST5BS	9916686	9915622	9916048	9916049
INDY 600 CLASSIC TOURING	S01ST6ES	9916686	9915622	9916083	9916084
INDY WIDETRAK LX	S01SU4BS	9916686	9915622	9916157	9916158
EURO WIDETRAK LX	E01SU4BU	9916686	9915622	9916157	9916158
INDY 600 CLASSIC EDGE	S01ND6DS	9916687	9915622	9916063	9916064
INDY 800 LE	S01ND8BS	9916687	9915622	9916242	9916243
INDY 500 CLASSIC	S01SD4BS	9916687	9915622	9916072	9916073
INDY 700 CLASSIC	S01SD7AS	9916687	9915622	9916058	9916059
EURO INDY 500 SKS	E01SS5AU	9916688	9915622	9916136	9916137
EURO INDY 700 SKS	E01SS7AU	9916688	9915622	9916099	9916101
INDY 700 RMK, 144	S01SM7AS	9916688	9915622	9916053	9916054
INDY 800 RMK, 144	S01SM8BS	9916688	9915622	9916144	9916145
INDY 800 RMK, 151	S01SM8BSA	9916688	9915622	9916144	9916145
INDY 800 RMK SPECIAL, 151	S01SM8BSB	9916688	9915622	9916149	9916150
INDY 800 RMK SPECIAL, 144	S01SM8BSC	9916688	9915622	9916149	9916150
INDY 500 RMK, 136	S01SR5AS	9916688	9915622	9916038	9916039
INDY TRAIL RMK, 136	S01SR5BS	9916688	9915622	9916033	9916034
INDY 600 RMK, 136	S01SR6DS	9916688	9915622	9916023	9916024
INDY 700 RMK, 136	S01SR7AS	9916688	9915622	9916028	9916029
INDY 700 SKS	S01SS7AS	9916688	9915622	9916094	9916095
INDY 500 XC EDGE	S01NP5AS	9916689	9915622	9916074	9916075
INDY 500 XC SP EDGE	S01NP5CS	9916689	9915622	9916040	9916041
INDY 500 XC SP EDGE, Opt. A	S01NP5CSA	9916689	9915622	9916040	9916041
INDY 500 XC SP EDGE, Opt. B	S01NP5CSB	9916689	9915622	9916040	9916041

2001

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
INDY 600 XC SP, EDGE	S01NP6ES	9916689	9915622	9916153	9916154
INDY 600 XC SP EDGE, Opt. A	S01NP6ESA	9916689	9915622	9916153	9916154
INDY 600 XC SP EDGE, Opt. B	S01NP6ESB	9916689	9915622	9916153	9916154
INDY 600 XC SP EDGE, Opt. X	S01NP6ESX	9916689	9915622	9916153	9916154
INDY 700 XC EDGE	S01NP7AS	9916689	9915622	9916090	9916091
INDY 700 XC EDGE, Opt. A	S01NP7ASA	9916689	9915622	9916090	9916091
INDY 700 XC EDGE, Opt. B	S01NP7ASB	9916689	9915622	9916090	9916091
INDY 800 XC EDGE	S01NP8BS	9916689	9915622	9916110	9916111
INDY 800 XC EDGE, Opt. A	S01NP8BSA	9916689	9915622	9916110	9916111
INDY 800 XC EDGE, Opt. B	S01NP8BSB	9916689	9915622	9916110	9916111
INDY 800 XCR	S01SB8AS	9916689	9915622	9916068	9916069
INDY 440 PRO-X	S01NX4CS	9916690	9915622	9916167	9916168
INDY 440 rolling chassis	S01NX4CSR	9916690	9915622	9916167	9916168
INDY XCF SP EDGE	S01NX4FS	9916690	9915622	9916162	9916163
INDY 600 PRO-X	S01NX6ES	9916690	9915622	9916885	9916886
INDY 120 XC SP	S01WB1AS	9916690	9916124	9916126	9916127

# Prior Publications Manual

2000

2000

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
EURO Sport Touring	E00SD5BU	9915980	9915247	9915388	9915417
Indy 340 Deluxe	S00LD3AS	9915980	9915247	9915353	9915354
Indy 340 Touring	S00LT3AS	9915980	9915247	9915807	9915808
Supersport	S00SB5BS	9915980	9915247	9915397	9915426
Supersport, Opt. A	S00SB5BSA	9915980	9915247	9915397	9915426
Sport Touring	S00SD5BS	9915980	9915247	9915388	9915417
Trail RMK	S00SR5BS	9915980	9915247	9915398	9915427
Trail Touring, (Gen 2)	S00ST5BS	9915980	9915247	9915396	9915425
Sport Lite	S00LB4AS	9915980	9915247	9915389	9915418
EURO 500 SKS	E00SS5AU	9915981	9915247	9915825	9915826
500, (Gen 2)	S00SB4BS	9915981	9915247	9915289	9915290
500 XC	S00SB5AS	9915981	9915247	9915304	9915305
600 Triumph, (Gen 2)	S00SB6AS	9915981	9915247	9915393	9915422
500 Classic, (Gen 2)	S00SD4BS	9915981	9915247	9915392	9915421
500 RMK, (Gen 2)	S00SR5AS	9915981	9915247	9915391	9915420
Classic Touring, (Gen 2)	S00ST4BS	9915981	9915247	9915394	9915423
WideTrak LX	S00SU4BS	9915981	9915247	9915395	9915424
EURO 700 SKS	E00SS7AU	9915982	9915247	9915409	9915437
800 XCR, (Gen 2)	S00SB8AS	9915982	9915247	9915401	9915429
600 XC DLX, (45TH ANNIV)	S00SD6DS	9915982	9915247	9915405	9915433
700 XC DLX, (45TH ANNIV)	S00SD7AS	9915982	9915247	9915408	9915436
700 SKS	S00SS7AS	9915982	9915247	9915409	9915437
600 Touring (Gen 2)	S00ST6ES	9915982	9915247	9915413	9915441
INDY XCR 120	S00WB1AS	9915983	9915612	9915619	9915620
600 XC SP EDGE	S00NP6ES	9915985	9915247	9915811	9915812
440 XCR	S00NX4CS	9915985	9915247	9915402	9915430
XCF EDGE	S00NX4FS	9915985	9915247	9915616	9915617
500 XC SP, (45TH ANNIV)	S00SP5CS	9915985	9915247	9915403	9915431
600 XC SP (EV)	S00SP6ES	9915985	9915247	9915404	9915432
700 XC SP	S00SP7AS	9915985	9915247	9915407	9915435
600 RMK	S00SR6DS	9915985	9915247	9915412	9915440
700 RMK	S00SR7AS	9915985	9915247	9915410	9915438



**2000**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>MODEL No.</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
700 RMK, Opt. A	S00SR7ASA	9915985	9915247	9915410	9915438
800 RMK	S00SR8BS	9915985	9915247	9915411	9915439
800 RMK, Opt. A	S00SR8BSA	9915985	9915247	9915411	9915439

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

# Prior Publications Manual

1999

1999

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
XLT SP	099AB6AS	9915081	9914668	9914839	9914812
700 XCR	099AB7BS	9915081	9914668	9914842	9914815
800XCR	099AB8AS	9915081	9914668	9914843	9914816
500 INDY, OPT. A	099EB4BS(A)	9915081	9914668	9914683	9914684
TRAIL, OPT A	099EB4ES(A)	9915081	9914668	9914834	9914807
500 CLASSIC	099ED4BS	9915081	9914668	9914830	9914803
XLT CLASSIC	099ED6AS	9915081	9914668	9914840	9914813
500 RMK	099ER4BS	9915081	9914668	9914829	9914802
CLASSIC TOURING	099ET4BS	9915081	9914668	9914831	9914804
TRAIL TOURING, OPT. A	099ET4ES(A)	9915081	9914668	9914833	9914806
XLT TOURING, OPT. A	099ET6AS(A)	9915081	9914668	9914838	9914811
INDY 340	099LB3AS	9915081	9914668	9914673	9914674
INDY 340 DELUXE	099LD3AS	9915081	9914668	9914673	9914674
INDY 340 TOURING	099LT3AS	9915081	9914668	9914673	9914674
440 XCR SP	099NX4CS	9915081	9914668	9915348	9915346
SPORT	099SB4DS	9915081	9914668	9914827	9914799
500 XC	099SB5AS	9915081	9914668	9915015	9915016
SUPERSPORT	099SB5BS	9915081	9914668	9914835	9914808
600 XC	099SB6DS	9915081	9914668	9914846	9914819
700 XC	099SB7AS	9915081	9914668	9914849	9914822
XCF	099SP4AS	9915081	9914668	9914828	9914801
500 XC SP	099SP5AS	9915081	9914668	9914845	9914818
600 XC SP	099SP6DS	9915081	9914668	9914847	9914820
600 XC SP (EV)	099SP6ES	9915081	9914668	9915349	9915350
700 XC SP	099SP7AS	9915081	9914668	9914850	9914823
TRAIL RMK	099SR5BS	9915081	9914668	9914836	9914809
600 RMK	099SR6DS	9915081	9914668	9914848	9914821
700 RMK, Opt. A	099SR7AS(A)	9915081	9914668	9914852	9914825
700 SKS	099SS7AS	9915081	9914668	9914851	9914824
SPORT TRANSPORT	099ST4DS	9915081	9914668	9915044	9915045
WIDE TRAK LX	099SU4BS	9915081	9914668	9914832	9914805
TRANSPORT	099SU4DS	9915081	9914668	9914826	9914798

**1999**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>MODEL No.</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
440 XCR	099SX4CS	9915081	9914668	9914844	9914817
XCF	09SX4FS	9915081	9914668	9915337	9915338
EURO TRAIL SKS	E99SS5BU	9915081	9914668	9914836	9914809
EURO 600 SKS	E99SS6DU	9915081	9914668	9914848	9914821
EURO 700 SKS	E99SS7AU	9915081	9914668	9914851	9914824

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1998

1998

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
TRANSPORT	0980143	9913263	9914617	9914282	9914283
SPORT TOURING	0980243	9913263	9914617	9914205	9914206
SPORT	0980443	9913263	9914617	9914205	9914206
SUPERSPORT	0980761	9913263	9914617	9914287	9914288
600 RMK	0980958	9913263	9914617	9914463	9914464
TRAIL RMK	0980961	9913263	9914617	9914221	9914222
700 RMK	0980966	9913263	9914617	9914372	9914373
XCF	0981643	9913263	9914617	9914277	9914278
400 XCR	0981660	9913263	9914617	9914590	9914591
600 XC	0981758	9913263	9914617	9914419	9914420
700 XC	0981766	9913263	9914617	9914415	9914416
WIDE TRAK LX	0982065	9913263	9914617	9914388	9914389
TRAIL TOURING	0982362	9913263	9914617	9914231	9914232
440 INDY	0982760	9913263	9914617	9914272	9914273
TRAIL	0982761	9913263	9914617	9914258	9914259
500 INDY	0982764	9913263	9914617	9914210	9914211
500 RMK	0982964	9913263	9914617	9914263	9914264
LITE TOURING	0983133	9913263	9914617	9914193	9914194
XLT TOURING	0983357	9913263	9914617	9914253	9914254
CLASSIC TOURING	0983365	9913263	9914617	9914248	9914249
LITE DELUXE	0983431	9913263	9914617	9914186	9914187
LITE	0983433	9913263	9914617	9914186	9914187
XLT LTD	0983756	9913263	9914617	9914303	9914304
XLT CLASSIC	0983857	9913263	9914617	9914226	9914227
500 CLASSIC	0983865	9913263	9914617	9914362	9914363
ULTRA TOURING	0985378	9913263	9914617	9914340	9914341
600 XCR	0985677	9913263	9914617	9914316	9914317
700 XCR	0985678	9913263	9914617	9914311	9914312
XLT SP	0985776	9913263	9914617	9914216	9914217
STORM	0985782	9913263	9914617	9914367	9914368
ULTRA	0986778	9913263	9914617	9914355	9914356
500 INDY COLOR OPTION 2	0982764A	9913263	9914617	9914210	9914211

1998

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
500 INDY COLOR OPTION 3	0982764B	9913263	9914617	9914210	9914211
700 XCR COLOR OPTION 2	0985678A	9913263	9914617	9914311	9914312
TRANSPORT EURO	E980143	9913263	9914617	9914282	9914283
600 RMK EURO	E980958	9913263	9914617	9914463	9914464
700 RMK EURO	E980966	9913263	9914617	9914372	9914373
700 XC EURO	E981766	9913263	9914617	9914415	9914416
WIDE TRAK LX EURO	E982065	9913263	9914617	9914388	9914389
TRAIL TOURING EURO	E982362	9913263	9914617	9914231	9914232
500 INDY EURO OPT 2 (WHITE)	E982764A	9913263	9914617	9914210	9914211
500 RMK EURO	E982964	9913263	9914617	9914263	9914264
LITE TOURING EURO	E983133	9913263	9914617	9914193	9914194
CLASSIC TOURING EURO	E983365	9913263	9914617	9914248	9914249
ULTRA TOURING EURO	E985378	9913263	9914617	9914340	9914341
700 XCR EURO (PURPLE)	E985678	9913263	9914617	9914311	9914312
SP EURO	E985776	9913263	9914617	9914216	9914217

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1997

1997

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SPORT TOURING	0913699	9913263	9913699	9913767	9913768
TRANSPORT	0970143	9913263	9913696	9913829	9913830
SPORT	0970443	9913263	9913688	9913767	9913768
XLT SKS	0970556	9913263	9913761	9913769	9913770
700 SKS	0970566	9913263	9913856	9913857	9913858
ULTRA SP	0970678	9913263	9913912	9913809	9913810
SUPER SPORT	0970761	9913263	9913763	9913764	9913765
XLT RMK	0970956	9913263	9913761	9913769	9913770
TRAIL RMK	0970961	9913263	9913647	9913833	9913834
700 RMK	0970966	9913263	9913856	9913857	9913858
XCF	0971643	9913263	9913661	9913861	9913862
440 XCR	0971660	9913263	9914006	9913789	9913790
600 TXC	0971758	9913263	9914180	9914198	9914199
440 XC	0971760	9913263	9913755	9913787	9913788
700 XC	0971766	9913263	9914180	9914181	9914182
600 XC	0971776	9913263	9913755	9913793	9913794
WIDE TRAK GT	0972061	9913263	9913816	9913817	9913818
WIDE TRAK LX	0972065	9913263	9913821	9913822	9913823
TRAIL TOURING	0972262	9913263	9913705	9913831	9913832
500 SKS	0972564	9913263	9913841	9913839	9913840
400 L/C	0972760	9913263	9913934	9913835	9913836
TRAIL	0972761	9913263	9913709	9913831	9913832
500 L/C	0972764	9913263	9913709	9913839	9913840
500 RMK	0972964	9913263	9913841	9913839	9913840
LITE GT	0973133	9913263	9913740	9913825	9913826
XLT TOURING	0973357	9913263	9913732	9913772	9913773
CLASSIC TOURING	0973365	9913263	9913732	9913849	9913850
LITE DELUXE	0973431	9913263	9913748	9913827	9913828
LITE	0973433	9913263	9913748	9913827	9913828
XLT LTD	0973756	9913263	9913658	9913779	9913780
500 EFI	0973774	9913263	9913753	9913842	9913843
XLT SP LTD	0973776	9913263	9913658	9914007	9914008

**1997**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>MODEL No.</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
CLASSIC	0973865	9913263	9913845	9913846	9913847
ULTRA TOURING	0975378	9913263	9913812	9913813	9913814
600 XCR	0975677	9913263	9913795	9913796	9913797
ULTRA SPX	0975678	9913263	9913801	9913953	9913954
STORM	0975782	9913263	9913781	9913782	9913783
STORM RMK	0975982	9913263	9913786	9913782	9913783
XLT SP	0976676	9913263	9913774	9913775	9913776
XLT	0976756	9913263	9913713	9913769	9913770
RXL	0976768	9913263	9913851	9913852	9913853
ULTRA	0976778	9913263	9913804	9913805	9913806
600 XCR S.E.	H975677	9913263	9913795	9913796	9913797
ULTRA SPX S.E.	H975678	9913263	9913801	9913953	9913954
STORM SE	H975782	9913263	9913781	9913782	9913783

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1996

1996

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
TRAN SPORT	0960143	9913263	9913224	9913227	9913228
SPORT TOURING	0960243	9913263	9913215	9913222	9913223
SPORT	0960443	9913263	9913224	9913222	9913223
XLT SKS	0960556	9913263	9913307	9913181	9913182
ULTRA SKS	0960578	9913263	9913094	9913168	9913169
ULTRA SP	0960678	9913263	9913094	9913708	9913707
SUPER SPORT	0960743	9913263	9913215	9913218	9913219
XLT RMK	0960956	9913263	9913307	9913181	991312
ULTRA RMK	0960978	9913263	9913094	9913168	9913169
XCR 440	0961660	9913263	9913207	9913211	9913213
XCR 600	0961676	9913263	9913207	9913212	9913214
440 XCR SP	0961760	9913263	9913706	9913156	9913336
WIDETRACK GT	0962061	9913263	9913092	9913162	9913163
WideTrak LX	0962064	9913263	9913089	9913164	9913165
TRAIL TOURING	0962262	9913263	9913465	9913176	9913177
INDY 500 CARB SKS	0962564	9913263	9913210	9913187	9913188
500 EFI SKS	0962574	9913263	9913195	9913198	9913199
INDY 440 LC	0962760	9913263	9913107	9913174	9919175
INDY TRAIL	0962761	9913263	9913107	9913176	9913177
INDY 500 -CARB	0962764	9913263	9913210	9913187	9913188
INDY CARB RMK	0962964	9913263	9913210	9913187	9913188
500 EFI RMK	0962974	9913263	9913195	9913198	9913199
LITE GT	0963133	9913263	9913084	9913308	9913309
XLT TOURING	0963357	9913263	9913153	9913192	9913193
CLASSIC TOURING	0963365	9913263	9913153	9913362	9913363
LITE DELUXE	0963431	9913263	9913084	9913166	9913167
LITE	0963433	9913263	9913084	9913166	9913167
500 EFI	0963774	9913263	9913617	9913618	9913619
CLASSIC 1-UP	0963865	9913263	9913153	9913538	9913539
STORM SKS	0965582	9913263	9913097	9913159	9913160
600 XCR SP	0965677	9913263	9913322	9913206	9913311
STORM	0965782	9913263	9913097	9913159	9913160



**1996**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>MODEL No.</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	<b>PARTS MANUAL</b>	<b>MICROFICHE</b>
STORM RMK	0965982	9913263	9913097	9913159	9913160
XLT SP	0966676	9913263	9913103	9913170	9913171
XLT	0966756	9913263	9913103	9913382	9913383
RXL	0966768	9913263	9913205	9913203	9913204

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1995

1995

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SPORT SKS	0950243	9912121	9912804	9912882	9912883
SPORT	0950443	9912121	9912804	9912882	9912883
XLT SKS	0950556	9912121	9912818	9912884	9912885
STORM SKS	0950582	9912121	9912853	9912901	9912902
SUPER SPORT	0950743	9912121	9912804	9912888	9912889
XLT	0950756	9912121	9912818	9912884	9912885
STORM	0950782	9912121	9912853	9912901	9912902
RXL TOURING	0950869	9912121	9912837	9912898	9912899
600 XCR	0951656	9912121	9912867	9912913	9912914
440 XCR	0951660	9912121	9912867	9912911	9912912
WIDE TRAK GT	0952061	9912121	9912858	9912896	9912897
WIDE TRAK LX	0952064	9912121	9912857	9912894	9912895
TRAIL DELUXE (EV)	0952262	9912121	9912807	9912886	9912887
440 SKS (EV)	0952560	9912121	9912807	9912903	9912904
500 SKS (EV)	0952574	9912121	9912837	9912905	9912906
440 LC (EV)	0952760	9912121	9912807	9912903	9912904
TRAIL (EV)	0952761	9912121	9912807	9912886	9912887
500 CARB	0952764	9912121	9912807	9912919	9912920
500 EFI (EV)	0952774	9912121	9912837	9912905	9912906
XLT TOURING (EV)	0952857	9912121	9912862	9912917	9912918
CLASSIC (EV)	0952865	9912121	9912862	9912907	9912908
LITE GT	0953133	9912121	9912814	9912892	9912893
STAR LITE	0953427	9912121	9912814	9912890	9912891
LITE DELUXE	0953431	9912121	9912814	9912890	9912891
LITE	0953433	9912121	9912814	9912890	9912891
XLT SP LT	0956767	9912121	9912818	9912884	9912885
RXL LT	0956768	9912121	9912837	9912989	9912899

**PWC**

**2004**

**2004**

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Genesis I	W045098CA	9919061	9918893	9919045	9919046
Genesis I Int'l.	W045098IA	9919061	9918893	9919045	9919046
Virage I	W045101CA	9919061	9918893	9919047	9919048
Virage I Int'l.	W045101IA	9919061	9918893	9919047	9919048
Virage		9919061	9918893	9919049	9919050
Virage Int'l.	W045197IA	9919061	9918893	9919049	9919050
Freedom	W045297DA	9919061	9918893	9919051	9919052
Freedom Int'l.	W045297IA	9919061	9918893	9919051	9919052
Freedom Int'l.	W045297IB	9919061	9918893	9919051	9919052
MSX 140	W045303CA	9919061	9918971	9919053	9919054
MSX 140 Int'l.	W045303IA	9919061	9918971	9919053	9919054
MSX 110 Havasu	W045304CA	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Havasu Int'l.	W045304IA	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Sarasota	W045304CB	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Sarasota Int'l.	W045304IB	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Bionic	W045304CC	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Bionic Int'l.	W045304IC	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 150 Silver	W045305CA	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Silver Int'l.	W045305IA	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Solar	W045305CB	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Solar Int'l.	W045305IB	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Catalina	W045305CC	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Catalina Int'l.	W045305IC	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Stealth	W045305CD	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 Stealth Int'l.	W045305ID	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 Int'l. (blue/white)	W045305IE	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 Int'l. (black/white)	W045305IF	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 PV	W045305CZ	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
Octane	W045402DA	9919065	9918893	9919059	9919060
EX2100 Sport Boat	B045606DA/ DB/DC/DD	NA	NA	9919066	NA

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
EX2100 cont.	B045607CA/ CB/CC/CD	NA	NA	9919066	NA
LE2100 Sport Boat	B045706DA/ DB/DC/DD	NA	NA	9919066	NA
LE2100 cont.	B045707CA/ CB/CC/CD	NA	NA	9919066	NA

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

2003

2003

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 GENESIS I	W035098CA	9918112	9918123	9918102	9918103
03 GENESIS I, INT'L.	W035098IA	9918112	9918123	9918102	9918103
'03 VIRAGE I	W035101CA	9918112	9918123	9918104	9918105
03 VIRAGE I, INT'L.	W035101IA	9918112	9918123	9918104	9918105
'03 VIRAGE	W035197DA	9918112	9918123	9918099	9918101
03 VIRAGE, INT'L.	W035197IA	9918112	9918123	9918099	9918101
'03 FREEDOM	W035297DA	9918112	9918123	9918097	9918098
03 FREEDOM, INT'L.	W035297IA	9918112	9918123	9918097	9918098
'03 MSX 140, Blue	W035303CA	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 140, Blue, INT'L.	W035303AI	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 140, Red	W035303CB	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 140, Red, INT'L.	W035303IB	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 110	W035304CA	9918121	9918124	9918108	9918109
'03 OCTANE	W035402DA	9918113	9918124	9918110	9918111

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2002

2002

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'02 GENESIS I CA	W025098C	9917370	9917128	9917144	9917145
'02 GENESIS I	W025098D	9917370	9917128	9917144	9917145
'02 GENESIS I Int'l.	W025098I	9917370	9917128	9917144	9917145
'02 GENESIS	W025099D	9917370	9917128	9917141	9917142
'02 GENESIS Int'l.	W025099I	9917370	9917128	9917141	9917142
'02 VIRAGE I CA	W025101C	9917370	9917128	9917138	9917139
'02 VIRAGE I	W025101D	9917370	9917128	9917138	9917139
'02 VIRAGE I Int'l.	W025101I	9917370	9917128	9917138	9917139
'02 VIRAGE	W025197D	9917370	9917128	9917129	9917130
'02 VIRAGE Int'l.	W025197I	9917370	9917128	9917129	9917130
'02 VIRAGE TXI CA	W025198C	9917370	9917128	9917135	9917136
'02 VIRAGE TXI	W025198D	9917370	9917128	9917135	9917136
'02 VIRAGE TXI Int'l.	W025198I	9917370	9917128	9917135	9917136
'02 VIRAGE TX	W025199D	9917370	9917128	9917132	9917133
'02 VIRAGE TX Int'l.	W025199I	9917370	9917128	9917132	9917133
'02 FREEDOM	W025297D	9917370	9917128	9917547	9917548
'02 FREEDOM Int'l.	W025297I	9917370	9917128	9917547	9917548
'02 OCTANE	W025402D	9918096	9918073 - Addm	9918094	9918095

2001

2001

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
01 SLH	W014697D	9917163	9916479	9916480	9916489
01 SLH, Int'l.	W014697I	9917163	9916479	9916480	9916489
00 SLX	W014699D	9917164	9916479	9916481	9916490
00 SLX, Int'l.	W014699I	9917164	9916479	9916481	9916490
01 VIRAGE	W015197D	9917163	9916479	9916482	9916491
01 VIRAGE, Int'l.	W015197I	9917163	9916479	9916482	9916491
01 VIRAGE TX	W015199D	9917164	9916479	9916483	9916492
01 VIRAGE TX, Int'l.	W015199I	9917164	9916479	9916483	9916492
01 VIRAGE TXi	W015198D	9917164	9916479	9916484	9916493
01 VIRAGE TXi, Int'l.	W015198I	9917164	9916479	9916484	9916493
01 VIRAGE I	W015101D	9917164	9916479	9916485	9916494
01 GENESIS	W015099D	9917164	9916479	9916486	9916495
01 GENESIS, Int'l.	W015099I	9917164	9916479	9916486	9916495
01 GENESIS I	W015098D	9917164	9916479	9916487	9916496
01 GENESIS I, Int'l.	W015098I	9917164	9916479	9916487	9916496
01 PRO 1200	W014999D	9917164	9916479	9916488	9916497
01 PRO 1200, Int'l.	W014999I	9917164	9916479	9916488	9916497

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2000

2000

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'00 SLH	W004673D	9916289	9915574	9915575	9915583
'00 SLX	W004699D	9916290	9915574	9915576	9915584
'00 GENESIS	W005099D	9916290	9915574	9915577	9915585
'00 GENESIS FFI	W005098D	9916290	9915574	9915578	9915586
'00 PRO 785	W004978D	9916289	9915574	9915579	9915587
'00 PRO 1200	W004999D	9916290	9915574	9915580	9915588
'00 VIRAGE	W005197D	9916289	9915574	9915581	9915589
'00 VIRAGE-TX	W005199D	9916290	9915574	9915582	9915590
'00 VIRAGE-785	W005192D	9916289	9915574	9915822	9915823
'00 OME 1200 Carb.	W000099D	9916290	9916246	9916218	9916219

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



1999

1999

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
99' SLTH	B994573	9915085	9915132	9915139	9916297
99' SLTX	B994590	9915085	9915132	9915142	9916297
99' SLTX-B (aka X-45)	B994596	9915673	9915132	9915599	9916297
99' SLH	B994673	9915085	9915132	9915133	9916297
99' SLX	B994690	9915085	9915132	9915136	9916297
99' PRO 785	B994978	9915085	9915132	9915151	9916297
99' GENESIS FICHT	B995094	9915673	9915132	9915148	9916297
99' GENESIS	B995095	9915673	9915132	9915145	9916297
99' INT'L SLTH	I994573	9915085	9915132	9915139	9916297
99' INT'L SLTX	I994590	9915085	9915132	9915142	9916297
99' INT'L SLH	I994673	9915085	9915132	9915133	9916297
99' INT'L SLX	I994690	9915085	9915132	9915136	9916297
99' INT'L GENESIS FICHT	I995094	9915673	9915132	9915148	9916297
99' INT'L GENESIS	I995095	9915673	9915132	9915145	9916297

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1998

1998

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
98' SLTH	B984573	9912201	9914731	9914655	9915125
98' SLTX	B984590	9912201	9914731	9914631	9915125
98' SLH	B984673	9912201	9914731	9914516	9915125
98' SLXH	B984690	9912201	9914731	9914511	9915125
98' SLX PRO 785	B984978	9912201	9914731	9914583	9915125
98' INT'L SLTH	I984573	9912201	9914731	9914655	9915125
98' INT'L SLTX	I984590	9912201	9914731	9914631	9915125
98' INT'L SLH	I984673	9912201	9914731	9914516	9915125
98' INT'L SLTX	I984690	9912201	9914731	9914631	9915125
98' INT'L SLX PRO 785	I984978	9912201	9914731	9914583	9915125

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

1997

1997

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
97' SL 700	B974071	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
97' SL 700 DLX	B974072	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
97' SL 780	B974088	9912201	NA	9914092	9914732
97' SL 1050	B974090	9912201	9914096	9914097	9914732
97' SL 900	B974091	9912201	9914102	9914097	9914732
97' Hurricane	B974473	9912201	NA	9914104	9914732
97' SLT 700	B974572	9912201	NA	9914112	9914732
97' SLT 780	B974588	9912201	9914116	9914117	9914732
97' SLTX	B974590	9912201	9914120	9914121	9914732
97' SLX PRO 785	B974978	9912201	NA	9914125	9914732
INT'L SL 700	I974071	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
INT'L SL 700 DLX	I974072	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
INT'L SL 780	I974088	9912201	NA	9914092	9914732
INT'L Hurricane	I974473	9912201	NA	9914104	9914732
INT'L SLTX	I974590	9912201	9914120	9914121	9914732

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1996

1996

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
96' SL 700	B964066	9912201	NA	9913563	9913438
96' SL 780	B964087	9912201	9913551	9913552	9913438
96' SLT 700	B964166	9912201	9913567	9913392	9913438
96' SLX 780	B964287	9912201	9913551	9913744	9913438
96' SL 900	B964291	9912201	9913557	9913558	9913438
96' Hurricane	B964466	9912201	9913572	9913573	9913438
96' SLT 780	B964588	9912201	NA	9913568	9913438
96' SLTX	B964590	9912201	9913577	9913578	9913438
96' INT'L SL 700	I964066	9912201	NA	9913563	9913438
96' INT'L SLT 700	I964166	9912201	9913567	9913392	9913438
96' INT'L SLX 780	I964287	9912201	9913551	9913744	9913438
96' INT'L SL 900	I964291	9912201	9913557	9913558	9913438
96' INT'L Hurricane	I964466	9912201	9913572	9913573	9913438
96' INT'L SLT 780	I964588	9912201	NA	9913568	9913438
96' INT'L SLTX	I964590	9912201	9913577	9913578	9913438

1995

1995

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
95' SL 650	B954058	9912201	9912969	9913048	NA
95' SL 750	B954070	9912201	9912969	9913052	NA
95' SLT 750	B954170	9912201	9912993	9913056	NA
95' SLX 780	B954287	9912201	9913290	9913395	NA
95' SL 650 STD	B954358	9912201	NA	9913292	NA

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

---

## VICTORY

2009

2009

MODEL	COUNTRY	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / Low / 8-Ball, US Models	USA	9921958	9921953	9921956
Kingpin / Tour / Low / 8-Ball, Canadian Models	CDN	9921958	9921954	9921956
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball, US Models	USA	9921958	9921953	9921957
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball, Canadian Models	CDN	9921958	9921954	9921957
Hammer / Hammer S, US Models	USA	9921962	9921959	9921961
Hammer / Hammer S, Canadian Models	CDN	9921962	9921960	9921961
Jackpot, US Models	USA	9921962	9921963	9921966
Jackpot, Canadian Models	CDN	9921962	9921964	9921966
Vision Street / Vision Tour, US Models	USA	9921970	9921967	9921969
Vision Street / Vision Tour, Canadian Models	CDN	9921970	9921968	9921969

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

2008

2008

MODEL	COUNTRY	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball, US Models	USA	9921242	9921239	9921240
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball, Canadian Models	CDN	9921242	9921243	9921240
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball, US Models	USA	9921242	9921239	9921244
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball, Canadian Models	CDN	9921242	9921243	9921244
Hammer / Hammer S, US Models	USA	9921247	9921245	9921246
Hammer / Hammer S, Canadian Models	CDN	9921247	9921248	9921246
Jackpot, US Models	USA	9921247	9921249	9921250
Jackpot, Canadian Models	CDN	9921247	9921251	9921250
Vision Street / Vision Tour, US Models	USA	9921254	9921252	9921253
Vision Street / Vision Tour, Canadian Models	CDN	9921254	9921257	9921253

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

2007

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
KP,49st,Solid Black	V07CB26DA	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,49st,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07CB26DB	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,49st,Super Graphite/Pearl White	V07CB26DH	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,49st,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue	V07CB26DI	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,49st,Solid Black Premium	V07CB26DAP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,49st,Super Graphite/Pearl White PR	V07CB26DHP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,49st,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue PR	V07CB26DIP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,49st,Pearl White/Nuclear Sunset w/Cosmic Flame	V07CB26DJP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Solid Black	V07CB26LA	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07CB26LB	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Super Graphite/Pearl White	V07CB26LH	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue	V07CB26LI	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Solid Black Premium	V07CB26LAP	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Super Graphite/Pearl White PR	V07CB26LHP	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue PR	V07CB26LIP	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CA,Pearl White/Nuclear Sunset w/Cosmic Flame	V07CB26LJP	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Solid Black	V07CB26CA	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07CB26CB	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Super Graphite/Pearl White	V07CB26CH	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue	V07CB26CI	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Solid Black Premium	V07CB26CAP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Super Graphite/Pearl White PR	V07CB26CHP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue PR	V07CB26CIP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,CND,Pearl White/Nuclear Sunset w/Cosmic Flame	V07CB26CJP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP,UK,Solid Black	V07CB26UA	UK	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,49st,Solid Black	V07CD26DA	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,49st,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clr	V07CD26DB	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,49st,Super Graphite/Pearl White	V07CD26DH	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,49st,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue	V07CD26DI	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,CA,Solid Black	V07CD26LA	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A



2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
KP Tour,CA,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clr	V07CD26LB	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,CA,Super Graphite/Pearl White	V07CD26LH	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,CA,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue	V07CD26LI	California	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,CND,Solid Black	V07CD26CA	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,CND,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clr	V07CD26CB	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,CND,Super Graphite/Pearl White	V07CD26CH	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,CND,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue	V07CD26CI	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920832	N/A
KP Tour,Pearl White/Boardwalk Blue	V07CD26UI	UK	9920837	9920826	9920832	N/A
Veg,49st,Solid Black	V07GB26DA	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,49st,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clr	V07GB26DB	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,49st, Pearl White/Super Graphite	V07GB26DE	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,49st,Boardwalk Blue/Pearl White	V07GB26DF	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,49st,Solid Black Premium	V07GB26DAP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,49st,Pearl White/Super Graphite PR	V07GB26DEP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,49st,Boardwalk Blue/Pearl White PR	V07GB26DFP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,49st,Nuclear Sunset w/Black Pinstripe PR	V07GB26DGP	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Solid Black	V07GB26LA	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07GB26LB	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Pearl White/Super Graphite	V07GB26LE	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Boardwalk Blue/Pearl White	V07GB26LF	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Solid Black Premium	V07GB26LAP	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Pearl White/Super Graphite	V07GB26LEP	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Boardwalk Blue/Pearl White	V07GB26LFP	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CA,Nuclear Sunset w/Black Pinstripe PR	V07GB26LGP	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Solid Black	V07GB26CA	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07GB26CB	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Pearl White/Super Graphite	V07GB26CE	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Boardwalk Blue/Pearl White	V07GB26CF	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Solid Black Premium	V07GB26CAP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Pearl White/Super Graphite	V07GB26CEP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Boardwalk Blue/Pearl White	V07GB26CFP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,CND,Nuclear Sunset w/Black Pinstripe PR	V07GB26CGP	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Veg,UK,Pearl White/ Super Graphite	V07GB26UE	UK	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg 8-Ball,49st	V07AB26DA	49 State	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A

# Prior Publications Manual

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Veg 8-Ball,CA	V07AB26LA	California	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Veg 8-Ball,CND	V07AB26CA	Canada	9920837	9920827	9920833	N/A
Vegas 8-Ball,UK	V07AB26UA	UK	9920837	9920826	9920833	N/A
Hammer,49st,Solid Black	V07HB26DA	49 State	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,49st,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07HB26DB	49 State	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,49st,Solid Nuclear Sunset	V07HB26DC	49 State	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,49st,Solid Black Premium	V07HB26DAP	49 State	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,49st,Solid Nuclear Sunset Premium	V07HB26DCP	49 State	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer Sport,49st,Sunset Red/Black	V07HS26DK	49 State	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CA,Solid Black	V07HB26LA	California	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CA,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07HB26LB	California	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CA,Solid Nuclear Sunset	V07HB26LC	California	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CA,Solid Black Premium	V07HB26LAP	California	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CA,Solid Nuclear Sunset Premium	V07HB26LCP	California	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer Sport,CA,Sunset Red/Black	V07HS26LK	California	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CND,Solid Black	V07HB26CA	Canada	9920838	9920829	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CND,Solid Turbo Silver w/Firemist Clear	V07HB26CB	Canada	9920838	9920829	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CND,Solid Nuclear Sunset	V07HB26CC	Canada	9920838	9920829	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CND,Solid Black Premium	V07HB26CAP	Canada	9920838	9920829	9920834	N/A
Hammer,CND,Solid Nuclear Sunset Premium	V07HB26CCP	Canada	9920838	9920829	9920834	N/A
Hammer Sport,CND,Sunset Red/Black	V07HS26CK	Canada	9920838	9920829	9920834	N/A
Hammer,UK,Sunset Red/Black	V07HB26UA	UK	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Hammer Sport,UK,Sunset Red/Black	V07HS26UK	UK	9920838	9920828	9920834	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Solid Black	V07XB26DA	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Solid Orange Crush	V07XB26DD	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Sunset Red	V07XB26DQ	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Solid Black Premium	V07XB26DAP	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Solid Orange Crush Premium	V07XB26DDP	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Sunset Red w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26DOP	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Competition Yellow w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26DPP	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Pearl White w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26DLP	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,49st,Sunset Red Premium	V07XB26DQP	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Solid Black	V07XB26LA	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A

2007

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Jackpot,CA,Solid Orange Crush	V07XB26LD	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Sunset Red	V07XB26LQ	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Solid Black Premium	V07XB26LAP	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Solid Orange Crush Premium	V07XB26LDP	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Sunset Red w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26LOP	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Competition Yellow w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26LPP	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Pearl White w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26LLP	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CA,Sunset Red Premium	V07XB26LQP	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CND,Solid Black	V07XB26CA	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CND,Solid Orange Crush	V07XB26CD	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CND,Solid Black Premium	V07XB26CAP	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CND,Solid Orange Crush Premium	V07XB26CDP	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CND,Sunset Red w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26COP	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CND,Competition Yellow w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26CPP	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,CND,Pearl White w/Graphics Premium	V07XB26CLP	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
Jackpot,UK,Pearl White w/Graphics	V07XB26UL	UK	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
CNSS Jackpot 49st	V07BC26DN	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
CNSS Jackpot CA	V07BC26LN	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
CNSS Jackpot CND	V07BC26CN	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
CNSS Jackpot,UK,Silver/Graphics	V07BC26UN	UK	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
ANSS Jackpot 49st	V07BC26DM	49 State	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
ANSS Jackpot CA	V07BC26LM	California	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A
ANSS Jackpot CND	V07BC26CM	Canada	9920838	9920831	9920835	N/A
ANSS Jackpot,UK,Black w/Flame	V07BC26UM	UK	9920838	9920830	9920835	N/A

# Prior Publications Manual

2006

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
KP,49St,Solid Black	V06CB26DA	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,49St,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06CB26DJ	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,49St,Solid Indy Red	V06CB26DB	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,49St,Sedona/ Stone Beige	V06CB26DC	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,49St,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06CB26DD	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,49St,Pearl/ Beige w/Cosmic Flame PR	V06CB26DEP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,49St,Silver/ Black w/Cosmic Flame PR	V06CB26DFP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,CA,Solid Black	V06CB26LA	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP,CA,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06CB26LJ	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP,CA,Solid Indy Red	V06CB26LB	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP,CA,Sedona/ Stone Beige	V06CB26LC	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP,CA,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06CB26LD	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP,CA,Pearl/ Beige w/Cosmic Flame PR	V06CB26LEP	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP,CA,Silver/ Black w/Cosmic Flame PR	V06CB26LFP	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP, UK, Black	V06CB26UA	UK	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP, UK, Graph/TSLV	V06CB26UD	UK	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP,CND,Solid Black	V06CB26CA	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP,CND,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06CB26CJ	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP,CND,Solid Indy Red	V06CB26CB	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP,CND,Sedone/ Stone Beige	V06CB26CC	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP,CND,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06CB26CD	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP,CND,Pearl/ Beige w/Cosmic Flame PR	V06CB26CEP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP,CND,Silver/ Black w/Cosmic Flame PR	V06CB26CFP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,49St,Solid Black PR	V06CB26DAP	49 State	9920337	992019	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,49St,Solid Supersonic Blue PR	V06CB26DJP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,49St,Solid Indy Red PR	V06CB26DBP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,49St,Sedona/ Stone Beige PR	V06CB26DCP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,49St,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06CB26DDP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CA,Solid Black PR	V06CB26LAP	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CA,Solid Supersonic Blue PR	V06CB26LJP	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CA,Solid Indy Red PR	V06CB26LBP	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CA,Sedona/ Stone Beige PR	V06CB26LCP	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
KP Deluxe,CA,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06CB26LDP	California	9920337	9920563	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CND,Solid Black PR	V06CB26CAP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CND,Solid Supersonic Blue PR	V06CB26CJP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CND,Solid Indy Red PR	V06CB26CBP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CND,Sedona/ Stone Beige	V06CB26CCP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
KP Deluxe,CND,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06CB26CDP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920338	9920339
Touring Cruiser,49St,Solid Black	V06TB16DA	49 State	9919632	9920117	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,49St,Sedona/ Stone Beige	V06TB16DC	49 State	9919632	9920117	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,49St,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06TB16DD	49 State	9919632	9920117	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,49St,Sedona/ Stone Beigh PR	V06TB16DCP	49 State	9919632	9920117	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,49St,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06TB16DDP	49 State	9919632	9920117	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CA,Solid Black	V06TB16LA	California	9919632	9920563	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CA,Sedona/ Stone Beige	V06TB16LC	California	9919632	9920563	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CA,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06TB16LD	California	9919632	9920563	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CA,Sedona/ Stone Beigh PR	V06TB16LCP	California	9919632	9920563	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CA,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06TB16LDP	California	9919632	9920563	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CND,Solid Black	V06TB16CA	Canada	9919632	9920118	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CND,Sedona/ Stone Beige	V06TB16CC	Canada	9919632	9920118	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CND,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06TB16CD	Canada	9919632	9920188	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CND,Sedona/ Stone Beigh PR	V06TB16CCP	Canada	9919632	9920188	9920343	9920344
Touring Cruiser,CND,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06TB16CDP	Canada	9919632	9920118	9920343	9920344
Vegas,49St,Solid Black	V06GB26DA	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06GB26DJ	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Solid Indy Red	V06GB26DB	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06GB26DD	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Flame Yellow/ Turbo Silver	V06GB26DG	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06GB26DDP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Flame Yellow/ Turbo Silver PR	V06GB26DGP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Black w/Red Pinstripe Graphics PR	V06GB26DHP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,49St,Nuclear Sunset w/Tribal Fade Fl PR	V06GB26DIP	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Solid Black	V06GB26LA	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06GB26LJ	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Solid Indy Red	V06GB26LB	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06GB26LD	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336

# Prior Publications Manual

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Vegas,CA,Flame Yellow/ Turbo Silver	V06GB26LG	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06GB26LDP	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Flame Yellow/ Turbo Silver PR	V06GB26LGP	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Black w/Red Pinstripe Graphics PR	V06GB26LHP	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CA,Nuclear Sunset w/Tribal Fade FI PR	V06GB26LIP	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Solid Black	V06GB26CA	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06GB26CJ	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Solid Indy Red	V06GB26CB	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Graphite/ Turbo Silver	V06GB26CD	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Flame Yellow/ Turbo Silver	V06GB26CG	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Graphite/ Turbo Silver PR	V06GB26CDP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Flame Yellow/ Turbo Silver PR	V06GB26CGP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Black w/Red Pinstripe Graphics PR	V06GB26CHP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas,CND,Nuclear Sunset w/Tribal Fade FI PR	V06GB26CIP	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas 8-Ball, 49St	V06AB26DA	49 State	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Vegas 8-Ball, CA	V06AB26LA	California	9920337	9920563	9920335	9920336
Vegas 8-Ball, CND	V06AB26CA	Canada	9920337	9920120	9920335	9920336
Vegas 8-Ball, UK, Blk	V06AB26UA	UK	9920337	9920119	9920335	9920336
Hammer,49St,Solid Black	V06HB26DA	49 State	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer,49St,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06HB26DJ	49 State	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer,49St,Solid Indy Red	V06HB26DB	49 State	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer,49St,Flame Yellow w/Tattoo Graphic	V06HB26DK	49 State	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer,49St,Solid Black PR	V06HB26DAP	49 State	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer,49St,Nuclear Sunset w/Tattoo Graphic PR	V06HB26DLP	49 State	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CA,Solid Black	V06HB26LA	California	9920340	9920564	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CA,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06HB26LJ	California	9920340	9920564	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CA,Solid Indy Red	V06HB26LB	California	9920340	9920564	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CA,Flame Yellow w/Tattoo Graphic	V06HB26LK	California	9920340	9920564	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CA,Solid Black PR	V06HB26LAP	California	9920340	9920564	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CA,Nuclear Sunset w/Tattoo Graphic PR	V06HB26LLP	California	9920340	9920564	9920341	9920342
Hammer, UK, Black	V06HB26UA	UK	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer, UK, I Red	V06HB26UB	UK	9920340	9920121	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CND,Solid Black	V06HB26CA	Canada	9920340	9920122	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CND,Solid Supersonic Blue	V06HB26CJ	Canada	9920340	9920122	9920341	9920342

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Hammer,CND,Solid Indy Red	V06HB26CB	Canada	9920340	9920122	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CND,Flame Yellow w/Tattoo Graphic	V06HB26CK	Canada	9920340	9920122	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CND,Solid Black PR	V06HB26CAP	Canada	9920340	9920122	9920341	9920342
Hammer,CND,Nuclear Sunset w/Tattoo Graphic PR	V06HB26CLP	Canada	9920340	9920122	9920341	9920342
VX, 49St, Black	V06XB26DA	49 States	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX, 49St, Black	V06XB26DAP	49 States	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Black w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26DM	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Solar Red w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26DN	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Orange Crush w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26DO	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Competition Yellow w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26DP	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Sparkle Silver w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26DQ	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Black w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26DMP	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Solar Red w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26DNP	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Orange Crush w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26DOP	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Competition Yellow w/Ext Graphics PR	V06XB26DPP	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,49St,Sparkle Silver w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26DQP	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX, CA, Black	V06XB26LA	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX, CA, Black	V06XB26LAP	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Black w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26LM	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Solar Red w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26LN	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Orange Crush w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26LO	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Competition Yellow w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26LP	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Sparkle Silver w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26LQ	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Black w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26LMP	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Solar Red w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26LNP	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Orange Crush w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26LOP	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Competition Yellow w/Ext Graphics PR	V06XB26LPP	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX,CA,Sparkle Silver w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26LQP	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
VX, CDN, Black	V06XB26CA	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX, CDN, Black	V06XB26CAP	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Black w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26CM	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Solar Red w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26CN	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Orange Crush w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26CO	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Competition Yellow w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26CP	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2006

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
VX,CND,Sparkle Silver w/Extreme Graphics	V06XB26CQ	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Black w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26CMP	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Solar Red w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26CNP	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Orange Crush w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26COP	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Competition Yellow w/Ext Graphics PR	V06XB26CPP	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
VX,CND,Sparkle Silver w/Extreme Graphics PR	V06XB26CQP	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
Ness VX,49St,Black - Cory	V06BC26DR	49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
Ness VX,CA,Black - Cory	V06BC26LR	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
Ness VX,CND,Black - Cory	V06BC26CR	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346
Ness VX,49St,Blue - Arlen		49 State	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
Ness VX,CA,Blue - Arlen	V06BC26LS	California	9920340	9920327	9920345	9920346
Ness VX, CND,Blue - Arlen	V06BC26CS	Canada	9920340	9920328	9920345	9920346

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



2005

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'05 Eight Ball, 49 States, BLK	V05AB16DA	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 Eight Ball, California, BLK	V05AB16LA	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 Eight Ball, UK, BLK	V05AB16UA	UK	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 KINGPIN, F&O, Before 9/25/03	V05C116		9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, F&O, After 9/25/03	V05C216		9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, BLK	V05CB16CA	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, BLK & SLV	V05CB16CE	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, POL ANIV 2TN	V05CB16CG	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, RED	V05CB16CH	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, BLU	V05CB16CJ	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, PWH/SLV	V05CB16CR	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, BLK	V05CB16DA	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, BLK & SLV	V05CB16DE	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, POL ANIV 2TN	V05CB16DG	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, RED	V05CB16DH	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, BLU	V05CB16DJ	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, PWH/SLV	V05CB16DR	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, BLK	V05CB16LA	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, BLK & SLV	V05CB16LE	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, POL ANIV 2TN	V05CB16LG	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, RED	V05CB16LH	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, BLU	V05CB16LJ	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, PWH/SLV	V05CB16LR	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, UK, BLACK	V05CB16UA	UK	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, UK, 50TH ANIV 2TN	V05CB16UG	UK	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, UK, PWH/SLVFLMS	V05CB16UN	UK	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CD, PURPHAZE	V05DC16CT	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, PURPHAZE	V05DC16DT	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CA, PURPHAZE	V05DC16LT	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CDN, BLK&BLUE	V05EC16CU	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, 49 ST BLK&BLUE	V05EC16DU	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CA, BLK&BLUE	V05EC16LU	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624

# Prior Publications Manual

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'05 VEGAS, F&O, Before 9/25/03	V05G116		9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, F&O, After 9/25/03	V05G216		9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, BLK	V05GB16CA	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, POL ANNIV	V05GB16CG	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, RED	V05GB16CH	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, BLU	V05GB16CJ	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, YEL	V05GB16CK	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, PWH/SLV	V05GB16CR	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, 49 States, BLK	V05GB16DA	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, 49 States, POL ANIV 2TN	V05GB16DG	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, 49 States, RED	V05GB16DH	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, 49 States, BLU	V05GB16DJ	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, 49 States, YEL	V05GB16DK	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, 49 States, PWH/SLV	V05GB16DR	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, California, BLK	V05GB16LA	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, California, POL ANNIV2T	V05GB16LG	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, California, RED	V05GB16LH	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, California, BLU	V05GB16LJ	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, California, YEL	V05GB16LK	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, California, PWH/SLV	V05GB16LR	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, UK, SONICB	V05GB16UJ	UK	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, UK, BLKW/TRFDLM	V05GB16UP	UK	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, UK, PWH/VOGSL	V05GB16UR	UK	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 HAMMER, F&O Before 9/25/03	V05H126		9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, F&O After 9/25/03	V05H226		9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, CND, BLK	V05HB26CA	CANADA	9919633	9919444	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, CND, FLAMEY	V05HB26CK	CANADA	9919633	9919444	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, CND, INDY RED	V05HB26CL	CANADA	9919633	9919444	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, CND, CSUNBURST	V05HB26CM	CANADA	9919633	9919444	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, 49 States, BLK	V05HB26D	49 States	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, 49 States, FLAMEY	V05HB26D	49 States	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, 49 States, INDY RED	V05HB26D	49 States	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, 49 States, CSUNBURST	V05HB26D	49 States	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, California, BLK	V05HB26LA	California	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'05 HAMMER, California, FLAMEY	V05HB26LK	California	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, California, INDYRED	V05HB26LL	California	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, California, CSUNBURST	V05HB26LM	California	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, UK, BLK	V05HB26UA	UK	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 HAMMER, UK, INDYRW/TRTATOO	V05HB26US	UK	9919633	9919443	9919629	9919630
'05 Touring Cruiser, F&O, Before 9/25/03	V05T116		9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, F&O, After 9/25/03	V05T216		9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, CND, BLK	V05TB16CA	CANADA	9919632	9919440	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, CND, POL ANIV 2TN	V05TB16CG	CANADA	9919632	9919440	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, SND, RED	V05TB16CH	CANADA	9919632	9919440	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, 49 States, BLK	V05TB16DA	49 States	9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, 49 States, POL ANIV 2TN	V05TB16DG	49 States	9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, 49 States, RED	V05TB16DH	49 States	9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, California, BLK	V05TB16LA	California	9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, California, POL ANIV 2TN	V05TB16LG	California	9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Touring Cruiser, California, RED	V05TB16LH	California	9919632	9919439	9919627	9919628
'05 Eight Ball, 49 States, BLK	V05AB16DA	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 Eight Ball, California, BLK	V05AB16LA	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 Eight Ball, UK, BLK	V05AB16UA	UK	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 KINGPIN, F&O, Before 9/25/03	V05C116		9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, F&O, After 9/25/03	V05C216		9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, BLK	V05CB16CA	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, BLK & SLV	V05CB16CE	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, POL ANIV 2TN	V05CB16CG	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, RED	V05CB16CH	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, BLU	V05CB16CJ	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, CDN, PWH/SLV	V05CB16CR	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, BLK	V05CB16DA	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, BLK & SLV	V05CB16DE	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, POL ANIV 2TN	V05CB16DG	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, RED	V05CB16DH	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, BLU	V05CB16DJ	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, 49 States, PWH/SLV	V05CB16DR	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, BLK	V05CB16LA	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626

# Prior Publications Manual

2005

MODEL	MODEL NO.	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'05 KINGPIN, California, BLK & SLV	V05CB16LE	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, POL ANIV 2TN	V05CB16LG	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California,RED	V05CB16LH	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, BLU	V05CB16LJ	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, California, PWH/SLV	V05CB16LR	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, UK, BLACK	V05CB16UA	UK	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, UK, 50TH ANIV 2TN	V05CB16UG	UK	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
'05 KINGPIN, UK, PWH/SLVFLMS	V05CB16UN	UK	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CDN, PURPHAZE	V05DC16CT	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919625	9919626
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, 49 ST, PURPHAZE	V05DC16DT	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CA, PURPHAZE	V05DC16LT	California	9919631	9919441	9919625	9919626
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CDN, BLK&BLUE	V05EC16CU	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, 49 ST, BLK&BLUE	V05EC16DU	49 States	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
NESS SIGNATURE SERIES, CA, BLK&BLUE	V05EC16LU	California	9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, F&O, Before 9/25/03	V05G116		9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, F&O, After 9/25/03	V05G216		9919631	9919441	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, BLK	V05GB16CA	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, POL ANNIV	V05GB16CG	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, RED	V05GB16CH	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, BLU	V05GB16CJ	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624
'05 VEGAS, CND, YEL	V05GB16CK	CANADA	9919631	9919442	9919623	9919624

2004

2004

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'04 Trg Crs, F/O	V04T216	After	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Black	V04TB16CA	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Sonic Blue	V04TB16CB	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Solar Red	V04TB16CC	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Black/Bronze Mist	V04TB16CD	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Bronze Mist/Pearl White	V04TB16CF	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Purple Thunder/Bronze Mist	V04TB16CH	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Sonic Blue w/Hot Rod Flames	V04TB16CI	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, CDN, Black w/Hot Rod Flames	V04TB16CO	Canada	9918960	9918947	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Black	V04TB16DA	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Sonic Blue	V04TB16DB	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Solar Red	V04TB16DC	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Black/Bronze Mist	V04TB16DD	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Bronze Mist/Pearl White	V04TB16DF	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Purple Thunder/Bronze Mist	V04TB16DH	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Sonic Blue w/Hot Rod Flames	V04TB16DI	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, 49ST, Black w/Hot Rod Flames	V04TB16DO	49 States	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Black	V04TB16LA	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Sonic Blue	V04TB16LB	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Solar Red	V04TB16LC	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Black/Bronze Mist	V04TB16LD	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Bronze Mist/Pearl White	V04TB16LF	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Purple Thunder/Bronze Mist	V04TB16LH	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Sonic Blue w/Hot Rod Flames	V04TB16LI	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Trg Crs, Calif, Black w/Hot Rod Flames	V04TB16LO	California	9918960	9918946	9918952	9918953
'04 Vegas Crs, F/O	V04G116	Before	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas Crs, F/O	V04G216	After	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas CDN, Black	V04GB16CA	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas CDN, Sonic Blue	V04GB16CB	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas CDN, Solar Red	V04GB16CC	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas CDN, Vogue Silver	V04GB16CE	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas CDN, Solar Red/Vogue Silver	V04GB16CG	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955

# Prior Publications Manual

2004

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'04 Vegas CDN, Cosmic Sunburst/Vogue Silver	V04GB16CJ	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas CDN, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16CK	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas CDN, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16CL	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Black	V04GB16DA	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Sonic Blue	V04GB16DB	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Solar Red	V04GB16DC	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Vogue Silver	V04GB16DE	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Solar Red/Vogue Silver	V04GB16DG	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Cosmic Sunburst/Vogue Silver	V04GB16DJ	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16DK	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, 49ST, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16DL	49 States	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Black	V04GB16LA	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Sonic Blue	V04GB16LB	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Solar Red	V04GB16LC	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Vogue Silver	V04GB16LE	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Solar Red/Vogue Silver	V04GB16LG	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Cosmic Sunburst/Vogue Silver	V04GB16LJ	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16LK	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, Calif, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16LL	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Black	V04GB16UA	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Sonic Blue	V04GB16UB	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Solar Red	V04GB16UC	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Vogue Silver	V04GB16UE	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Solar Red/Vogue Silver	V04GB16UG	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Cosmic Sunburst/Vogue Silver	V04GB16UJ	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16UK	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 Vegas, UK, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04GB16UL	UK	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 BD, F/O	V04C116	Before	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, F/O	V04C216	After	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, CDN, Black	V04CB16CA	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, CDN, Sonic Blue	V04CB16CB	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, CDN, Solar Red	V04CB16CC	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, CDN, Black/Bronze Mist	V04CB16CD	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, CDN, Bronze Mist/Pearl White	V04CB16CF	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957

2004

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'04 BD, CDN, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16CK	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, CDN, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16CL	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, CDN, Purple Thunder	V04CB16CM	Canada	9918961	9919168	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Black	V04CB16DA	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Sonic Blue	V04CB16DB	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Solar Red	V04CB16DC	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Black/Bronze Mist	V04CB16DD	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Bronze Mist/Pearl White	V04CB16DF	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16DK	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16DL	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, 49ST, Purple Thunder	V04CB16DM	49 State	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Black	V04CB16LA	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Sonic Blue	V04CB16LB	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Solar Red	V04CB16LC	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Black/Bronze Mist	V04CB16LD	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Bronze Mist/Pearl White	V04CB16LF	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16LK	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16LL	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, Calif, Purple Thunder	V04CB16LM	California	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Black	V04CB16UA	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Sonic Blue	V04CB16UB	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Solar Red	V04CB16UC	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Black/Bronze Mist	V04CB16UD	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Bronze Mist/Pearl White	V04CB16UF	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Black w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16UK	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Sonic Blue w/Tribal Fade Flames	V04CB16UL	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 BD, UK, Purple Thunder	V04CB16UM	UK	9918961	9919167	9918956	9918957
'04 Vegas ANSS, Canada	V04NC16CN	Canada	9918961	9918949	9918954	9918955
'04 ANSS, 49ST, Black Cherry Fade	V04NC16DN	49 State	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955
'04 ANSS, 4Calif, Black Cherry Fade	V04NC16LN	California	9918961	9918948	9918954	9918955

# Prior Publications Manual

2003

2003

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Black	V03CB16CA	Canada	9918370	9918230	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03CB16CB	Canada	9918370	9918230	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Solar Red	V03CB16CC	Canada	9918370	9918230	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Flame Yellow	V03CB16CD	Canada	9918370	9918230	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Black	V03CB16DA	49 States	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03CB16DB	49 States	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Solar Red	V03CB16DC	49 States	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Flame Yellow	V03CB16DD	49 States	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Black	V03CB16LA	California	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03CB16LB	California	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Solar Red	V03CB16LC	California	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Flame Yellow	V03CB16LD	California	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Black	V03CB16UA	UK	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03CB16UB	UK	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Solar Red	V03CB16UC	UK	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 CLASSIC CRUISER, Flame Yellow	V03CB16UD	UK	9918370	9918229	9918364	9918365
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Black	V03GB16CA	Canada	9918371	9918232	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03GB16CB	Canada	9918371	9918232	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Solar Red	V03GB16CC	Canada	9918371	9918232	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Flame Yellow	V03GB16CD	Canada	9918371	9918232	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Vogue Silver	V03GB16CE	Canada	9918371	9918232	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Black	V03GB16DA	49 States	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03GB16DB	49 States	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Solar Red	V03GB16DC	49 States	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Flame Yellow	V03GB16DD	49 States	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Vogue Silver	V03GB16DE	49 States	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369



2003

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Black	V03GB16LA	California	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03GB16LB	California	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
'03 VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Solar Red	V03GB16LC	California	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Flame Yellow	V03GB16LD	California	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
VICTORY VEGAS,CUSTOM CRUISER, Vogue Silver	V03GB16LE	California	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
VICTORY VEGAS, CUSTOM CRUISER, Black	V03GB16UA	UK	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
VICTORY VEGAS, CUSTOM CRUISER, Silver	V03GB16UE	UK	9918371	9918231	9918368	9918369
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Black	V03TB16CA	Canada	9918370	9918230	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03TB16CB	Canada	9918370	9918230	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Solar Red	V03TB16CC	Canada	9918370	9918230	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Black	V03TB16DA	49 States	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03TB16DB	49 States	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Solar Red	V03TB16DC	49 States	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Black	V03TB16LA	California	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03TB16LB	California	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Solar Red	V03TB16LC	California	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Black	V03TB16UA	UK	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Sonic Blue	V03TB16UB	UK	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367
'03 TOURING CRUISER, Solar Red	V03TB16UC	UK	9918370	9918229	9918366	9918367

# Prior Publications Manual

2002

2002

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
TOURNIG CRUISER - Red/ Slvr	V02TB16DO	FEDERAL	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURING CRUISER - Blu/Slvr	V02TB16DP	FEDERAL	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURING CRUISER - Blk	V02TB16LC	California	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURNIG CRUISER - Red/ Slvr	V02TB16LO	California	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURING CRUISER - Blu/Slvr	V02TB16LP	California	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURING CRUISER - Blk	V02TB16UC	UK	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURNIG CRUISER - Red/ Slvr	V02TB16UO	UK	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURING CRUISER - Blu/Slvr	V02TB16UP	UK	9918130	9917171	9917628	9917629
TOURNIG CRUISER - Blk	V02TB16CC	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917628	9917629
TOURING CRUISER - Rd/Slvr	V02TB16CO	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917628	9917629
TOURING CRUISER - LB/Slvr	V02TB16CP	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917628	9917629
DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02CD16DC	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CD16DK	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CD16DL	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/Wht	V02CD16DM	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Grn/Wht	V02CD16DN	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02CD16LC	California	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CD16LK	California	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CD16LL	California	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/Wht	V02CD16LM	California	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Grn/Wht	V02CD16LN	California	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02CD16UC	UK	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CD16UK	UK	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CD16UL	UK	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/Wht	V02CD16UM	UK	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Grn/Wht	V02CD16UN	UK	9918130	9917169	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02CD16CC	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CD16CK	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CD16CL	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/Wht	V02CD16CM	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917630	9917631
DELUXE CRUISER - Grn/Wht	V02CD16CN	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917630	9917631
STANDARD CRUISER - Blk	V02CB16DC	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633

2002

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
STANDARD CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CB16DK	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CB16DL	FEDERAL	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Blk	V02CB16LC	California	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CB16LK	California	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CB16LL	California	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Blk	V02CB16UC	UK	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CB16UK	UK	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CB16UL	UK	9918130	9917169	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Blk	V02CB16CC	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Red/Wht	V02CB16CK	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917632	9917633
STANDARD CRUISER - Ylw/Blk	V02CB16CL	CANADA	9918130	9917170	9917632	9917633
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02TD16DC	FEDERAL	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Rd/S	V02TD16DO	FEDERAL	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/S	V02TD16DP	FEDERAL	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk/S	V02TD16DQ	FEDERAL	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Chmp	V02TD16DR	FEDERAL	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02TD16LC	California	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Rd/S	V02TD16LO	California	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/S	V02TD16LP	California	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk/S	V02TD16LQ	California	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Chmp	V02TD16LR	California	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02TD16UC	UK	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Rd/S	V02TD16UO	UK	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/S	V02TD16UP	UK	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk/S	V02TD16UQ	UK	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Chmp	V02TD16UR	UK	9918130	9917171	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk	V02TD16CC	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Rd/S	V02TD16CO	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blu/S	V02TD16CP	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Blk/S	V02TD16CQ	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917634	9917635
TOURING DELUXE CRUISER - Chmp	V02TD16CR	CANADA	9918130	9917172	9917634	9917635

# Prior Publications Manual

2001

2001

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15DC	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15DJ	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER		FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15LC	California	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15LJ	California	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15LG	California	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15UC	UK	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15UJ	UK	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15UG	UK	9917186	9916845	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15CC	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15CJ	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916612	9916613
STANDARD CRUISER	V01CB15CG	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916612	9916613
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15DA	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15DB	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15DC	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15DH	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15DI	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15LC	California	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15LH	California	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15LI	California	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15UC	UK	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15UH	UK	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15UI	UK	9917186	9916845	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15CC	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15CH	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916614	9916615
DELUXE CRUISER	V01CD15CI	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916614	9916615
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15DA	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15DC	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15DE	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15DF	FEDERAL	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15LC	California	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15LE	California	9917186	9916945	9916616	9916617

2001

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15LF	California	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15UC	UK	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15UE	UK	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15UF	UK	9917186	9916845	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15CC	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15CE	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916616	9916617
SPORT CRUISER	V01CS15CF	CANADA	9917186	9916393	9916616	9916617

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2000

2000

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
STANDARD CRUISER	V00CB15DD		9916250	9915255	9915256	9915257
STANDARD CRUISER	V00CB15DE		9916250	9915255	9915256	9915257
STANDARD CRUISER	V00CB15LC	California	9916250	9915255	9915256	9915257
STANDARD CRUISER	V00CB15LD	California	9916250	9915255	9915256	9915257
STANDARD CRUISER	V00CB15LE	California	9916250	9915255	9915256	9915257
TOURING CRUISER	V00CT15D		9916288		9915259	9915260
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15DC		9916288	9915746	9915262	9915263
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15DD		9916288	9915746	9915262	9915263
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15DE		9916288	9915746	9915262	9915263
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15LC	California	9916288	9915746	9915262	9915263
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15LD	California	9916288	9915746	9915262	9915263
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15LE	California	9916288	9915746	9915262	9915263
SPECIAL EDITION	V00CB15DAS		9916288	9916013	9916014	9916015
SPECIAL EDITION	V00CB15DCS		9916288	9916013	9916014	9916015
STANDARD CRUISER	V00CB15CC	CANADA	9916250	9916190		
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15CC	CANADA	9916288	9916194		
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15CD	CANADA	9916288	9916194		
SPORT CRUISER	V00CS15CE	CANADA	9916288	9916194		

1999

1999

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	STATE	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
99 STANDARD CRUISER, Opt.B	V99CB15DB		9916019	9915609	9914759	9914758
99 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15LA	California	9916019	9915609	9914759	9914758
99 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15LB	California	9916019	9915609	9914759	9914758
99.5 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15DAZ		9916019	9915334	9915253	9915254
99.5 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15DBZ		9916019	9915334	9915253	9915254
99.5 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15DCZ		9916019	9915334	9915253	9915254
99.5 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15LAZ	California	9916019	9915334	9915253	9915254
99.5 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15LBZ	California	9916019	9915334	9915253	9915254
99.5 STANDARD CRUISER	V99CB15LCZ	California	9916019	9915334	9915253	9915254

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**



**PWC**

**2004**

**2004**

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
Genesis I	W045098CA	9919061	9918893	9919045	9919046
Genesis I Int'l.	W045098IA	9919061	9918893	9919045	9919046
Virage I	W045101CA	9919061	9918893	9919047	9919048
Virage I Int'l.	W045101IA	9919061	9918893	9919047	9919048
Virage		9919061	9918893	9919049	9919050
Virage Int'l.	W045197IA	9919061	9918893	9919049	9919050
Freedom	W045297DA	9919061	9918893	9919051	9919052
Freedom Int'l.	W045297IA	9919061	9918893	9919051	9919052
Freedom Int'l.	W045297IB	9919061	9918893	9919051	9919052
MSX 140	W045303CA	9919061	9918971	9919053	9919054
MSX 140 Int'l.	W045303IA	9919061	9918971	9919053	9919054
MSX 110 Havasu	W045304CA	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Havasu Int'l.	W045304IA	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Sarasota	W045304CB	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Sarasota Int'l.	W045304IB	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Bionic	W045304CC	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 110 Bionic Int'l.	W045304IC	9919062	9918972	9919055	9919056
MSX 150 Silver	W045305CA	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Silver Int'l.	W045305IA	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Solar	W045305CB	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Solar Int'l.	W045305IB	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Catalina	W045305CC	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Catalina Int'l.	W045305IC	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
MSX 150 Stealth	W045305CD	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 Stealth Int'l.	W045305ID	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 Int'l. (blue/white)	W045305IE	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 Int'l. (black/white)	W045305IF	9919062	9918972	9919323	9919324
MSX 150 PV	W045305CZ	9919062	9918972	9919057	9919058
Octane	W045402DA	9919065	9918893	9919059	9919060
EX2100 Sport Boat	B045606DA/ DB/DC/DD	NA	NA	9919066	NA

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2004

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
EX2100 cont.	B045607CA/ CB/CC/CD	NA	NA	9919066	NA
LE2100 Sport Boat	B045706DA/ DB/DC/DD	NA	NA	9919066	NA
LE2100 cont.	B045707CA/ CB/CC/CD	NA	NA	9919066	NA

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

2003

2003

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'03 GENESIS I	W035098CA	9918112	9918123	9918102	9918103
03 GENESIS I, INT'L.	W035098IA	9918112	9918123	9918102	9918103
'03 VIRAGE I	W035101CA	9918112	9918123	9918104	9918105
03 VIRAGE I, INT'L.	W035101IA	9918112	9918123	9918104	9918105
'03 VIRAGE	W035197DA	9918112	9918123	9918099	9918101
03 VIRAGE, INT'L.	W035197IA	9918112	9918123	9918099	9918101
'03 FREEDOM	W035297DA	9918112	9918123	9918097	9918098
03 FREEDOM, INT'L.	W035297IA	9918112	9918123	9918097	9918098
'03 MSX 140, Blue	W035303CA	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 140, Blue, INT'L.	W035303AI	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 140, Red	W035303CB	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 140, Red, INT'L.	W035303IB	9918121	9918124	9918106	9918107
'03 MSX 110	W035304CA	9918121	9918124	9918108	9918109
'03 OCTANE	W035402DA	9918113	9918124	9918110	9918111

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2002

2002

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'02 GENESIS I CA	W025098C	9917370	9917128	9917144	9917145
'02 GENESIS I	W025098D	9917370	9917128	9917144	9917145
'02 GENESIS I Int'l.	W025098I	9917370	9917128	9917144	9917145
'02 GENESIS	W025099D	9917370	9917128	9917141	9917142
'02 GENESIS Int'l.	W025099I	9917370	9917128	9917141	9917142
'02 VIRAGE I CA	W025101C	9917370	9917128	9917138	9917139
'02 VIRAGE I	W025101D	9917370	9917128	9917138	9917139
'02 VIRAGE I Int'l.	W025101I	9917370	9917128	9917138	9917139
'02 VIRAGE	W025197D	9917370	9917128	9917129	9917130
'02 VIRAGE Int'l.	W025197I	9917370	9917128	9917129	9917130
'02 VIRAGE TXI CA	W025198C	9917370	9917128	9917135	9917136
'02 VIRAGE TXI	W025198D	9917370	9917128	9917135	9917136
'02 VIRAGE TXI Int'l.	W025198I	9917370	9917128	9917135	9917136
'02 VIRAGE TX	W025199D	9917370	9917128	9917132	9917133
'02 VIRAGE TX Int'l.	W025199I	9917370	9917128	9917132	9917133
'02 FREEDOM	W025297D	9917370	9917128	9917547	9917548
'02 FREEDOM Int'l.	W025297I	9917370	9917128	9917547	9917548
'02 OCTANE	W025402D	9918096	9918073 - Addm	9918094	9918095

1.70

---

2001

2001

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
01 SLH	W014697D	9917163	9916479	9916480	9916489
01 SLH, Int'l.	W014697I	9917163	9916479	9916480	9916489
00 SLX	W014699D	9917164	9916479	9916481	9916490
00 SLX, Int'l.	W014699I	9917164	9916479	9916481	9916490
01 VIRAGE	W015197D	9917163	9916479	9916482	9916491
01 VIRAGE, Int'l.	W015197I	9917163	9916479	9916482	9916491
01 VIRAGE TX	W015199D	9917164	9916479	9916483	9916492
01 VIRAGE TX, Int'l.	W015199I	9917164	9916479	9916483	9916492
01 VIRAGE TXi	W015198D	9917164	9916479	9916484	9916493
01 VIRAGE TXi, Int'l.	W015198I	9917164	9916479	9916484	9916493
01 VIRAGE I	W015101D	9917164	9916479	9916485	9916494
01 GENESIS	W015099D	9917164	9916479	9916486	9916495
01 GENESIS, Int'l.	W015099I	9917164	9916479	9916486	9916495
01 GENESIS I	W015098D	9917164	9916479	9916487	9916496
01 GENESIS I, Int'l.	W015098I	9917164	9916479	9916487	9916496
01 PRO 1200	W014999D	9917164	9916479	9916488	9916497
01 PRO 1200, Int'l.	W014999I	9917164	9916479	9916488	9916497

# Prior Publications Manual

---

2000

2000

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
'00 SLH	W004673D	9916289	9915574	9915575	9915583
'00 SLX	W004699D	9916290	9915574	9915576	9915584
'00 GENESIS	W005099D	9916290	9915574	9915577	9915585
'00 GENESIS FFI	W005098D	9916290	9915574	9915578	9915586
'00 PRO 785	W004978D	9916289	9915574	9915579	9915587
'00 PRO 1200	W004999D	9916290	9915574	9915580	9915588
'00 VIRAGE	W005197D	9916289	9915574	9915581	9915589
'00 VIRAGE-TX	W005199D	9916290	9915574	9915582	9915590
'00 VIRAGE-785	W005192D	9916289	9915574	9915822	9915823
'00 OME 1200 Carb.	W000099D	9916290	9916246	9916218	9916219

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

1999

1999

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
99' SLTH	B994573	9915085	9915132	9915139	9916297
99' SLTX	B994590	9915085	9915132	9915142	9916297
99' SLTX-B (aka X-45)	B994596	9915673	9915132	9915599	9916297
99' SLH	B994673	9915085	9915132	9915133	9916297
99' SLX	B994690	9915085	9915132	9915136	9916297
99' PRO 785	B994978	9915085	9915132	9915151	9916297
99' GENESIS FICHT	B995094	9915673	9915132	9915148	9916297
99' GENESIS	B995095	9915673	9915132	9915145	9916297
99' INT'L SLTH	I994573	9915085	9915132	9915139	9916297
99' INT'L SLTX	I994590	9915085	9915132	9915142	9916297
99' INT'L SLH	I994673	9915085	9915132	9915133	9916297
99' INT'L SLX	I994690	9915085	9915132	9915136	9916297
99' INT'L GENESIS FICHT	I995094	9915673	9915132	9915148	9916297
99' INT'L GENESIS	I995095	9915673	9915132	9915145	9916297

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1998

1998

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
98' SLTH	B984573	9912201	9914731	9914655	9915125
98' SLTX	B984590	9912201	9914731	9914631	9915125
98' SLH	B984673	9912201	9914731	9914516	9915125
98' SLXH	B984690	9912201	9914731	9914511	9915125
98' SLX PRO 785	B984978	9912201	9914731	9914583	9915125
98' INT'L SLTH	I984573	9912201	9914731	9914655	9915125
98' INT'L SLTX	I984590	9912201	9914731	9914631	9915125
98' INT'L SLH	I984673	9912201	9914731	9914516	9915125
98' INT'L SLTX	I984690	9912201	9914731	9914631	9915125
98' INT'L SLX PRO 785	I984978	9912201	9914731	9914583	9915125

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM



1997

1997

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
97' SL 700	B974071	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
97' SL 700 DLX	B974072	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
97' SL 780	B974088	9912201	NA	9914092	9914732
97' SL 1050	B974090	9912201	9914096	9914097	9914732
97' SL 900	B974091	9912201	9914102	9914097	9914732
97' Hurricane	B974473	9912201	NA	9914104	9914732
97' SLT 700	B974572	9912201	NA	9914112	9914732
97' SLT 780	B974588	9912201	9914116	9914117	9914732
97' SLTX	B974590	9912201	9914120	9914121	9914732
97' SLX PRO 785	B974978	9912201	NA	9914125	9914732
INT'L SL 700	I974071	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
INT'L SL 700 DLX	I974072	9912201	NA	9914087	9914732
INT'L SL 780	I974088	9912201	NA	9914092	9914732
INT'L Hurricane	I974473	9912201	NA	9914104	9914732
INT'L SLTX	I974590	9912201	9914120	9914121	9914732

# Prior Publications Manual

---

1996

1996

MODEL	MODEL NO.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
96' SL 700	B964066	9912201	NA	9913563	9913438
96' SL 780	B964087	9912201	9913551	9913552	9913438
96' SLT 700	B964166	9912201	9913567	9913392	9913438
96' SLX 780	B964287	9912201	9913551	9913744	9913438
96' SL 900	B964291	9912201	9913557	9913558	9913438
96' Hurricane	B964466	9912201	9913572	9913573	9913438
96' SLT 780	B964588	9912201	NA	9913568	9913438
96' SLTX	B964590	9912201	9913577	9913578	9913438
96' INT'L SL 700	I964066	9912201	NA	9913563	9913438
96' INT'L SLT 700	I964166	9912201	9913567	9913392	9913438
96' INT'L SLX 780	I964287	9912201	9913551	9913744	9913438
96' INT'L SL 900	I964291	9912201	9913557	9913558	9913438
96' INT'L Hurricane	I964466	9912201	9913572	9913573	9913438
96' INT'L SLT 780	I964588	9912201	NA	9913568	9913438
96' INT'L SLTX	I964590	9912201	9913577	9913578	9913438

1995

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
95' SL 650	B954058	9912201	9912969	9913048	NA
95' SL 750	B954070	9912201	9912969	9913052	NA
95' SLT 750	B954170	9912201	9912993	9913056	NA
95' SLX 780	B954287	9912201	9913290	9913395	NA
95' SL 650 STD	B954358	9912201	NA	9913292	NA

1994

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
94' SL 650	B954058	9912201	991296	991304	NA
94' SL 750	B954	9912201	991296	991305	NA
95' SLT 750	B954170	9912201	9912993	9913056	NA

1993

MODEL	MODEL No.	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	PARTS MANUAL	MICROFICHE
95' SL 650	B954058	9912201	9912969	9913048	NA
95' SL 750	B954070	9912201	9912969	9913052	NA
	1992				
95' SL 650	B954058	9912201	9912969	9913048	NA

## Polaris Service Manuals / Videos

	<u>ATV/RANGER</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
1985-1995	ATV Volume I	9912004
1996-1998	ATV Volume II	9913680
1999	ATV Volume III	9915083
1996-2000	Sportsman 335/500	9915686
	<i>RANGER</i>	9914985
1998-1999	Big Boss 6x6 500	9916575
1999	Diesel	9915234
1999-2000	Scrambler 400/500	9916280
1999-2000	Trail Blazer 250	9916281
2000	ATV Volume III Update	9915881
2000	Magnum 325/500	9915834
2000-2001	Sportsman 6x6	9916582
2000	Trail Boss 325	9915978
2000	Xpedition 325	9916279
2000	Xpedition 425	9915835
2000	Xplorer 250/400	9915976
2001	Diesel (Series 10)	9916586
2001	Magnum 325/500	9916583
2001	Scrambler 400	9917126
2001	Scrambler 500 2x4/4x4	9916578
2001	Sportsman 400/500	9916581
2001	Trail Blazer	9916579
2001	Trail Boss	9916584
2001	Xpedition 325/425	9916585
2001	Xplorer 250/400	9916580
2001	Youth ATV	9916576
Series 10	RANGER 2x4/4x4	9917174
2002	Scrambler 500 2x4/4x4	9917201
2002	Magnum 325/500	9917198
2002	Sportsman 400/500	9917202
2002	Trail Blazer	9917206
2002	Sportsman 6x6	9917207
2002	Xpedition 325/425	9917204
2002	Youth ATV	9917199
2002	Trail Boss	9917205
2002	Xplorer 250/400	9917203
2002	Sportsman 700	9916577
2002	Scrambler 400 2x4/4x4	9917375
2003	Youth ATV	9918068
2003	Trail Blazer 250 / 400	9918059
2003	Scrambler 500	9918060
2003	Predator 500	9918062
2003	Magnum 330/500 (HDS)	9918063
2003	Trail Boss 330	9918061
2003	Sportsman 400/500	9918065
2003	Sportsman 600 / 700	9916577
2003	Sportsman 6x6	9918067
2003	ATV Flat Rate	9918075
Series 11	Ranger 2x4 / 4x4 / 6x6	9918071

### Polaris Service Manuals / Videos

	<u>ATV</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
2004	Sportsman 400/500/600/700 Addendum	9918937 (NLA)
2004	ATP 330/500	9918064
2004	Trail Blazer	9918753
2004	Trail Boss 330	9918759
2004	Magnum 330	9918765
2004	Sportsman 400/500	9918802
2004	Sportsman 600/700	9918803
2004	Sportsman 6x6	9918777
2004	Youth ATV	9918782
2004	Predator 500	9918785
2004	<i>RANGER</i>	9918796
Series 11	<i>RANGER</i> Flat Rate	9918441

### Polaris Service Manuals / Videos

	<u>Snowmobile</u>	<u>Part Number</u>
1985-1995	Snowmobile Volume II	9912121
1996-1998	Snowmobile Volume III	9913263
1999	Snowmobile Volume IV	9915081
2000	Fan Cooled	9915980
2000	Mid-Range Liquid Cooled	9915981
2000	Performance Liquids	9915982
2000	120 XCR	9915983
2000	High Performance	9915985
2001	120 XC SP	9916684
2001	Trail Sport	9916685
2001	Two-up Touring	9916686
2001	Trail Luxury	9916687
2001	Performance	9916689
2001	Deep Snow	9916688
2001	High Performance	9916690
2002	120 XC SP	9917361
2002	Trail Sport	9917362
2002	Trail Luxury	9917363
2002	Touring/Utility	9917364
2002	Deep Snow	9917366
2002	Performance	9917367
2002	High Performance	9917368
2000-2003	120 XC SP	9918046
2003	Trail Sport	9918048
2003	Trail Luxury	9918049
2003	Touring/Utility	9918047
2003	Deep Snow	9918051
2003	Performance	9918052
2003	High Performance	9918053
2003	Frontier	9918050
2003	Snow Flat Rate Manual	9918119

2000-2004	120 XC SP/120 PRO-X	9918581
2004	Trail Sport	9918582
2004	Trail Luxury	9918583
2004	Touring	9918584
2004	Frontier	9918585
2004	Performance	9918586
2004	Deep Snow	9918587
2004	PRO-X	9918588
2004	Wall Chart Package	9918589
2004	Flat Rate Manual	9918590

**Polaris Service Manuals / Videos**

	<b><u>Watercraft</u></b>	<b><u>Part Number</u></b>
1992-1998	PWC Volume I	9912201
1996	SL/SLT 700 Supplement	9913365
1999	700/785/1050 Service Manual	9915085
1999	Genesis/Genesis FFI/X-45 Svc. Manual	9915673
2000	700/785 Service Manual	9916289
2000	1200 Service Manual (Inc. FFI)	9916290
	FICHT Diagnostic Guide	9916771
2001	700 Service Manual	9917163
2001	1200 Service Manual (Inc. FFI)	9917164
2002	Watercraft Svc Man. (All less Octane)	9917370
2002	Octane Service Manual	9918096
2003	Freedom, Virage, Virage i, Genesis i	9918112
2003	MSX Svc. Manual	9918121
2003	MSX 4-Stroke Svc. Manual	9918569
2003	PWC Wallcharts ('03)	9918115
2003	'03 PWC Flat Rate Manual	9918114
2003	'03 Octane Service Manual	9918113
2004	Genesis/Virage/Freedom/MSX 140	9919061
2004	MSX 110/150	9919062
2004	Octane	9919065

	<b><u>Victory</u></b>	<b><u>Part Number</u></b>
1999	Victory V92C	9916019
1999	V92C Supplement (Insert into 9916019)	9916602
2000	Standard V92C	9916250
2000	SportCruiser	9916288
2001	Std. and SportCruiser Supplement	9916772
2001	Victory Service Manual (All '01 Models)	9917186
2002	Victory Service Manual (All '02 Models)	9918130
2003	Victory Service Manual (Class and TC)	9918370
2003	Victory Service Manual (Vegas)	9918371
2004	Touring Cruiser	9918960
2004	Vegas/Kingpin	9918961

	<b><u>Professional Series</u></b>	<b><u>Part Number</u></b>
2002	ASL 300	9917670
2002	LUH 6x6 / PTV 6x6	9917905
2002	ATV Pro 4x4 / PTV 4x4	9917904
Series 10	Series 10 UTV 2x4/4x4	9917906
Series 11	Series 11 UTV 2x4/4x4/6x6	9917955

Series 11	Series 11 UTV 1500	9918564
2002	ASL 300 Flat Rate	9917946
2003	Workmobile Flat Rate (All Models)	9917947

	<b><u>Generators &amp; Pumps</u></b>	<b><u>Part Number</u></b>
2002	Generator/Pump Flat Rate	9918429
2002	Generator Parts Manual	9918463
2002	Generator Service Manual	9918464
2002	Generator/Pump Wall Chart	9918492
2002	Generator/Pump Video	9918539
2003	Pump Parts Manual	9918987

### **Polaris Service Manuals / Videos**

	<b><u>Wall Charts</u></b>	<b><u>Part Number</u></b>
1999	PWC Wall Chart Packet	9915086
1999	ATV Wall Chart Packet	9915084
2000	ATV Wall Chart Packet	9915977
2000	PWC Wall Chart Packet	9916291
2001	ATV Wall Chart Packet	9917158
2001	PWC Wall Chart Packet	9917166
2001	Snowmobile Wall Chart Packet	9916692
2001	Track Failure Poster	9916851
2002	Wall Charts (Pkt) Snow	9917369
2002	ASL 300 Wiring Schematic	9917625
2002	ASL 300 Hydraulic Schematic	9917666
2002	Wall Charts (Pkt) ATV	9917209
2002	Wall Chart PWC	9917371
2003	ATV Wall Chart	9918077
2003	Snow Wall Chart	9918054
2004	ATV Wall Chart	9919121

	<b><u>Training Videos</u></b>	<b><u>Part Number</u></b>
1995	Ignition System Diagnostics (All)	9913533
1995	Charging System Diagnostics (All)	9913278
1995	Magnum 4 Stroke (ATV)	9912996
1996	Fuels and Fuel Delivery (All)	9914393
1996	Snowmobile Suspension Servicing	9913684
1997	Advanced Carburetion (All)	9914394
1997	PWC Carburetion	9914618
1998	<i>RANGER</i> Service Introduction	9915126
1999	Intro to FICHT Fuel Injection	9915680
1999	FICHT Diagnostics	9915891
1999	PWC Jet Pump Service	9915819
1999	Snow Suspension Tuning & Alignment	9915555
1999	Snow Engine Maint., VES, TPS, Crank	9916223
1999	Pioneering: The Early Days of Polaris	9915607
2000	Polaris Diesel Introduction	9916302
2000	Youth ATV Safety	9916699
2000	Snow Suspension (Dealer)	9916865
2000	Victory Fuel Injection/TPS	9916917
2000	ATV Shaft Drive Trans. Rebuild	9917184
2001	Consumer Suspension Set-up	9916913
2002	Introduction to the Sportsman 700	9917653
2002	Introduction to the ASL300	9917910
2002	Battery Maintenance Video	9917987

2002	<i>RANGER</i> Comparison Video	9918909
2002	Full Size ATV video (MY 2003)	9918207
2003	Generator & Pump Video	9918539

**Misc. Items**

**Part Number**

Team Tips Binder	9914621
Empty 5-Ring Binder (MRM Service Manual)	9911193
Service Manual Storage Box	9917655
Mono Tube Shock Rebuilding	9917736
Remote Res. Shock Rebuilding	9917737
2003 Sno, Consumer Susp/Maint- Video	9918908
- DVD	9918923

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**



# POLARIS

## Think Outside

### Prior Publications Manual

[WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM](http://WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM)

[ORVMANUALS.COM](http://ORVMANUALS.COM)

**Publication Printed 08/30/2023**

© Copyright Polaris Inc. Polaris Inc. All information contained within this publication is based on the latest product information at the time of publication. Due to constant improvement in the design and quality of production components, some minor discrepancies may result between the actual vehicle and the information presented in this publication. No liability can be accepted for omissions or inaccuracies. Any reprinting or reuse of the information contained within, whether whole or in part, is expressly prohibited. Printed in U.S.A.



# **Prior Publications Manual**

## **Service Manual**

### **Chapter Summary**

**CHAPTER 1 : SNOWMOBILE**

**CHAPTER 2 : ATV**

**CHAPTER 3 : RANGER**

**CHAPTER 4 : RZR**

**CHAPTER 5 : GENERAL**

**CHAPTER 6 : POLARIS XPEDITION**

**CHAPTER 7 : INDIAN MOTORCYCLE**

**CHAPTER 8 : SLINGSHOT**

**CHAPTER 9 : LEV (GEM & BREEZE)**

**CHAPTER 10 : TIMBERSLED**

**CHAPTER 11 : COMMERCIAL / BRUTUS / PPS**

**CHAPTER 12 : VICTORY MOTORCYCLES**

**CHAPTER 13 : PWC**

**CHAPTER 14 : PG&A**



# CHAPTER 1 SNOWMOBILE



2024 .....	1.2
2023 .....	1.3
2022 .....	1.4
2021 .....	1.5
2020 .....	1.6
2019 .....	1.8
2018 .....	1.9
2017 .....	1.10
2016 .....	1.11
2015 .....	1.12
2014 .....	1.13
2013 .....	1.14
2012 .....	1.15
2011 .....	1.16
2010 .....	1.17
2009 .....	1.18
2008 .....	1.19
2007 .....	1.20
2006 .....	1.21
2005 .....	1.22
2004 .....	1.23
2003 .....	1.24
2002 .....	1.26
2001 .....	1.28
2000 .....	1.29
1999 .....	1.30
1998 .....	1.31
1997 .....	1.32
1996 .....	1.34
1995 .....	1.35

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

## SNOWMOBILE

### 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
550 Indy Sport / Switchback Sport	9941201	9941264
550 Voyageur Adventure 144		
550 Voyageur LXT		
550 Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9941202	9941270
ProStar S4 Titan	9941196	9941269
Matryx 600 Indy Cross Country 136	9941198	9941265
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 VR1	9941199	9941266
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback Assault		
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback XC 146		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XCR 128 / 136		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XC 129		
Matryx 650 SKS / Voyageur / Nordic Pro 146	9941197	9941268
Matryx ProStar S4 Trail Performance / Recreation		
Matryx Boost RMK Khaos Slash 155	9941193	9941267
Matryx Boost Pro RMK Slash 163	9941200	9941266
Matryx Boost Indy 137 VR1		
Matryx Boost Switchback Assault 146		
Matryx 850 RMK Khaos / Khaos Slash 155 / 163	9941192	9941267
Matryx 650/850 Pro RMK 155		
Matryx 650/850 RMK Khaos Slash 146		
Matryx 9R Pro RMK Slash 155 / 163	9941194	
Matryx 9R RMK Khaos Slash 146 / 155 / 163		

**2023**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9940806	9940810
550 Indy Sport / Switchback Sport	9940807	9940812
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9940808	9940811
800 Titan Adventure 155	9940809	9940813
ProStar S4 Titan	9940331	9931268
Matryx 600 Indy Cross Country 136	9940803	9940801
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 129 / 137 VR1	9940804	9940802
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback Assault		
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback XC 146		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XCR 128 / 136		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XC 129		
Matryx 650 Voyageur / Nordic Pro 146	9940337	9941038
Matryx ProStar S4 Trail Performance / Recreation		
Matryx Boost RMK Khaos Slash 155	9940797	9940799
Matryx Boost Pro RMK Slash 163 / 165		
Matryx Boost Indy 129 / 137 VR1	9940805	9940983
Matryx Boost Switchback Assault 146		
Matryx 850 RMK Khaos / Pro 155 / 163 / 165	9940796	9940799
Matryx 650/850 Pro RMK 155 OM 799		
Matryx 650/850 RMK Khaos Slash 146		
Matryx 9R Pro RMK Slash 155 / 163 / 165	9940798	
Matryx 9R RMK Khaos Slash 146 / 155 / 163 / 165		

## SNOWMOBILE

### 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9940330	9940123
550 Indy 121 / 144	9940333	9939920
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9940334	9940119
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9940332	9940122
Matryx 600 Indy Cross Country 136	9940516	9940132
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 129 / 137 VR1	9940340	9940131
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback Assault		
Matryx 650 / 850 Switchback XC 146		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XCR 128 / 136		
Matryx 650 / 850 Indy XC 129		
Matryx 650 Voyageur / Nordic Pro 146	9940336	9940125
Matryx Boost RMK Khaos Slash 155		
Matryx Boost Pro RMK Slash 163 / 165		
Matryx 850 RMK Khaos / Pro 155 / 163 / 165	9940339	9940125
Matryx 650 / 850 RMK Pro 155		
Matryx 650 / 850 RMK Khaos Slash 146		
AXYS 600 Indy 129 / 137 SP	9940338	9940120
AXYS 600 RMK 144		
AXYS 850 Pro-RMK 2.75" & 3" 155 / 163 / 165	9940335	9940124
AXYS 850 RMK Khaos 2.75" & 3" 155 / 163 / 165		



**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9850056	9931272 (English) 9931272-fr_ca (French)
550 Indy 121 / 144	9850062	9931273 (English) 9931273-fr_ca (French)
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9850065	9931266 (English) 9931266-fr_ca (French)
600 Switchback Pro-S / XCR	9850057	9931264 (English) 9931264-fr_ca (French)
850 Switchback Pro-S / XCR	9850058	
600 Indy 129 SP / XC / XCR	9850057	9931265 (English) 9931265-fr_ca (French)
850 Indy 129 XC / XCR	9850058	
600 Indy 137 SP / XC / Adventure	9850057	
850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure	9850058	
600 Voyageur / RMK 144	9850057	
600 Switchback Assault		
850 Switchback Assault	9850058	
850 SKS 146		
850 Indy 129 XC / XCR		
600 Pro-RMK 155	9850059	
850 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 165 / 174	9850060	
850 RMK Khaos 155 / 163 / 165		
850 SKS 155		
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9850061	9931270 (English) 9931270-fr_ca (French)
650 / 850 Matryx Indy 129 / 137 Launch Edition	9850064	9931271 (English) 9931271-fr_ca (French)
650 / 850 Matryx Indy 129 / 137 VR1		
650 / 850 Matryx Switchback Assault 146		

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9930624	9929777
550 Indy 121 / 144	9930599	9929781
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
Indy Evo		
RMK Evo		
600 Racer	9930623	9929778
600 Indy 121	9930600	9929776
600 Rush Pro-S	9930601	9929780
800 Rush Pro-S		
600 Switchback Pro-S / XCR / XCR		
800 Switchback Pro-S / XCR		
600 Indy 129 SP / XC / XCR		
800 Indy 129 XC / XCR		9929775
600 Indy 137 SP / XC / Adventure		
800 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
600 Voyageur / RMK 144		
600 Switchback Assault		
800 Switchback Assault	9930602	9929780
800 SKS 146		
850 Rush Pro-S		9929775
850 Switchback Pro-S / XCR		
850 Indy 129 XC / XCR		
850 Indy 137 XC / Adventure		
850 Switchback Assault		
850 SKS 146		

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
600 Pro-RMK 155	9930603	9929772
800 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174		
800 RMK Khaos 155		
800 SKS 155		
850 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174	9930604	
850 RMK Khaos 155		
850 SKS 155		
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9930605	9929779



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2019

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9929412	9928877
550 Indy 121	9929408	9928874
550 Indy 144		9928872
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
550 Widetrak LX		9929413
600 Racer	9929411	9928881
600 Indy 121	9929414	9928873
600 Rush Pro-S / XCR / XCR	9929409	9928879
800 Rush Pro-S		
600 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / XCR		
800 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / XCR		
600 Indy SP / XC 129		9928880
800 Indy XC 129		
600 Voyageur / RMK 144		9928878
600 Switchback Assault / SP		
800 Switchback Assault		
800 SKS 146		
850 Rush Pro-S / XCR	9929428	9928943
850 Switchback Pro-S / XCR		9929182
850 Indy XC 129		
850 Switchback Assault		9928944
850 SKS 146		
600 Pro-RMK 155		9929407
800 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174		
800 RMK Assault		
800 SKS 155		
850 Pro-RMK 155 / 163 / 174	9929429	9928946
850 SKS 155		
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9929410	9928876

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9928420	9928041
550 Indy	9928414	9928034
550 Indy 144		9928036
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT ES		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
550 Widetrak LX		9928419
600 IQ Racer	9928418	9928046
600 Indy / SP	9928416	9928035
600 Rush Pro-S / XCR	9928415	9927985
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
600 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
800 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
600 Voyageur / RMK 144		9928047
600 Switchback Assault / SP		
800 Switchback Assault / 144		
800 SKS 146		9928037
600 Pro RMK 155		
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163 / 174		
800 RMK Assault		
800 SKS 155		
800 Titan Adventure / XC / SP 155	9928417	9928038

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2017

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9927634	9926932
550 Indy	9927629	9926934
550 Indy 144		9926938
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155		
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155		
550 Widetrak LX		9927633
500 Widetrak LX ES	9926936	
600 IQ Racer	9927631	9926921
600 Indy / SP	9927628	9926933
600 Widetrak IQ	9927632	9926937
600 Rush Pro-S / XCR	9927630	9926931
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X / XCR		
600 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X		
800 Switchback Adventure / Pro-S / Pro-X		
600 Voyageur / RMK 144		9926930
600 Switchback Assault / SP		9926929
800 Switchback Assault		9926928
600 Pro RMK 155		
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163 / 174		
800 RMK Assault		
800 SKS 155		

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 Indy	9926033	9926031	
550 Indy	9925968	9925966	
550 Indy 144		9925972	
550 Indy Adventure 144 / 155			
550 Indy LXT			
550 Indy Voyageur 144 / 155			
550 Widetrak LX		9926036	9926034
600 Widetrak IQ	9926030	9926028	
600 Indy / SP	9925971	9925987	
800 Indy SP		9925991	
600 Indy Voyageur		9925995	
600 Switchback Assault		9925975	
800 Switchback Assault			
600 RMK 144 / 155			
800 RMK 155		9925999	9925998
600 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X			
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X			
600 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X			
800 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X			
600 Switchback Adventure			
800 Switchback Adventure	9926023		
600 Pro RMK 155			
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163			
800 RMK Assault			
800 SKS 155			



1

SNOWMOBILE

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Indy	9925114	9925112
550 Indy	9925067	9925065
550 Indy 144		9925097
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Adventure / Voyageur 144		9925413
550 Indy Adventure / Voyageur 155		
600 IQ LXT		9925101
600 Widetrak IQ	9925110	
600 IQ Racer	9925064	9925062
Widetrak LX Intl	9925109	9925107
600 Indy / SP	9925071	9925069
800 Indy SP		
600 Switchback Assault 144		9925088
800 Switchback Assault 144		
600 Indy Voyageur		9925103
600 RMK 144 / 155		
800 RMK 155 / 163		9925091
600 Pro RMK 155		
800 Pro RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK Assault 155 / Powder		
600 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X	9925076	9925073
800 Rush Pro-S / Pro-X		
600 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X		
600 Switchback Adventure		
800 Switchback Pro-S / Pro-X		



**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9924298	9924296
550 Indy	9924541	9924264
550 Indy 144		9924266
550 Indy LXT		
550 Indy Adventure / Voyager		
600 IQ LXT	9924287	9924222
600 IQ Widetrak		9924294
Turbo IQ LXT	9924290	9924288
Widetrak LX	9924293	9924291
600 IQ Racer	9924255	9924253
600 Indy	9924259	9924256
800 Indy		9924260
600 Rush PRO-R		
800 Rush PRO-R		
600 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		9924269
800 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		9924945
600 Indy Voyager		
600 Switchback Assault		9924273
800 Switchback Assault		
600 RMK 144 / 155		9924268
600 PRO-RMK 155		
800 RMK 155		
800 PRO-RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK Assault		

SNOWMOBILE

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9923921	9923917
550 IQ LXT	9923900	9923893
550 IQ Shift		
600 IQ LXT		9923901
600 IQ Widetrak		9923908
600 IQ Racer	9923892	9923869
FS IQ Widetrak	9923907	9923911
Turbo IQ LXT		9923904
Widetrak LX	9923918	9923914
600 Indy / SP	9923839	9923868
600 Rush / PRO-R		9923844
800 Rush / PRO-R		
600 Switchback/ PRO-R / Adventure		9923836
800 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		
800 Switchback Assault 144		9923867
600 RMK 144 / 155		
600 PRO-RMK 155		
800 RMK 155		9923866
800 PRO-RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK Assault 155		

**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 PRO-R	9923921	9923397
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9923365
550 Shift 136		
550 IQ LXT		
600 IQ Shift		9923485
600 IQ LXT		9923381
600 Widetrak IQ		9923387
600 IQ Racer	9923364	9923361
Turbo IQ	9923907	9923371
Turbo IQ LX		
Turbo IQ LXT		9923384
FS Widetrak IQ		9923390
Widetrak LX	9923918	9923393
600 Rush / PRO-R	9923839	9923316
800 Rush / PRO-R		
600 Switchback/ PRO-R / Adventure		9923308
800 Switchback / PRO-R / Adventure		
Switchback Assault		9923351
600 RMK 144 / 155		
600 PRO RMK 155		
800 RMK 155		9923345
800 PRO RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK 155 Assault		



SNOWMOBILE

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Assault	9923921	9922900
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9922858
550 Shift 136		
550 IQ LXT		
600 IQ Shift		9922861
600 Shift 136		
600 Switchback		
600 IQ LXT		
600 Widetrak IQ	9922843	9922883
600 RMK 144 / 155		9922890
600 IQ Racer		9922868
Turbo IQ		9922855
Turbo IQ LX	9923907	9922864
FS Widetrak IQ		9922894
FST IQ LXT / Touring		9922886
Widetrak LX	9923918	9922897
600 Rush / LX / PRO-R	9923839	9922829
800 Rush / LX / PRO-R		9923248
800 Switchback Assault 1.3 / 2.0		9922844
800 RMK 155		
800 PRO RMK 155 / 163		
800 RMK Assault 155		

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 Dragon	9923921	9922313	
600 IQ Racer	9922456	9922352	
600 Pro-Ride RUSH	9923839	9922276	
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9922316	
600 IQ Touring		9922288	
600 Dragon Switchback		9922322	
600 IQ / Shift			
600 LX			
600 RMK 144 / 155			
600 Switchback			
600 Widetrak IQ			
700 RMK 155			
800 Assault RMK			
800 Dragon 155 / 163			
800 Dragon IQ			
800 Dragon Switchback			
800 IQ			
800 RMK 144 /155			
800 Switchback			
FS Widetrak IQ	9923907	9922305	
FST IQ Touring		9922571	
IQ Turbo Dragon		9922293	
Turbo LX			
Trail RMK	9923918	9922282	
Trail Touring		9922285	
Widetrak LX		9922310	

SNOWMOBILE

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Dragon	9923921	9921650
600 RR Euro	9922004	9922061
600 IQ Racer		
Trail RMK	9923918	9921589
550 Transport / Trail Touring		9921592
Widetrak LX		9921649
550 IQ Shift	9923900	9921597
600 IQ Shift		9921599
800 Dragon RMK 155 / 163		9921613
600 RMK Shift 144 / 155		
800 RMK Shift 144		
800 Assault RMK 146		
700 RMK 155		
800 RMK 155		
600 IQ		
800 IQ		9921220
600 Dragon SP		
800 Dragon SP		
600 Switchback		
600 IQ Shift 136		
800 Switchback		
600 Dragon Switchback		
800 Dragon Switchback		9921709
600 IQ Touring		
Turbo Switchback	9923907	9921604
Turbo IQ Dragon		
FS / FST IQ Touring		9921709
Widetrak IQ		9921645

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Dragon	9923921	9921100
660 RR	9921088	9921089
600 IQ		
340	9923918	9921041
550 LX		
SuperSport		
Trail RMK		9921054
340 Transport		9921056
Trail Touring		9921429
Widetrak LX		9921427
IQ Shift	9923900	9921554
700 Dragon RMK 155 / 163		
800 Dragon RMK 155 / 163		
600 RMK 144 / RMK Shift 155		
700 RMK 155 Special		
600 / 700 RMK 155		9921065
600 IQ LX		
700 IQ		
600 Dragon IQ		
700 Dragon IQ		
600 Switchback		
600 Switchback / Dragon Switchback		
700 Switchback / Dragon Switchback		
600 IQ Touring		
FS / FST IQ Touring	9923907	9921087
IQ Cruiser		9921084
Turbo IQ LX / Dragon		
Turbo Switchback		



SNOWMOBILE

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 / Euro	9923921	9920513
440 IQ	9920436	9920432
340 LX	9923918	9920437
550 LX		
SuperSport		
500 XC SP		9920712
Trail RMK		
340 Touring		
Trail Touring Deluxe		
Widetrak LX	9920449	
700 CFI Dragon	9923900	9920648
600 HO RMK 144 / 155		9920476
Dragon RMK		9920459
600 HO IQ		9920464
600 HO Switchback		
600 HO IQ CFI		
600 HO Switchback CFI		9923907
600 HO IQ Touring		
FST IQ Switchback		
FST IQ		
FS IQ		
FST IQ Cruiser		



**2006**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
120 Pro X	9923921	9919675	
440 IQ	9919760	9919676	
600 Fusion Dragon	9919763	9920057	
600 HO Fusion			
700 Fusion		9919666	
700 Fusion			
900 Fusion		9920102	
500 Indy			9919667
340 Classic			
500 Classic			
550 Classic			
600 Classic			
SuperSport M-10 / Edge			
500 XC SP Edge			
700 Classic			
700 Touring		9919674	
Trail RMK		9919668	
600 HO RMK 144		9920058	
600 HO Switchback			
700 RMK 144 / 151 / 159			
900 RMK 151 / 159 / 166			9920103
900 Switchback			
Indy 340 Touring			9919669
Trail Touring / Deluxe			
600 Edge Touring			
Widetrak LX			
FS / FST Classic			
FST Switchback	9923907	9919670	
FS / FST IQ Touring			



# SNOWMOBILE

## 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Pro X	9923921	9919072
500 Indy	9919300	9919073
SuperSport M-10 / Edge		
340 Edge Touring		9919078
340 Classic	9919301	9919073
500 Classic		
550 Classic		
600 Classic		
Trail RMK	9919302	9919076
600 RMK 144		
700 RMK 144 / 151		
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159		
600 Switchback		
800 Switchback		
900 RMK 151 / 159 / 166		
900 Switchback		9919077
900 Fusion		9919074
600 XC SP		9919303
500 XC SP M-10		
600 XC SP M-10		
700 XC SP M-10		
800 XC SP M-10		
500 XC SP Edge		
600 XC SP Edge		
700 XC SP Edge		
800 XC SP Edge		
Trail Touring / Deluxe	9919304	
600 Edge Touring		
800 Edge Touring		
Widetrak LX		
Frontier Touring	9919305	9919111

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 Pro-X	9923921	9918224
340 Edge	9918582	9918199
500 Edge		
Supersport M-10 / Edge		
340 Classic	9918583	9918199
500 Classic		
550 Classic		
600 Classic		
700 Classic		
800 Classic	9918584	9918226
340 Indy Touring		
Trail Touring		
600 Classic Touring		
700 Classic Touring		
800 Classic Touring	9918585	9918289
Sport Touring		
Widetrak LX	9918586	9918199
Frontier Classic / Touring		
500 XC SP Edge / M-10		
600 XC SP Edge / M-10		
700 XC SP Edge / M-10		
800 XC SP Edge / M-10	9918587	9918225
Trail RMK 136		
600 RMK 144		
700 RMK 144 / 151		
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159		
600 Switchback	9918588	9918227
700 Switchback		
800 Switchback		
440 Pro X		
550 Pro X Fan	9918588	9918227
600 Pro X		
700 Pro X		
800 Pro X / XR		

SNOWMOBILE

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL		
120 XC SP	9923921	9917595		
340 Indy Touring	9918047			
700 Classic Touring				
800 Classic Touring				
500 Classic Touring				
Trail Touring				
600 Classic Touring				
Widetrak LX				
Sport Touring				
Supersport Edge / M-10				
340 Edge			9918048	
500 Edge				
340 Classic				
550 Classic	9918049			
500 Classic				
600 Classic				
700 Classic	9917436			
600 RMK 144				
700 RMK 144 / 151				
800 RMK 144 / 151 / 159				
800 RMK 159 Vertical Escape				
700 RMK CC				
800 RMK CC				
Trail RMK				
500 XC SP Edge X / M-10			9918052	
600 XC SP Edge X / M-10				
700 XC SP Edge X / M-10				
800 XC SP Edge X / M-10				
500 XC				
500 XC SP				
600 XC SP				
700 XC / SP				
800 XC / SP				
800 XCR				

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
440 Pro X	9918053	
440 Pro X Fan		
600 Pro X		
700 Pro X		
800 Pro X		
Frontier Classic	9918050	9918415
Frontier Touring		



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

SNOWMOBILE

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
120 XC SP	9923921	9916888
340 Indy Deluxe	9917362	
500 Indy		
Supersport		
500 Classic	9917363	
550 Classic		
600 Classic		
700 Classic		
340 Indy Touring	9917364	
500 Classic Touring		
600 Classic Touring		
Trail Touring		
Widetrak LX		
Sport Touring		
600 RMK 136		
700 RMK 136 / 144		
700 RMK 151		
800 RMK 144		
800 RMK 151		
800 RMK 156		
500 RMK 136		
Trail RMK 136		
500 SKS		
700 SKS		
500 XC	9917367	
500 XC SP Edge / M-10		
500 XC SP		
600 XC SP Edge / M-10		
600 XC SP		
700 XC SP Edge / M-10		
700 XC SP		
800 XC SP Edge / M-10		
800 XC SP		
800 XCR		

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
440 Pro X	9917368	
440 Pro X Fan		
600 Pro X		
700 Pro X		
800 Pro X		
Indy Frontier	9917365	9918414



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 2001

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Indy 120 XC SP	9923921	9916124
Indy 340 Deluxe	9916685	
Indy 500 Edge		
Indy Supersport		
Indy 340 Touring		
Indy Sport Touring	9916686	
Euro Indy Sport Touring		
Indy 500 Classic Touring		
Indy 600 Classic Touring		
Widetrak LX		
Indy 600 Classic Edge	9916687	
Indy 800		
Indy 500 Classic		
Indy 700 Classic		
Euro Indy 500 SKS	9916688	9915622
Euro Indy 700 SKS		
Indy 700 RMK 144		
Indy 800 RMK 144 / 151		
Indy 800 RMK Special 144 / 151		
Indy 500 RMK 136		
Indy Trail RMK 136		
Indy 600 RMK 136		
Indy 700 RMK 136		
Indy 700 SKS		
Indy 500 XC Edge	9916689	
Indy XC SP Edge		
Indy 600 XC SP Edge		
Indy 700 XC Edge		
Indy 800 XC / XCR		
Indy 440 Pro X	9916690	
Indy XCF SP Edge		
Indy 600 Pro X		



**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Indy 120 XCR	9923921	9915612
Euro Sport Touring	9915980	
Indy 340 Deluxe		
Indy 340 Touring		
Supersport		
Sport Touring		
Trail RMK		
Trail Touring		
Sport Lite		
Euro 500 SKS		
500		
500 XC		
600 Triumph		
500 Classic		
500 RMK		
Classic Touring	9915982	
Widetrak LX		
Euro 700 SKS		
800 XCR		
600 XC		
700 XC		
700 SKS		
600 Touring		
600 XC SP Edge	9915985	
440 XCR		
XCF Edge		
500 XC SP		
600 XC SP		
700 XC SP		
600 RMK		
700 RMK		
800 RMK		



SNOWMOBILE

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
XLT SP		
700 XCR		
800 XCR		
500 Indy		
Indy Trail		
500 Classic		
XLT Classic		
500 RMK		
Classic Touring		
Trail Touring		
XLT Touring		
340 Indy / Touring		
440 XCR SP		
Sport		
500 XC		
Supersport		
600 XC		
700 XC	9915081	9914668
XCF		
500 XC SP		
600 XC SP		
600 XC SP (EV)		
700 XC SP		
Trail RMK		
600 RMK		
700 RMK		
700 SKS		
Sport Transport		
Widetrak LX		
Transport		
440 XCR		
XCF		
Euro Trail SKS		
Euro 600 SKS		
Euro 700 SKS		

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Transport / Euro		
Sport / Touring		
Supersport		
600 RMK / Euro		
Trail RMK		
700 RMK / Euro		
XCF		
440 XCR		
600 XC		
700 XC / Euro		
Widetrak LX / Euro		
Trail Touring / Euro		
440 Indy		
Trail		
500 Indy / Euro	9913263	9914617
500 RMK / Euro		
Lite Touring / Euro		
XLT Touring		
Classic Touring / Euro		
Lite / Deluxe		
XLT LTD		
XLT Classic		
500 Classic		
Ultra Touring / Euro		
600 XCR		
700 XCR / Euro		
XLT SP / Euro		
Storm		
Ultra		

1

# SNOWMOBILE

## 1997

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Sport Touring	9913263	9913699
Transport		9913696
Sport		9913688
XLT SKS		9913761
XLT RMK		
700 SKS		9913856
700 RMK		
Ultra SP		9913912
Supersport		9913763
Trail RMK		9913647
XCF		9913661
440 XCR		9914006
600 TXC		
700 XC		9914180
440 XC		
600 XC		9913755
Widetrak GT		9913816
Widetrak LX		9913821
Trail Touring		9913705
500 SKS		
500 RMK		9913841
400 L/C		9913934
Trail		
500 L/C		9913709
Lite GT		9913740
XLT Touring		
Classic Touring		9913732
Lite / Deluxe		9913748
XLT LTD		
XLT SP LTD		9913658
500 EFI		9913753
Classic		9913845
Ultra Touring	9913812	
600 XCR	9913795	
Ultra SPX	9913801	

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Storm		9913781
Storm RMK		9913786
XLT SP		9913774
XLT		9913713
RXL		9913851
Ultra		9913804



WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# SNOWMOBILE

## 1996

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Transport	9913263	9913224
Sport		
Sport Touring		9913215
Supersport		
XLT SKS		9913307
XLT RMK		
Ultra SKS		9913094
Ultra SP		
Ultra RMK		
440 XCR		9913207
600 XCR		
440 XCR SP		9913706
Widetrak GT		9913092
Widetrak LX		9913089
Trail Touring		9913465
500 Indy Carb / SKS / RMK		9913210
500 EFI SKS / RMK		9913195
440 Indy LC		9913107
Indy Trail		
Lite GT		9913084
Lite / Deluxe		
XLT Touring		9913153
Classic Touring		
Classic 1-Up		
500 EFI		9913617
Storm / SKS / RMK		9913097
600 XCR SP		9913322
XLT SP		9913103
XLT		
RXL		9913205

**1995**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Sport / SKS	9912121	9912804
Supersport		
XLT / SKS		9912918
Storm / SKS		9912853
RXL Touring		9912837
500 SKS (EV)		
RXL LT		
600 XCR		9912867
440 XCR		
Widetrak GT		9912858
Widetrak LX		9912857
Trail Deluxe (EV)		9912807
440 SKS (EV)		
440 LC (EV)		
Trail (EV)		
500 Carb		
500 EFI (EV)		
XLT Touring (EV)		
Classic (EV)		9912862
Lite GT		9912814
Star Lite		
Lite / Deluxe		
XLT SP LT		
		9912818







# CHAPTER 2

## ATV

2

2024 .....	2.3
2023 .....	2.4
2022 .....	2.5
2021 .....	2.7
2020 .....	2.9
2019 .....	2.10
2018 .....	2.11
2017 .....	2.12
2016 .....	2.13
2015 .....	2.14
2014 .....	2.15
2013 .....	2.16
2012 .....	2.17
2011 .....	2.18
2010 .....	2.19
2009 .....	2.20
2008 .....	2.21
2007 .....	2.22
2006 .....	2.23
2005 .....	2.24
2004 .....	2.25
2003 .....	2.26
2002 .....	2.27
2001 .....	2.28
2000 .....	2.29
1999 .....	2.30
1998 .....	2.31
1997 .....	2.32
1996 .....	2.33
1995 .....	2.34
1994 .....	2.34
1993 .....	2.35
1992 .....	2.35
1991 .....	2.35
1990 .....	2.36
1989 .....	2.36
1988 .....	2.36
1987 .....	2.37

1986 .....2.37  
1985 .....2.37

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**2024**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 110 EFI	9941259	9941330
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9941260	9941331
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9941453	9941613
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Trail / Ride Command LE		9941295
Sportsman 570 EU / Tractor		9941296
Sportsman 570 ZUG		
Sportsman 850 / Premium / Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE	9941456	9941616
Sportsman XP 1000 Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE (48")		
Sportsman 850 Touring / XP 1000 Touring (48")		9941344
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9941617
Sportsman XP 1000 / Touring (48") EGI		9941364
Scrambler 850 (48")	9941454	9941615
Scrambler 1000 (48") EGI		9941364
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9941457	9941340
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG / Tractor (55")		9941355
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9941356
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9941455	9941614
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG / Tractor (55")		9941355
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9941356
Outlaw 70	9941261	9941325
Outlaw 70 MD		

**2023**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 110 EFI	9940816	9940834
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9940817	9940835
<i>RANGER</i> 150	9940819	9940832
<i>RANGER</i> 150 Intl.		9940369
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9940821	9940547
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Trail / Ride Command LE		
Sportsman 570 MD		9940705
Sportsman 570 Tractor		
Sportsman 570 ZUG		9940860
Sportsman 850 / Premium / Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE	9940826	9940548
Sportsman XP 1000 Ultimate Trail / Ride Command LE (48")		
Sportsman 850 Touring / XP 1000 Touring (48")		9940550
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9940549
Sportsman XP 1000 Tractor (48")		9940703
Scrambler 850 (48")	9940824	9940552
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9940827	9940551
Sportsman XP 1000 S EU (55")		9940704
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9940859
Sportsman XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9940704
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9940825	9940553
Scrambler XP 1000 S EU (55")		9940704
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9940859
Scrambler XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9940704
Outlaw 70	9940818	9940833
Outlaw 70 MD		
<i>RZR</i> 200	9940820	9940831

**2022**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Outlaw 110 EFI	9940263	9940378	
Sportsman 110 EFI			
Phoenix 200	9940262	9940379	
RANGER 150	9940264	9940368	
RANGER 150 Intl.		9940369	
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9940291	9940171	
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Hunter Edition			
Sportsman 570 Trail / Ultimate Trail LE / Utility HD LE			
Sportsman 570 MD			9940166
Sportsman 570 Tractor			9940165
Sportsman 570 ZUG			9940169
Sportsman 570 Touring / Premium / X2	9940287	9940170	
Sportsman 570 Touring Tractor / SP Sportsman X2 570 Tractor		9940190	
Sportsman 570 Touring EU / Sportsman X2 570 EU		9940191	
Sportsman 570 6x6		9940170	
Sportsman 570 6x6 MD	9940288	9940192	
Sportsman 850 / Ultimate Trail Package (48")	9940289	9940175	
Sportsman XP 1000 / LE / Ultimate Trail Package (48")			
Sportsman 850 Touring (48")			9940172
Sportsman XP 1000 Touring Trail Package (48")			9940173
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")			9940179
Sportsman XP 1000 Touring			9940174
Scrambler 850 (48")	9940285	9940177	
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9940290	9940180	
Sportsman XP 1000 S EU (55")		9940181	
Sportsman XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9940182	
Sportsman XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9940176	
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9940286	9940180	
Scrambler XP 1000 S EU (55")		9940181	
Scrambler XP 1000 S ZUG (55")		9940182	
Scrambler XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9940366	
Outlaw 70	9940261	9940366	

ATV

---

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 70 MD		9940367
RZR 200	9940256	9931620

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

## 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 110 EFI	9850055	9939885 (English) 9939885-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9850048	9939886 (English) 9939886-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 150	9850052	9931624 (English) 9931624-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 150 Intl.		9931625
Sportsman 450 H.O. / Utility	9931593	9931365 (English) 9931365-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Premium / Hunter Edition		
Sportsman 570 Trail / Ultimate Trail LE / Utility HD LE		
Sportsman 570 Tractor / LE / Hunter Edition / SP		9931385
Sportsman 570 ZUG / ZUG SP / EU / EU SP		9931384
Sportsman 570 Touring / Premium	9850050	9931328 (English) 9931328-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman X2 570		
Sportsman 570 Touring EU / Sportsman X2 570 EU		9939858
Sportsman 570 Touring Tractor / SP Sportsman X2 570 Tractor		9939859
Sportsman 570 6x6	9850049	9931328 (English) 9931328-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU		9939860
Sportsman 850 / Premium / Trail Package (48")	9850053	9931373 (English) 9931373-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman XP 1000 / Hunter Edition / Trail Package (48")		
Sportsman 850 Touring / XP 1000 Touring (48")		9931376 (English) 9931376-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman 850 High Lifter / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9931374 (English) 9931374-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman XP 1000 Tractor (48")		9939861
Sportsman XP 1000 Touring Tractor (48")		9939862
Scrambler 850 (48")	9850054	9931372 (English) 9931372-fr_ca (French)
Scrambler XP 1000 EU (48")		9939861
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9931493	9931371 (English) 9931371-fr_ca (French)
Sportsman XP 1000 S EU / ZUG (55")		9931152
Sportsman XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9931153
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9931494	9931370 (English) 9931370-fr_ca (French)

ATV

---

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler XP 1000 S EU / ZUG (55")		9931152
Scrambler XP 1000 S Tractor (55")		9931153
Outlaw 70	9931431	9930643 (English) 9930643-fr_ca (French)
Outlaw 70 MD		9931121
ACE 150	9850051	9931622 (English) 9931622-fr_ca (French)
ACE 150 MD		9931623

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**



**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 110 EFI	9930596	9930666
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9930591	9930667
RANGER 150	9930595	9930637
RANGER 150 Intl.		9930638
Sportsman 450 HO / Utility	9930593	9930003
Sportsman 570 / Utility / Touring / X2		9930873
Sportsman 570 EU / ZUG / MD		9930872
Sportsman 570 / Touring / X2 Tractor		9930003
Sportsman 570 6x6	9930592	9930871
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU		9929997
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 (48")	9930994	9930757
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 (48") - Trail & Hunter Edition		9930002
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 (48") - Touring		9929999
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 High Lifter (48")		9930000
Scrambler 850 (48")	9930995	9930000
Sportsman XP 1000 S (55")	9930597	9929998
Scrambler XP 1000 S (55")	9930598	9930001

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Outlaw 50	9929400	9929072	
Outlaw 110 EFI	9929401	9929071	
Sportsman 110 EFI			
Phoenix 200	9929402	9929073	
RANGER 150	9929607	9929225	
ACE 150	9929405	9929223	
ACE 500	9929406	9929035	
ACE 570 / HD		9929033	
ACE 900 XC	9929422	9929034	
Sportsman 450 HO	9929404	9929536	
Sportsman 570 / Touring			
Sportsman 570 X2			
Sportsman 570 EU / ZUG		9929737	
Sportsman 570 Tractor / Touring Tractor		9929245	
Sportsman 570 X2 Tractor			
Sportsman 570 6x6		9929403	9929536
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU			9929247
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000	9929842	9929560	
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 Touring		9929036	
Sportsman 850 / XP 1000 High Lifter		9929037	
Sportsman XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9929220	
Sportsman XP 1000 Tractor		9929633	
Scrambler 850	9929843	9929559	
Scrambler XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9929220	
Scrambler XP 1000 Tractor		9929633	

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9928505	9928163
Outlaw 110 EFI	9928504	9928162
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9928506	9928164
<i>RANGER</i> 150	9928499	9928304
ACE 150	9928498	9928455
ACE 500 / 570 HD	9928496	9928117
ACE 570 / SP		9928073
ACE 570 EU		9928275
ACE 900 XC	9928497	9928077
Sportsman 450 HO	9928501	9929657
Sportsman 570 / Touring		
Sportsman 570 X2		
Sportsman 570 EU / ZUG		9928194
Sportsman 570 Tractor / Touring Tractor		9928193
Sportsman 570 X2 Tractor		
Sportsman 570 6x6	9928500	9929657
Sportsman 570 6x6 EU		9928940
Sportsman 570 6x6 Tractor		9928396
Sportsman 850	9928503	9929655
Sportsman 1000 XP		
Sportsman 850 High Lifter		
Sportsman XP 1000 High Lifter		
Sportsman 850 Touring		9929656
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring		9928273
Sportsman 1000 XP EU / ZUG		
Sportsman 1000 XP Tractor		9928274
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring Tractor		
Scrambler 850	9928502	9929658
Scrambler 1000 XP		9928273
Scrambler 1000 EU / MD / ZUG		
Scrambler 1000 XP Tractor		9928274

**2017**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9927654	9927397
Outlaw 110 EFI	9927653	9927393
Sportsman 110 EFI		
Phoenix 200	9927655	9927395
ACE 500 / 570	9927648	9927215
ACE 570 / HD		9927489
ACE 570 EU		
ACE 570 SP		9926882
ACE 900 XC	9927649	9926883
Sportsman 450 HO	9927651	9927250
Sportsman 570 / Touring		
Sportsman 570 X2		
Sportsman 570 EU / MD / ZUG		9927459
Sportsman 570 X2 MD		
Sportsman 570 Touring Tractor		
Sportsman 570 X2 Tractor		
Sportsman 570 6x6	9927650	9927269
Sportsman 570 6x6 Tractor		9927054
Sportsman 850	9927652	9927254
Sportsman 1000 XP		9927253
Sportsman 850 Touring		
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring		9927252
Sportsman 850 High Lifter		
Sportsman 1000 XP High Lifter		
Sportsman 1000 XP EU / ZUG		9927847
Sportsman 1000 XP MD		9927744
Sportsman 1000 XP Tractor		9927850
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring Tractor		9927461
Scrambler 850		9927251
Scrambler 1000 XP		
Scrambler 1000 EU / MD / ZUG		
Scrambler 1000 XP Tractor		9927460

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Outlaw 50	9926896	9926607	
Outlaw 90		9926672	
Sportsman 90			
Outlaw 110 EFI	9926323	9925741	
Sportsman 110 EFI			
Phoenix 200	9926802	9926445	
ACE	9926804	9926060	
ACE 570 / HD			
ACE 570 SP / LA			
ACE 570 EU		9926439	
ACE 570 MD			
ACE 570 SP EU			
ACE 900 SP			
Sportsman 450 HO / EPS	9926803	9926785	
Hawkeye			
Sportsman ETX			
Sportsman 570 / EPS			
Sportsman 570 SP		9926438	
Sportsman 570 Touring			
Sportsman 570 Touring SP			
Sportsman 570 Touring HD			
Sportsman 570 X2			
Sportsman 570 UTE			9926564
Sportsman 850			9926805
Sportsman 850 Touring			
Sportsman 1000 XP		9926450	
Sportsman 1000 XP Touring			
Sportsman 850 High Lifter	9926448		
Sportsman 1000 XP High Lifter			
Scrambler 850	9926541		
Scrambler 1000 XP HO			

**2015**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	
Outlaw 50	9925710	9925742	
Phoenix 200	9925711	9925743	
Sportsman ACE 325	9925713	9925589	
Sportsman ACE 570 / SP		9924307	
Sportsman ACE 325, INTL		9924308	
Sportsman ACE 570 INTL / EPS INTL			
Hawkeye 325, INTL	9925712	9924956	
Sportsman ETX		9925122	
Sportsman 570 / EPS		9924960	
Sportsman 570 QUAD, INTL		9925480	
Sportsman 570 TRACTOR, INTL		9925481	
Sportsman 570 SP EPS, QUAD, INTL		9925482	
Sportsman 570 SP EPS, TRACTOR, INTL		9925904	
Sportsman Touring 570 SP		9925121	
Sportsman Touring 570, INTL		9925125	
Sportsman X2 570		9925137	
Sportsman X2 570 EPS, INTL		9925170	
Sportsman 850 / SP		9925714	9925199
Sportsman XP 1000			9925442
Sportsman 850 EPS, INTL			9925200
Sportsman XP 1000 EPS, INTL			9925202
Sportsman Touring 850 SP			9925203
Sportsman Touring 850 EPS, INTL	9925204		
Sportsman Touring XP 1000	9925196		
Scrambler 850	9925198		
Scrambler XP 1000			
Scrambler 850, INTL			
Scrambler XP 1000 EPS, INTL			

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9924867	9924633
Outlaw 90		9924620
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9924872	9924651
Sportsman ACE 325	9924863	9924083
Sportsman ACE 325 INTL		9924301
Sportsman 400 HO	9924870	9924247
Sportsman Forest Tractor 500 EFI – INTL		9924305
Sportsman 550 / INTL	9924865	9924659
Sportsman 550 Touring		9924609
Sportsman 550 X2 / INTL		9924657
Sportsman 570 / EPS	9924871	9924113
Sportsman 570 Forest / EPS		9924299
Sportsman Touring 570 / INTL		9924134
Sportsman 570 HD INTL		9924113
Sportsman 800 EFI	9924864	9924248
Sportsman 800 Big Boss 6X6		9924249
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI – INTL		9924421
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI 6X6 – INTL		9924416
Sportsman XP 850 HO		9924659
Sportsman XP 850 HO INTL	9924866	9924662
Sportsman 850 HO Touring		9924609
Sportsman 850 HO Touring – INTL		9924611
Scrambler XP 850 HO / EPS	9924868	9924623
Scrambler XP 850 HO EPS – INTL		9924625
Scrambler XP 1000 HO EPS	9924869	9924627
Scrambler XP 1000 HO EPS INTL		9924896

**2013**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9923970	9923971
Outlaw 90		9923967
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9923979	9923976
Trail Blazer 330	9923804	9923801
Trail Boss 330		
Trail Blazer 330 – INTL		9924152
Trail Boss 330 – INTL		
Hawkeye 400 HO 2X4	9923792	9923932
Sportsman 400 HO	9923792	9923790
Sportsman 500 HO		
Sportsman 500 HO Touring		9923799
Sportsman Forest 500 HO – INTL		9923934
Sportsman Forest Tractor 500 EFI – INTL		9923938
Sportsman 550 / EPS		
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring	9923812	9923819
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring – INTL		9924153
Sportsman 550 X2		9923816
Sportsman 550 X2 – INTL		9924154
Sportsman Forest 550 – INTL		9923822
Sportsman 800 EFI		9923796
Sportsman 800 Big Boss 6X6	9923797	
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI – INTL	9923936	
Sportsman Forest 800 EFI 6X6 – INTL	9923929	
Sportsman XP 850 HO / EPS	9923809	9923810
Sportsman 850 HO EPS Touring		9923819
Sportsman 850 HO EPS Touring – INTL		9924153
Sportsman Forest 850 – INTL		9923822
Scrambler XP 850 HO / EPS	9924122	9923805
Scrambler XP 850 HO EPS – INTL		9924155



**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9923573	9923574
Outlaw 90		9923570
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9923979	9923579
Trail Blazer 330 / INTL	9923416	9923414
Trail Boss 330 / INTL		
Hawkeye 400 HO 2X4	9923792	9923552
Sportsman 400 HO		9923420
Scrambler 500 / INTL	9923416	9923434
Sportsman 500 HO	9923792	9923420
Sportsman 500 HO Touring		9923410
Sportsman Forest 500 INTL		9923423
Sportsman Forest 500 Tractor		9923430
Sportsman 550 / EPS		9923559
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring / INTL	9923812	9923542
Sportsman 550 X2 / INTL		9923554
Sportsman Forest 550 INTL		9923562
Sportsman 800		9923425
Sportsman 800 6X6 / INTL	9923796	9923404
Sportsman Forest 800 INTL		9923428
Sportsman XP 850 / EPS	9923809	9923559
Sportsman XP 850 EPS Hunter		
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring / INTL		9923542
Sportsman Forest 850 INTL		9923562

**2011**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Outlaw 50	9923074	9923080
Outlaw 90		9923071
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9923103	9923100
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9923070	9922802
Trail Blazer 330 / INTL		9922804
Scrambler 500 / INTL		
Hawkeye 2X4	9923060	9923087
Sportsman 400 HO 2X4		9923217
Sportsman 400 HO 4X4		9922803
Sportsman 500 HO		9923174
Sportsman Forest 500		9922810
Sportsman Forest 500 Tractor		
Sportsman 800		9923094
Sportsman 800 6X6	9923058	9922807
Sportsman 550 / EPS	9923064	9922732
Sportsman 550 EPS INTL		9922827
Sportsman Forest 550		9923176
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring		9922730
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring INTL		9922825
Sportsman 550 X2		9922731
Sportsman 550 X2 INTL		9922826
Sportsman XP 850 / EPS		9922732
Sportsman Forest 850		9923176
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL	9922827	
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring	9923067	9922730
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring INTL		9922825
Sportsman 850 X2		9922731

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9922478	9922485
Outlaw 90		9922475
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9922499	9922496
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9922500
Hawkeye 300 2X4	9922244	9922362
Trail Blazer 330	9922474	9922460
Trail Boss 330		
Trail Blazer 330 INTL		9922462
Trail Boss 330 INTL		
Scrambler 500 2X4		9922461
Scrambler 500 4X4		
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL		9922463
Scrambler 500 4X4 INTL		
Outlaw 450 S	9922481	9922479
Outlaw 525 S		9922483
Outlaw 525 IRS		
Sportsman 300	9922244	9922242
Sportsman 400 HO		9922245
Sportsman 500 HO	9922239	9922247
Sportsman HO INTL		9922553
Sportsman 500 Touring		9922237
Sportsman 500 Touring INTL		9922551
Sportsman 500 EFI Tractor		9922364
Sportsman 550 / EPS		
Sportsman 550 EPS INTL	9922468	9922452
Sportsman 550 EPS Touring		9922581
Sportsman 550 X2		9922090
Sportsman 550 X2		9922051
Sportsman 800	9922470	9922249
Sportsman 800 6X6	9922236	9922233
Sportsman XP 850 / EPS	9922472	9922452
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL		9922581
Sportsman 850 EPS Touring		9922090

ATV

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9921800	9921811
Outlaw 90		9921796
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9921840	9921841
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9922082
Trail Blazer 330	9921775	9921773
Trail Boss 330		9921784
Outlaw 450 S	9921810	9921801
Outlaw 525 S		9922079
Outlaw 525 IRS		
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL	9921780	9922077
Scrambler 500		9921777
Sportsman 300	9921820	9921818
Sportsman 400 HO		9921822
Sportsman 500 HO	9921790	9921825
Sportsman 500 EFI		9921828
Sportsman 500 EFI Tractor		9921837
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring		9921788
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring Quadricycle		9922172
Sportsman 500 EFI X2		9921845
Sportsman XP 550	9921830	9921854
Sportsman XP 550 INTL		9922173
Sportsman XP 550 EPS		9921973
Sportsman 800 HO	9921795	9921831
Sportsman 800 Touring		9921788
Sportsman 800 Touring INTL		9921792
Sportsman 800 X2		9921845
Sportsman 800 6X6	9922030	9922027
Sportsman XP 850	9921850	9921854
Sportsman XP 850 INTL		9921973
Sportsman XP 850 EPS		
Sportsman XP 850 EPS INTL		9922173

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Outlaw 50	9921487	9921488
Outlaw 90		9921483
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9921499	9921495
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9921503
Trail Blazer 330	9921308	9921539
Trail Boss 330		9921305
Outlaw 450 S	9920975	9921184
Outlaw 525 S		9920972
Outlaw 525 IRS		
Scrambler 500 2X4	9921304	9921620
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL		9921298
Sportsman 300	9921340	9921335
Sportsman 400 HO		9921344
Sportsman 500 6X6	9921312	9921309
Sportsman 500 HO	9921315	9921161
Sportsman 500 EFI		9921477
Sportsman 500 EFI Scandinavian		9921356
Sportsman 500 EFI X2		9921436
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 Quadricycle		9920630
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring		9921318
Sportsman 500 EFI Touring Quadricycle		
Sportsman 800 HO		9921323
Sportsman 800 Scandinavian	9920630	
Sportsman 800 Touring	9921454	
Sportsman 800 Touring INTL		
Sportsman 700 EFI X2	9921356	
Sportsman 800 X2		

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Predator 50	9920848	9920875
Outlaw 90		9920868
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9920849	9920882
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle		9920887
Sawtooth 200		9920895
Sawtooth 200 Quadricycle		9920891
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4	9920795	9920787
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4 INTL		9920788
Trail Boss 330	9920774	9920770
Predator 500	9920782	9920779
Outlaw 500	9920786	9920783
Outlaw 525	9921126	9921123
Scrambler 500 2X4 INTL	9920769	9921037
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL		9920765
Sportsman 450	9920560	9920629
Sportsman 500 EFI		9920364
Sportsman 500 EFI INTL		9920699
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 (classic) / (deluxe)		9920632
Sportsman 500 EFI X2 Quadricycle		9920650
Sportsman 6X6		9920778
Sportsman 700 EFI	9920378	9920374
Sportsman 800 EFI (classic) / (deluxe)		
Sportsman 800 EFI INTL		9920699
Sportsman 800 EFI X2 (classic) / (deluxe)		9920632

**2006**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Predator 50	9920234	9920229
Predator 90		
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9920248	9920243
Sawtooth 200		9920278
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9920254	9920249
Sawtooth 200 Quadricycle		9920283
Trail Blazer 250	9920152	9920148
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4	9920206	9920202
Hawkeye 2X4 / 4X4 INTL		9920302
Magnum 330	9920172	9920168
Trail Boss 330	9920296	9920292
Trail Boss 330 Quadricycle	9920162	9920158
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9920187	9920183
Outlaw 500	9920566	9920188
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL	9920156	9920153
Sportsman 450	9920008	9920228
Sportsman 500 HO		
Sportsman 500 HO INTL		9920545
Sportsman 500 EFI	9920016	9920012
Sportsman 500 EFI INTL		9920545
Sportsman 500 EFI X2	9920674	9920361
Sportsman 6X6	9920167	9920163
Sportsman 700	9920020	9920228
Sportsman 700 EFI	9920027	
Sportsman 800 EFI		

**2005**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Predator 50	9919532	9919505
Predator 90 / Troy Lee		
Sportsman 90		
Phoenix 200	9919968	9919964
Phoenix 200 Quadricycle	9919973	9919969
Trail Blazer 250	9920152	9919472
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9920296	9919482
Trail Boss Quadricycle	9919973	9919822
ATP 330 Quadricycle		9919785
ATP 330	9919522	9919515
ATP 500		
Magnum 330 2X4	9920172	9919487
Magnum 330 4X4		
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9919514	9919510
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL Quadricycle	9920156	9919477
Sportsman 400	9920008	9919412
Sportsman 500 HO / INTL		9920126
Sportsman 600	9919952	9919412
Sportsman 700		
Sportsman 700 EFI	9920027	9919426
Sportsman 800 EFI		9917720
Sportsman 700 CMV / MV7	9919963	9919959
Sportsman 700 MV		
Sportsman 6X6	9920167	9919500



**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Predator 50	9918782	9918778
Predator 90 / Troy Lee		
Sportsman 90		
Trail Blazer 250	9920152	9918751
Trail Boss 330 / INTL	9920296	9918757
ATP 330	9919522	9917747
ATP 500		
Magnum 330 2X4 / HDS	9918765	9918760
Magnum 330 4X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS INTL		
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9918785	9918783
Scrambler 500 4X4 / INTL	9920156	9918754
Sportsman 400	9918802	9918540
Sportsman 500 HO		9918724
2004.5 Sportsman 400		
2004.5 Sportsman 500 HO		
2004.5 Sportsman 500 HO Visco Lok		
Sportsman 500 INTL		
Sportsman 600		9918803
Sportsman 700	9918724	
2004.5 Sportsman 600		
2004.5 Sportsman 700		
2004.5 Sportsman 700 EFI	9918774	9918592
Sportsman 700 MV	9918720	9918540
Sportsman 6X6	9920167	9918775

ATV

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler 50	9918068	9917873
Scrambler 90		
Sportsman 90		
Predator 90		9918312
Trail Blazer 250	9918059	9917492
Trail Blazer 400	9918061	
Trail Boss 330		
Magnum 330 2X4	9918063	
Magnum 330 4X4		
Magnum 330 2X4 HDS INTL		
Magnum 330 4X4 HDS INTL		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 HDS INTL		
Magnum 500 4X4 HDS INTL		
Scrambler 500 4X4	9918060	
Sportsman 400	9918065	
Sportsman 500 HO / Desert INTL		
Predator 500 / Troy Lee	9918062	
Sportsman 600	9918066	9918213
Sportsman 700		
Sportsman 6X6	9918067	9917566

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler 50	9917199	9917080
Scrambler 90		
Sportsman 90		
Trail Blazer 250	9917206	9916632
Trail Boss 325	9917205	
Xplorer 250 4X4	9917203	
Xplorer 400		
Xpedition 325	9917204	
Xpedition 425		
Magnum 325 2X4 / HDS	9917198	
Magnum 325 4X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 2X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 4X4 / HDS / RMK		
Scrambler 400 2X4	9917375	
Scrambler 400 4X4		
Scrambler 500 2X4	9917201	
Scrambler 500 4X4		
Sportsman 400	9917202	
Sportsman 500 HO / RSE / DUSE		
Sportsman 700	9918066	9916631
Sportsman 6X6	9917207	9916797

**2**

**2001**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Scrambler 50	9916576	9916424
Scrambler 90		
Sportsman 90		
Trail Blazer 250	9916579	9915754
Trail Boss 325	9916584	
Xplorer 250 4X4	9916580	
Xplorer 400		
Xpedition 325	9916585	
Xpedition 425		
Magnum 325 2X4 / HDS	9916583	
Magnum 325 4X4 / HDS		
Magnum 500 / HDS		
Scrambler 400	9917126	
Scrambler 500 2X4	9916578	
Scrambler 500 4X4		
Sportsman 400	9916581	
Sportsman 500 HO		
Sportsman 500 DUSE		
Sportsman 6X6	9916582	9916457
Big Boss 6X6 INTL		9916518
Sportsman Diesel Series 10	9916586	9916436

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer 250	9916281	9915299
Trail Boss (AA/CA)	9915978	
Trail Boss (AB)		
Xpedition 325	9916279	
Xpedition 425	9915835	
Xplorer 250	9915976	
Xplorer 400		
Magnum 325 2X4	9915834	
Magnum 325 4X4		
Magnum 500		
Scrambler 400 2X4	9916280	
Scrambler 400 4X4		
Scrambler 500		
Sportsman 335 (AA/AB)	9915686	
Sportsman 335 (AE/AF/AG)		
Sportsman 500		
Sportsman Diesel	9916586	9915307
Sportsman 6X6	9916582	9915477
Big Boss 6X6		9916474

2

ATV

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Sport	9915083	9914905
Trail Boss		
Xpress 300		
Xplorer 300		
Xplorer 400		
Magnum 500		
Trail Blazer	9916281	
Scrambler 400	9916280	
Scrambler 500		
Sportsman 335 (AA/AB)	9915686	
Sportsman 335 (CA/B)		
Sportsman 500		
Sportsman 500 RSE		
Big Boss 6X6	9916575	
Sportsman Diesel	9915234	9914914

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9913680	9914659
Trail Boss		
Xpress 300		
Xplorer 300		
Xplorer 400L		
Sport 400L		
Scrambler 400		
Scrambler 500		
Magnum 2X4		
Magnum 4X4		
Sportsman 500 (A/ AB)		
Sportsman 500 (AC/D/E/F)		
Big Boss 500 6X6	9916575	9914720

2

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

ATV

**1997**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9913680	9914011
Sport 400L		9914056
Trail Boss		9913980
Xplorer 300		9913974
Xplorer 400L		9914134
Xplorer 500		9913959
Xpress 300		9913988
Xpress 400L		9914069
Scrambler 400 4X4		9914074
Scrambler 500 4X4		9913917
Magnum 2X4		9913966
Magnum 4X4		9913998
Magnum 6X6		
Big Boss 6X6 400L		
Sportsman 335	9915686	
Sportsman 500		

ORVMANUALS.COM



**1996**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9913680	9913584
Sport		
Trail Boss		9913506
Xplorer 300		9913332
Xpress 400		9913327
Xpress 300		
Scrambler 4X4		9913519
Sportsman 4X4		9913414
Xplorer 400L		9913511
400L 6X6		9913516
Sportsman 500		9913681
Magnum 2X4	9913512	
Magnum 4X4		
Magnum 6X6		

**2**

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

ATV

**1995**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9913031
Trail Boss		
300 2X4		9913004
Sport		
400 2X4		
300 4X4		
Scrambler 4X4		
Sportsman 4X4		9913017
Xplorer 400L		9912727
Magnum 2X4		9912966
Magnum 4X4		9913039
400L 6X6		9912730
		9913026

**1994**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
300 2X4	9912004	9912660
400 2X4		
300 4X4		9912653
400 4X4		
300 6X6		
400 6X6		9912664
Trail Boss		9912650
Trail Blazer		
Sportsman 4X4		
Sport		
		9912827
		9912660

**1993**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
250 2X4	9912004	9912426
250 4X4		9912397
350 4X4		9912398
250 6X6		9912426
350 2X4		9912553
350 6X6		9912635
Sportsman		9912399
Trail Boss		
Trail Blazer		

**1992**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9912042
Trail Boss 250		9912060
Trail Boss 2X4		
Trail Boss 2X4 350L		9912049
Trail Boss 4X4		9912036
Trail Boss 4X4 350L		9912056
Big Boss 4X6		
Big Boss 6X6		

**1991**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9911901
Trail Boss 250		9911905
Trail Boss 2X4		9911877
Trail Boss 4X4		9911880
Trail Boss 2X4 350L		9911908
Trail Boss 4X4 350L		9911894
Big Boss 4X6		9911898
Big Boss 6X6		9911883

ATV

**1990**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Blazer	9912004	9911857
Trail Boss 250		9911762
Trail Boss 2X4		9911764
Trail Boss 4X4		9911765
Trail Boss 2X4 350L		9911855
Trail Boss 4X4 350L		9911856
Big Boss 4X6		9911766

**1989**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Boss 250	9912004	9911651
Trail Boss 2X4		9911642
Trail Boss 4X4		9911643
Big Boss 4X6 (X898627)		9911573
Big Boss 4X6 (W899627)		9911644

**1988**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Trail Boss 2X4	9912004	9911441
Trail Boss 4X4		9911427
Trail Boss 250 (X888528)		9911433
Trail Boss 250 (W888528)		9911488

**1987**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Cyclone	9912004	9911324
Trail Boss (W877527)		9911267
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878027)		9911277
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878127)		9911354
Trail Boss 4X4 (W878327)		9911451

**1986**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler	9912004	9911170
Trail Boss		9911199

**1985**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Scrambler	9912004	9911056
Trail Boss		



# CHAPTER 3 RANGER

3

2024 .....	3.2
2023 .....	3.3
2022 .....	3.4
2021 .....	3.5
2020 .....	3.6
2019 .....	3.7
2018 .....	3.8
2017 .....	3.9
2016 .....	3.10
2015 .....	3.10
2014 .....	3.11
2013 .....	3.11
2012 .....	3.12
2011 .....	3.12
2010 .....	3.13
2009 .....	3.13
2008 .....	3.13
2007 .....	3.13
2006 .....	3.14
2005 .....	3.14
2004 .....	3.14
SERIES 11 .....	3.15
SERIES 10 .....	3.15
SERIES 99 .....	3.15

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# RANGER

## 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9941262	9941324
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9941584	9941432
RANGER SP 570 Mid-Size / CREW	9941583	9941431
RANGER 570 EU / Tractor Mid-Size		9941164
RANGER 530 Israel / 570 Mid-Size HD		9941165
RANGER 570 ZUG Mid-Size		9941165
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9941589	9941420
RANGER 1000 Tractor / EU		9941400
RANGER 1000 ZUG		9941401
RANGER XP 1000 / CREW (DOHC)	9941590	9941421
RANGER XP 1000 Tractor / EU		9941403
RANGER XP 1000 ZUG		9941404
RANGER XD 1500 / CREW	9940795	9941467
RANGER Diesel MD / ISRAEL	9941648	9941406
RANGER Diesel Tractor		9941406
RANGER XP Kinetic	9941466	9941433
RANGER XP Kinetic Tractor / MD		9941316
RANGER XP Kinetic ZUG		9941318



**2023**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9940819	9940832
RANGER 150 Intl.		9940369
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9940794	9940855
RANGER SP 570 Mid-Size / CREW	9940791	9940856
RANGER 570 Tractor Mid-Size		9940653
RANGER 570 MD Mid-Size		9940653
RANGER 570 ZUG Mid-Size		9940655
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9940792	9940869
RANGER 1000 Tractor / EU		9940846
RANGER 1000 ZUG		9940847
RANGER XP 1000 / CREW (DOHC)	9940793	9940871
RANGER XP 1000 Tractor / MD		9940848
RANGER XP 1000 ZUG		9940849
RANGER Diesel MD / ISRAEL	9941122	9940850
RANGER Diesel Tractor		
RANGER XP Kinetic	9940341	9940350

**3**

# RANGER

## 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9940264	9940368
RANGER 150 Intl.		9940369
RANGER EV	9940296	9940321
RANGER EV Intl		9940145
RANGER 500	9940294	9940320
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9940295	9940322
RANGER SP 570 (Mid-Size)	9940273	9940597
RANGER 570 Tractor (Mid-Size)		9940206
RANGER 570 MD (Mid-Size)		9940207
RANGER 570 ZUG (Mid-Size)		9940208
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9940280	9940494
RANGER 1000 Tractor		9940116
RANGER 1000 Tractor ZUG		9940185
RANGER 1000 MD		9940522
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW (DOHC)	9940281	9940233
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter (DOHC)		9940232
RANGER 1000 XP Tractor / ZUG / MD		9940143
RANGER Diesel MD / ISRAEL		9940146
RANGER Diesel Tractor		9940147

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9850052	9931624 (English) 9931624-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 150 Intl.		9931625
RANGER EV	9850044	9931676 (English) 9931676-fr_ca (French)
RANGER EV Intl		9939923
RANGER 500 / 570	9850043	9931254 (English) 9931254-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 570 Crew		9931411
RANGER 570 EU / ZUG / LOF		9931412
RANGER 570 Tractor		
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9850042	9931677 (English) 9931677-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9850045	9939983 (English) 9939983-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC) EU / ZUG		9931406
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC) Tractor		9931407
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW (DOHC)	9850046	9940002(English) 9940002-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter (DOHC)		9940010 (English) 9940010-fr_ca (French)
RANGER 1000 XP EU / ZUG (DOHC)		9931408
RANGER 1000 XP Tractor (DOHC)		9931409
RANGER 1000 XP ABS Tractor (DOHC)		9931410
RANGER Diesel INTL		9850047
RANGER Diesel EU		
RANGER Diesel Tractor	9931609	

**3**

## RANGER

---

### 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9930595	9930637
RANGER 150 Intl.		9930638
RANGER EV	9930576	9929909
RANGER EV Intl		9930845
RANGER 500 / 570	9930575	9929908
RANGER 570 Crew		9929907
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9930574	9929907
RANGER 1000 / CREW (SOHC)	9930577	9930790
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW (DOHC)	9930578	9929930
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter (DOHC)		9929931
RANGER 1000 XP EU / ZUG (DOHC)		9930867
RANGER 1000 XP ABS Tractor (DOHC)		9930868
RANGER 1000 XP Tractor (DOHC)		9930870

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**2019**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
<i>RANGER 150</i>	9929607	9929225
<i>RANGER EV</i>	9929397	9928860
<i>RANGER EV Intl</i>		9929234
<i>RANGER 500</i>	9929396	9928852
<i>RANGER 570 / CREW</i>		9929233
<i>RANGER 570 Midsize EU / ZUG</i>		9929235
<i>RANGER 570 Mid Size Tractor</i>	9929395	9928865
<i>RANGER 570 / CREW Full-Size</i>	9929399	9928851
<i>RANGER 900 XP EPS / CREW</i>	9929303	9928859
<i>RANGER 1000 XP</i>		9928862
<i>RANGER 1000 XP Northstar</i>		9929236
<i>RANGER 1000 XP EU</i>		9929237
<i>RANGER 1000 XP Tractor</i>		9928850
<i>RANGER 1000 XP CREW</i>		9928829
<i>RANGER 1000 XP / CREW High Lifter</i>		9928830
<i>RANGER 1000 XP CREW Northstar</i>		9929502
<i>RANGER 1000 XP / CREW Back Country Edition</i>		9929530
<i>RANGER 1000 XP / CREW / Northstar / CREW Northstar Factory Choice</i>		

**3**

# RANGER

## 2018

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 150	9928499	9928304
RANGER EV	9928484	9928293
RANGER EV Intl		9928452
RANGER EV LI-ION	9928126	9928294
RANGER 500	9928485	9928588
RANGER 570 / CREW		9928587
RANGER 570 EU / MD / ZUG		9928409
RANGER 570 Tractor		9928410
RANGER 570 / CREW Full-Size	9928483	9928291
RANGER 900 XP / EPS / CREW	9928489	9928295
RANGER 1000 XP CREW		9928407
RANGER 900 XP EU / ZUG		9928296
RANGER 1000 XP CREW Northstar		9928300
RANGER 1000 XP	9928487	9928299
RANGER 1000 XP Northstar		9928298
RANGER Diesel / CREW	9928488	9928411
RANGER Diesel EU		

ORVMANUALS.COM

**2017**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RANGER EV	9927647	9927172
RANGER EV INT'L		9927758
RANGER EV LI-ION	9927644	9927173
RANGER 500	9927643	9927885
RANGER 570 / CREW		9927170
RANGER 570 EU / MD / ZUG		9927385
RANGER 570 Tractor		9927386
RANGER 570 / CREW Full-Size	9927641	9927169
RANGER 900 XP / CREW	9927645	9927168
RANGER 1000 XP / CREW		
RANGER 900 XP EU / ZUG		9927388
RANGER 1000 XP Northstar / CREW Northstar		9927174
RANGER 1000 XP High Lifter / CREW High Lifter		9927392
RANGER Diesel / CREW	9927646	9927175
RANGER Diesel EU		9927389
RANGER Diesel HST / Cab	9927640	9927373

**3**

## RANGER

---

### 2016

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER EV	9926595	9926456
RANGER EV LI-ION	9926596	9926457
RANGER ETX	9926806	9926455
RANGER 570 / CREW		
RANGER 570 Full-Size / CREW	9926900	9926795
RANGER 570 XP / CREW	9926807	9926460
RANGER 900 XP / CREW		9926461
RANGER 900 XP High Lifter / CREW High Lifter		9926469
RANGER 800 6x6	9926810	9926453
RANGER Diesel / CREW	9926811	9926464

### 2015

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER® EV	9925716	9925678
RANGER® ETX	9925715	9925356
RANGER® 570 / CREW		9926053
RANGER ETX, INTL		
RANGER 570, INTL	9925717	9925545
RANGER® 570 Full-Size / CREW		9925415
RANGER XP® 900 / CREW		9926052
RANGER XP® 900, INTL	9925718	9925367
RANGER 800 6x6	9925719	9925519
RANGER Diesel / CREW		



**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9924878	9924302
RANGER 570 EFI / INTL	9924879	9924697
RANGER 570 CREW		
RANGER 800 Midsize	9924887	9924303
RANGER 800	9924875	9924689
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER XP 900	9924880	9924546
RANGER CREW 900		9924548
RANGER Diesel	9924884	9924704
RANGER Diesel CREW		
RANGER EV / INTL	9924877	9924304

**3****2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9923949	9923947
RANGER 500 EFI		9923950
RANGER 500 CREW	9924123	9923960
RANGER 800 Midsize		
RANGER 800		
RANGER 800 6X6	9923964	9924075
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER XP 900	9924124	9924098
RANGER Diesel	9924084	9924088
RANGER Diesel CREW		
RANGER EV	9923943	9923941
RANGER EV INTL		

## RANGER

### 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9923511	9923509
RANGER 500 EFI		9923512
RANGER 500 CREW		
RANGER XP 800	9923499	9923497
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER Diesel	9924084	9923514
RANGER Diesel CREW		
RANGER EV	9923943	9923504
RANGER EV INTL		9923588

### 2011

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9923134	9923132
RANGER 500 EFI		9923135
RANGER 500 CREW		
RANGER XP 800	9923127	9923125
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER Diesel	9923140	9923138
RANGER Diesel CREW	9924084	
RANGER EV	9923008	9923128

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 400	9922529	9922123
RANGER 500 EFI	9922521	9922518
RANGER XP 800	9922525	9922522
RANGER 800 6X6		
RANGER 800 CREW		
RANGER EV	9922618	9922614

3

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 500 2X4	9922040	9922037
RANGER 500 EFI	9921880	9921868
RANGER XP 700	9922036	9922035
RANGER 700 6X6	9921885	9921871
RANGER 700 CREW		9921882

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4	9921267	9921264
RANGER 500 EFI		9921272
RANGER XP 700	9921277	9921268
RANGER 700 6X6		
RANGER 700 CREW		9921279

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4	9920851	9920634
RANGER 500 EFI		9920635
RANGER XP 700	9920852	9920636
RANGER 700 6X6		

## RANGER

---

### 2006

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4	9920214	9920210
RANGER TM		
RANGER 500 EFI	9920673	9920333
RANGER XP 700 / 6X6	9920224	9920220

### 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6	9920214	9919534
RANGER TM		
RANGER XP 700	9919829	9919825

### 2004

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6	9918796	9918790
RANGER TM		9918796

ORVMANUALS.COM

**SERIES 11**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4	9918071	9918176
RANGER 4X4		
RANGER 6X6		

**SERIES 10**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 2X4	9917174	9915765
RANGER 4X4		
RANGER 6X6	9918011 (must also order 9917174 for complete manual)	

**SERIES 99**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RANGER 6X6	9914985	9914648

ORVMANUALS.COM



# CHAPTER 4 RZR

2024 .....	4.2
2023 .....	4.2
2022 .....	4.3
2021 .....	4.4
2020 .....	4.5
2019 .....	4.6
2018 .....	4.7
2017 .....	4.8
2016 .....	4.9
2015 .....	4.9
2014 .....	4.10
2013 .....	4.10
2012 .....	4.10
2011 .....	4.11
2010 .....	4.11
2009 .....	4.11
2008 .....	4.11

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

## RZR

### 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 200	9941263	9941323
RZR Trail 900	9941446	9941352
RZR Trail 1000 S		9941353
RZR Trail 1000 S EU / Tractor		9941227
RZR Trail 1000 S ZUG		9941228
RZR XP / XP 4		9940252
RZR XP EU / Tractor	9940201	
RZR XP ZUG	9940202	
RZR XP 4 MD	9940204	
RZR PRO XP / XP 4	9941447	9954342
RZR PRO R / R 4	9941448	9954341
RZR Turbo R / R 4	9941449	9954343

### 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 200	9940820	9940831
RZR Trail 900	9940785	9940913
RZR Trail 1000 S		9940914
RZR Trail 1000 S Tractor / MD / ZUG		9940781
RZR XP / XP 4 1000		9940912
RZR XP 1000 Tractor / MD / ZUG		9940896
RZR PRO XP / XP 4	9940788	9954283
RZR PRO R / R 4	9940789	9941041
RZR Turbo R / R 4	9940790	9940282



**2022**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
<i>RZR 200</i>	9940256	9931620
<i>RZR 570</i>	9940257	9940265
<i>RZR Trail 900</i>	9940258	9940358
<i>RZR Trail 900/1000 S</i>		9940359
<i>RZR Trail 1000 S MD</i>		9940199
<i>RZR Trail 1000 S Tractor</i>		9940642
<i>RZR 1000 XP / XP 4</i>	9940254	9940390
<i>RZR 1000 XP / XP 4 High Lifter</i>		9940269
<i>RZR 1000 XP EU / ZUG</i>		9940324
<i>RZR 1000 XP 4 MD</i>		9940196
<i>RZR 1000 XP Tractor</i>		
<i>RZR 1000 XP Tractor Military</i>		
<i>RZR PRO XP / XP 4</i>	9940260	9940270
<i>RZR PRO R</i>	9940259	9931527
<i>RZR PRO R 4</i>		9931528
<i>RZR Turbo R / R 4</i>	9940253	9940236
<i>RZR RS1</i>	9940255	9940272

4

ORVMANUALS.COM

RZR

**2021**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RZR 170	9850075	9939887 (English) 9939887-fr_ca (French)
RZR 570	9850074	9931521 (English) 9931521-fr_ca (French)
RZR XP/XP4 1000	9850069	9931524 (English) 9931524-fr_ca (French)
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition		9931526 (English) 9931526-fr_ca (French)
RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9931389
RZR XP 1000 Tractor		9931388
RZR XP / XP4 Turbo	9850070	9931523 (English) 9931523-fr_ca (French)
RZR RS1	9850072	9931522 (English) 9931522-fr_ca (French)
RZR RS1 MD		9931616
RZR Turbo S / S Velocity / S4 / S4 Velocity	9850071	9931525 (English) 9931525-fr_ca (French)
RZR Pro XP / XP 4	9930583	9940073 (English) 9940073-fr_ca (French)
RZR Trail 900 / S 900	9850073	9931539 (English) 9931539-fr_ca (French)
RZR Trail S 1000	9850073	9931540 (English) 9931540-fr_ca (French)

**2020**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RZR 170	9930590	9930668
RZR 570 / EU	9930589	9929974
RZR 900 / EPS	9930588	9930958
RZR S 900 / LTN		9930957
RZR S 1000 / LTN		
RZR S4 1000		
RZR S 1000 EU		
RZR S 1000 Tractor		
RZR XP 1000 / LTN		
RZR XP 4 1000 / LTN		
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition	9929977	
RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG	9930863	
RZR XP 1000 Tractor	9930864	
RZR XP Turbo / LTN	9930585	9929975
RZR XP4 Turbo / LTN / EU		
RZR RS1	9930587	9929971
RZR RS1 MD		9930796
RZR Turbo S / T	9930586	9929978
RZR Turbo S4 / T4		
RZR Pro XP / XP 4	9930583	9929980

4

RZR

**2019**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RZR 170	9929424	9929074
RZR 570 / EU	9929423	9929131
RZR 900 / EPS	9929421	9929135
RZR S 900 / LTN		9929136
RZR S 1000 / LTN		
RZR S4 1000		
RZR S 1000 EU		9929240
RZR XP 1000 / LTN	9929417	9929134
RZR XP 4 1000 / LTN		9929659
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition		
RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG		9929243
RZR XP 1000 MD		
RZR XP 4 1000 MD		
RZR XP 1000 Tractor		
RZR XP Turbo		9929418
RZR XP4 Turbo	9929465	
RZR XP Turbo LTN		
RZR XP4 Turbo LTN		
RZR XP4 Turbo EU	9929243	
RZR RS1	9929420	9929364
RZR Turbo S	9929419	9929465
RZR Turbo S4		

**2018**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
RZR 170	9928242	9928242
RZR 570 / EU	9928493	9928359
RZR 900 / EPS	9928490	9928355
RZR S 900		
RZR S4 900		
RZR S 1000		
RZR 900, Tractor		
RZR XP 1000	9928492	9928358
RZR XP 4 1000		9928763
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition		9928406
RZR XP 1000 MD		9928404
RZR XP 1000 Tractor		9928403
RZR XP 1000 EU / ZUG		
RZR XP 4 1000 INT'L		
RZR XP Turbo	9928491	9928357
RZR XP4 Turbo		9928405
RZR XP Turbo Tractor		
RZR RS1	9928689	9928356
RZR Turbo S	9928831	9928303

**4**

RZR

**2017**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>	
RZR 170	9927639	9927394	
RZR 570 / EU	9927638	9927192	
RZR S 570		9927613	
RZR 900 / EPS	9927635	9927204	
RZR 900 XC			
RZR S 900			
RZR S4 900			
RZR S 1000			
RZR 900, MD		9927201	
RZR 900, Tractor		9927200	
RZR XP 1000		9927637	9927194
RZR XP 4 1000			9927195
RZR XP 1000 LE Gold Metallic	9927193		
RZR XP/XP4 1000 High Lifter Edition	9927410		
RZR XP 1000 MD / EU / ZUG	9927412		
RZR XP 4 1000 INT'L	9927198		
RZR XP 1000 Tractor	9927411		
RZR XP Turbo	9927636	9927409	
RZR XP Turbo Tractor			
RZR XP4 Turbo			

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9926812	9926400
RZR 570 / EPS	9926813	9926398
RZR 570 EU		
RZR 900 / EPS	9926814	9926378
RZR 900 XC		
RZR S 900		
RZR S4 900		9926381
RZR 900, INTL		9926384
RZR S 1000		9926816
RZR XP 1000	9926601	
RZR XP 4 1000	9926394	
RZR XP 1000 EPS High Lifter Edition	9926387	
RZR XP 1000 MD / EU	9926815	9926387
RZR XP Turbo	9926945	9926402
RZR XP4 Turbo		

4

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9925720	9925738
RZR 570 / EPS / INTL	9925721	9925470
RZR 900	9925723	9925631
RZR 900 EPS Trail		
RZR 900 XC Edition		
RZR S 900 / EPS		9926050
RZR 900, INTL	9925724	9925838
RZR XP 1000 EPS		9925836
RZR XP 4 1000 EPS		9926049
RZR XP 1000 EPS High Lifter Edition		
RZR XP 1000, INTL		

## RZR

### 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9924881	9924666
RZR 570	9924883	9924710
RZR 800	9924882	9924707
RZR-S 800 / INTL		
RZR 4 800		
RZR 900 / INTL	9924876	9924691
RZR 4 900 / INTL		
RZR XP 1000 / INTL	9924874	9924701
RZR XP 4 1000		9924687

### 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9923983	9923980
RZR 570 / INTL	9924085	9924102
RZR 800	9924125	9924099
RZR 4 800		
RZR-S 800 / INTL		
RZR XP 900 / EPS INTL	9924369	9924107
RZR XP 4 900 / EPS INTL		
RZR XP 900 HO Jagged-X		9924367

### 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9923983	9923583
RZR 570	9923523	9923521
RZR 800	9923520	9923518
RZR-S 800		
RZR 4 800 / EPS INTL		
RZR XP 900 / INTL	9923502	9923500
RZR XP 4 900	9923622	9923625



**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9923112	9923109
RZR 800 / EPS INTL	9923142	9922973
RZR-S 800 / 800 LE		
RZR-S4 800		

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 170	9922491	9922603
RZR 800	9922542	9922531
RZR-S 800 / INTL		
RZR-S4 800		9922790

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 800	9921883	9921878
RZR-S 800		

**2008**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RZR 800	9921278	9921181



# CHAPTER 5 GENERAL

2024 .....	5.2
2023 .....	5.2
2022 .....	5.2
2021 .....	5.2
2020 .....	5.3
2019 .....	5.3
2018 .....	5.3
2017 .....	5.3
2016 .....	5.3



**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

## GENERAL

### 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENERAL SPORT / PREMIUM	9941478	9941300
GENERAL XP		9941301
GENERAL XP 4		9941302
GENERAL ABS Tractor		9941257
GENERAL ABS ZUG		9941258

### 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENERAL SPORT	9940815	9940543
GENERAL XP		9940836
GENERAL XP 4		9940837
GENERAL ABS Tractor		9940658
GENERAL ABS ZUG		9940659

### 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9940292	9940152
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9940153
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000		9940154
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000		9940155
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000 LE		9940305
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000 LE		9940306
Polaris GENERAL 1000 ZUG (ABS)		9940184
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9940077
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000 EU		9940076

### 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9850067	9939897 (English) 9939897-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9939898 (English) 9939898-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000		9939899 (English) 9939899-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000		9939900 (English) 9939900-fr_ca (French)
Polaris GENERAL 1000 EU / ZUG		9939845

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9939844
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000 EU		9939895

**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9930580	9929901
Polaris GENERAL 1000 EU		9930866
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9930865
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9929902
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000 EU		9930910
Polaris GENERAL XP 1000		9930701
Polaris GENERAL 4 XP 1000		9930702

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL 1000	9929375	9928863
Polaris GENERAL 1000 EU / EU (ABS)		9929231
Polaris GENERAL 1000 Tractor		9929232
Polaris GENERAL 4 1000		9928864

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL	9928486	9928288
Polaris GENERAL 4		9928289

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL	9927642	9927166
Polaris GENERAL with 7" Display		9927853
Polaris GENERAL 4		9927165

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Polaris GENERAL	9926809	9926454



# CHAPTER 6 POLARIS XPEDITION

2024 ..... 6.2

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

**2024**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
Polaris XPEDITION XP	9940599	9940598
Polaris XPEDITION ADV		9940600

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**



# CHAPTER 7

## INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

2023 .....	7.2
2022 .....	7.3
2021 .....	7.4
2020 .....	7.5
2019 .....	7.6
2018 .....	7.7
2017 .....	7.8
2016 .....	7.9
2015 .....	7.10
2014 .....	7.10
2013 .....	7.10
2012 .....	7.11
2011 .....	7.11
2010 .....	7.11
2009 .....	7.11

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM



INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2023**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9941039	9940947
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9940958
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout Rogue / Scout Bobber / Bobber Twenty / Bobber Sixty, US	9940861	9940884
Scout / Scout Sixty, US		9940886
Scout Rogue / Scout Bobber / Bobber Twenty / Bobber Sixty, CND		9940885
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9940887
Challenger / Pursuit, US	9940929	9940603
Challenger / Pursuit, CND		
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief	9940984	9939735
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief, CND		9939736
FTR 1200	9941004	9940927
FTR 1200, CND		9940998

**2022**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9940279	9940084
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9940085
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9940276	9940042
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9940043
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9940044
Scout Bobber, CND		9940045
Challenger, US	9940277	9940129
Challenger, CND		9940130
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief	9940317	9939939
Chief / Chief Bobber / Super Chief, CND		9939941
FTR 1200	9850037	9931166
FTR 1200, CND		9931170

7

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9850035	9931551
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9931552
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9850036	9931427
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9931428
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9931589
Scout Bobber, CND		9931590
Challenger, US	9850038	9931587
Challenger, CND		9931588

**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9930568	9930566
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9930567
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9930569	9929430
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9929431
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9931167
Scout Bobber, CND		9931168
Challenger, US	9930570	9931163
Challenger, CND		9931164
FTR 1200, US / INT'L	9931446	9931115
FTR 1200, CND		9931116

7

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9929389	9929709
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9929710
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9929390	9930788
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9929712
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9930789
Scout Bobber, CND		9929714
FTR 1200, US / INT'L	9929391	9928968
FTR 1200, CND		9929619

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US / INT'L	9928431	9927873
Vintage, US / INT'L		
Dark Horse, US / INT'L		
Chieftain, US / INT'L		
Roadmaster, US / INT'L		
Springfield, US / INT'L		
Classic, CND		9927876
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US / INT'L	9928432	9927871
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9927872
Scout Bobber, US / INT'L		9927874
Scout Bobber, CND		9927875

ORVMANUALS.COM

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US	9927618	9927464
Vintage, US		
Dark Horse, US		
Chieftain, US		
Roadmaster, US		
Springfield, US		
Classic, CND		9927466
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Springfield, CND		
Classic, INT'L		9927468
Vintage, INT'L		
Dark Horse, INT'L		
Chieftain, INT'L		
Roadmaster, INT'L		
Springfield, INT'L		
Scout / Scout Sixty, US	9927619	9927436
Scout / Scout Sixty, CND		9927437
Scout / Scout Sixty, INT'L		9927438



**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic, US	9925933	9926788
Vintage, US		
Dark Horse, US		
Chieftain, US		
Roadmaster, US		
Classic, CND		9926789
Vintage, CND		
Dark Horse, CND		
Chieftain, CND		
Roadmaster, CND		
Classic, INT'L		9926790
Vintage, INT'L		
Dark Horse, INT'L		
Chieftain, INT'L		
Roadmaster, INT'L		
Scout, US	9926140	9926136
Scout, CND		9926138
Scout, INT'L		9926141



7

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE

---

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Chief Classic, NA	9925352	9925951	
Chief Vintage, NA			
Chieftain, NA			
Roadmaster, NA			
Chief Classic, CND		9925952	
Chief Vintage, CND			
Chieftain, CND			
Roadmaster, CND			
Chief Vintage, INTL			9925349
Chieftain, INTL			
Roadmaster, INTL			
Scout, CND	9925346	9925954	
Scout, INTL		9925343	
Scout, NA		9925953	

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924538	9924533
Chief (Canadian models)		9924535
Chief (INTL)		9924537

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924073	9924069
Chief (Canadian models)		9924072

**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (US models)	9924073	9923690
Chief (Canadian models)		9923693

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA

**2009**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Chief (all models)	9924073	NA

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM





# CHAPTER 8 SLINGSHOT

2023 .....	8.2
2022 .....	8.2
2021 .....	8.2
2020 .....	8.2
2019 .....	8.2
2018 .....	8.2
2017 .....	8.2
2016 .....	8.3
2015 .....	8.3

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

## SLINGSHOT

---

### 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / S / SL / SLR / ST	9940880	9940842 (English) 9940843 (French)

### 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / S / SL / SP	9940345	9940347 (English) 9940348 (French)

### 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / S / SL / SP, US	9850039	9939930
Slingshot R / SL, CND		9939931

### 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot R / SL / GT, US	9930571	9930921
Slingshot R / SL / GT, CND		9930922

### 2019

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9929392	9928978
Slingshot / SL, CND		9928979

### 2018

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9928599	9928239
Slingshot / SL, CND		9928240

### 2017

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9927615	9927219
Slingshot / SL, CND		9927220

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL, US	9926675	9926666
Slingshot / SL, CA		9926667
Slingshot / SL, INT'L		9926668

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Slingshot / SL	9923994	9923991

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM





# CHAPTER 9 LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

2022.....	9.2
2021.....	9.2
2020.....	9.2
2019.....	9.2
2018.....	9.2
2017.....	9.3
2016.....	9.3
2015.....	9.3
2014.....	9.4
2013.....	9.4
2012.....	9.4
2011.....	9.4
2010.....	9.4
2009.....	9.4
2008.....	9.4
2007.....	9.5
2006.....	9.5
2005.....	9.5
2004.....	9.5
2003.....	9.5
2002.....	9.5
2001.....	9.5
2000.....	9.5
1999.....	9.6
1998.....	9.6

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

**2022**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9940314	9940210 (English) 9940211 (French)

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9850040	9939951 (English) 9939952 (French)
GEM, eM1400, LSV	9850041	9939953 (English) 9939954 (French)

**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9930572	9930628 (English) 9930629 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9930626 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV	9930573	9931124 (English) 9931125 (French)

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6 / ELXD	9929393	9929175 (English) 9929176 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9929174 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV	9929394	9929177 (English) 9929178 (French)

**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6	9928618	9928180 (English) 9928181 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9928178 (English)
GEM, eM1400	9928610	9928182 (English) 9928183 (French)
GEM, eM1400, EU / MD		9928179 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9928184 (English) 9928185 (French)

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6	9927616	9927523 (English) 9927524 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9927490 (English)
GEM, eM1400	9926831	9927525 (English) 9927526 (French)
GEM, eM1400, EU / MD		9927522 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9927527 (English) 9927528 (French)

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM E2 / E4 / E6	9926503	9926577 (English) 9926578 (French)
GEM E2 / E4 / E6, EU		9926579 (English)
GEM, eM1400	9926831	9926633 (English) 9926634 (English)
GEM, eM1400, EU / MD		9926635 (English)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9926636 (English) 9926637 (English)
POLARIS M1400	9926850	9926638 (English) 9926639 (English)
POLARIS M1400, EU / MD		9926640 (English)
GEM Classic	9927413	9927272 (English)

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9925614	9925609 (English) 9925610 (French)
GEM, eM1400	9925923	9925918 (English) 9925919 (French)
GEM, eM1400, LSV		9925921 (English) 9925922 (French)
GEM, eM1400, INTL		9925617 (English)
POLARIS M1400	9925615	9925612 (English) 9925619 (French)
POLARIS M1400 INTL		9925924 (English)

## LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

---

### 2014

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9925138	9924946
GEM eM 1400	9925059	9924949

### 2013

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924112	9924117

### 2012

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924052	9923940
Polaris LSV	9923943	9923507

### 2011

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923699	9923696
BREEZE	9923009	9922984
LSV	9923008	9923128

### 2010

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924001	9923764
BREEZE	9922702	9922699

### 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9924000	9923755

### 2008

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923999	9923729

**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923998	9923758

**2006**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923997	9923757

**2005**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923997	9923756

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2001**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923996	9923733

LEV (GEM & BREEZE)

---

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923995	9923733

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GEM	9923995	9923733

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

# CHAPTER 10 TIMBERSLED

2024 .....	10.2
2023 .....	10.2
2022 .....	10.2
2021 .....	10.2
2020 .....	10.2
2019 .....	10.2
2018 .....	10.3

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

TIMBERSLED

**2024**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RIPPER	9941458	9941395
RIOT		9941394
ARO		

**2023**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RIPPER	9940814	9940894
RIOT		9940893
ARO		
120 SX / 120 R		

**2022**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
RIPPER	9940298	9940240
RIOT		9940239
ARO		
120 SX / 120 R		

**2021**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 93 Ripper	9850066	9931502
RIOT		9931501
ARO		
120 SX / 120 R		

**2020**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 93 Ripper	9930625	9929952
RIOT		9929951
ARO		

**2019**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 93 Ripper	9929415	9928777
ST 120 Raw		9928985
ARO		9928986



**2018**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ST 90 Ripper	9928743	9928262
ST 120 Raw		9928263
ARO		9928261

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**



# CHAPTER 11

## COMMERCIAL / BRUTUS / PPS

2024 .....	11.2
2023 .....	11.2
2022 .....	11.2
2021 .....	11.2
2020 .....	11.2
2019 .....	11.2
2018 .....	11.2
2017 .....	11.3
2016 .....	11.3
2015 .....	11.3
2014 .....	11.3
2013 .....	11.3
2002 .....	11.3
SERIES 11 .....	11.3
SERIES 10 .....	11.4

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

## 2024

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9941240	9941111
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9941241	9941110
PRO XD Mid-Size Gas	?	9941129

## 2023

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9940829	9940960
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9940830	9940959
PRO XD Mid-Size Gas	9940828	9940961

## 2022

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9940312	9940402
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9940313	9940401
PRO XD Mid-Size Gas	9940643	9940554

## 2021

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Full-Size Diesel	9850076	9940219
PRO XD Full-Size Gas	9850077	9940218

## 2020

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD Diesel	9930581	9930999
PRO XD Gas	9930582	9939921

## 2019

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PRO XD 2000D 2WD / AWD	9930581	9930762
PRO XD 4000D AWD		

## 2018

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9928482	9928374

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9927901	9927374

**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9926176	9925959

**2015**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS HD / PTO	9926176	9925959

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS	9925342	9925212

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
BRUTUS	9924344	9924341

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
ATV PRO 500 PPS	9917904	9917238
LUH 6X6 PPS	9917905	9917234

**SERIES 11**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
PTV 4X4	9917904	9918805
UTV 1500 2X4 PPS	9918564	9918561
UTV 2X4 / 4X4 / 6X6 PPS	9917955	9918186

**SERIES 10**

<b>MODEL</b>	<b>SERVICE MANUAL</b>	<b>OWNERS MANUAL</b>
PTV 4X4 PPS	9917904	9917740
PTV 6X6 PPS	9917905	9917869
UTV 2X4 PPS	9917906	9917489
UTV 4X4 PPS		

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

# CHAPTER 12

## VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

2017 .....	12.2
2016 .....	12.3
2015 .....	12.4
2014 .....	12.5
2013 .....	12.6
2012 .....	12.7
2011 .....	12.8
2010 .....	12.9
2009 .....	12.10
2008 .....	12.10
2007 .....	12.11
2006 .....	12.12
2005 .....	12.12
2004 .....	12.13
2003 .....	12.13
2002 .....	12.13
2001 .....	12.14
2000 .....	12.14
1999 .....	12.14

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

**2017**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country / Magnum, US	9927627	9927119	
Cross Country Tour, US			
Cross Country / Magnum, CND		9927120	
Cross Country Tour, CND			
Cross Country / Magnum, INT		9927332	
Cross Country Tour, INT			
Gunner, US	9927624	9927114	
Hammer, US			
High-Ball, US			
Vegas, US			
Gunner, CND		9927115	
Hammer, CND			
High-Ball, CND			
Vegas, CND			
Gunner, INT		9928203	
Hammer, INT			
High-Ball, INT			
Vegas, INT			
Judge, INT			
Octane, US	9926924	9926391	
Octane, CND		9926396	
Octane, INT		9926746	
Vision, US	9927626	9927117	
Vision, CND		9927118	
Vision, INT		9927331	



**2016**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country, NA	9926246	9926244	
Cross Country Tour, NA			
Cross Country 8-Ball NA			
Magnum, NA			
Magnum X-1, NA		9926248	
Cross Country, CND			
Cross Country Tour, CND			
Cross Country 8-Ball, CND			
Magnum, CND			
Magnum X-1, CND			
Cross Country, INT		9926250	
Cross Country Tour, INT			
Cross Country 8-Ball, INT			
Magnum, INT			
Magnum X-1, INT			
Empulse TT, NA	9926260		9926660
Empulse TT, CND			9926661
Empulse TT, INT			9926662
Gunner, NA	9926238	9926232	
Hammer, NA			
High-Ball, NA			
Vegas, NA			
Gunner, CND		9926234	
Hammer, CND			
High-Ball, CND			
Vegas, CND			
Gunner, INT		9926236	
Hammer, INT			
High-Ball, INT			
Vegas, INT			
Vision, NA	9926254	9926253	
Vision, CND		9926255	

## VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Vision, INT		9926257

### 2015

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country 8-Ball, NA	9925670	9925277	
Cross Country Tour, NA			
Cross Country, NA			
Victory Magnum, NA		9925670	9925278
Cross Country 8-Ball, CND			
Cross Country Tour, CND			
Cross Country, CND			
Victory Magnum, CND			
Cross Country 8-Ball, INTL			9925670
Cross Country Tour, INT			
Cross Country, INTL			
Victory Magnum, INT			
Hammer 8-Ball NA	9925669	9925369	
Highball, NA			
Vegas 8-Ball, NA			
Hammer 8-Ball CND		9925669	9925371
Highball, CND			
Vegas 8-Ball CND			
Hammer 8-Ball INT			
Highball, INT		9925669	9925372
Vegas 8-Ball INT			
Victory Gunner, NA			
Victory Gunner, CND	9925669	9925266	
Victory Gunner, INT		9925267	
Victory Gunner, INT		9925268	
Vision, NA	9925671	9925282	
Vision, CND		9925283	
Vision, INT		9925284	

**2014**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country (US)	9924493	9924483	
Cross Roads (US)			
Hard-Ball (US)			
Cross Country (Canada)		9924493	9924484
Cross Roads (Canada)			
Hard-Ball (Canada)			
Cross Country (INTL)			9924485
Cross Roads (INTL)			
Hard-Ball (INTL)			
Boardwalk (US)	9924479	9924469	
Hammer (US)			
High-Ball (US)			
Jackpot (US)			
Judge (US)			
Vegas (US)		9924470	
Boardwalk (Canada)			
Hammer (Canada)			
High-Ball (Canada)			
Jackpot (Canada)			
Judge (Canada)			
Vegas (Canada)			
Boardwalk (INTL)			9924471
Hammer (INTL)			
High-Ball (INTL)			
Jackpot (INTL)			
Judge (INTL)			
Vegas (INTL)	9924496	9924486	
Vision (US)			
Vision (Canada)		9924487	
Vision (INTL)	9924488		

VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

**2013**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL	
Cross Country (US)	9924047	9924041	
Cross Roads (US)			
Hard-Ball (US)			
Cross Country (Canada)		9924042	
Cross Roads (Canada)			
Hard-Ball (Canada)			
Cross Country (INTL)			9924043
Hard-Ball (INTL)			
Boardwalk (US)	9924060	9924064	
Hammer (US)			
High-Ball (US)			
Jackpot (US)			
Judge (US)			
Vegas (US)			
Boardwalk (Canada)			9924065
Hammer (Canada)			
High-Ball (Canada)			
Jackpot (Canada)			
Judge (Canada)			
Vegas (Canada)			
Boardwalk (INTL)		9924066	
Hammer (INTL)			
High-Ball (INTL)			
Jackpot (INTL)			
Judge (INTL)		9924035	
Vegas (INTL)			
Vision (US)			
Vision (Canada)		9924040	9924036
Vision (INTL)	9924037		

**2012**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US)	9923271	9923653
Vegas (US)		
Hammer (US)		
Jackpot (US)		
High-Ball (US)		
Kingpin (Canada)		
Vegas (Canada)		
Hammer (Canada)		
Jackpot (Canada)		
High-Ball (Canada)		
Vegas (INTL)		9923274
Hammer (INTL)		
Jackpot (INTL)		
High-Ball (INTL)		
Vision (US)	9924040	9923276
Vision (Canada)		9923278
Vision (INTL)		9923280
Cross Country (US)	9924047	9923656
Cross Roads (US)		
Cross Country (Canada)		9923657
Cross Roads (Canada)		
Cross Country (INTL)		9923658
Cross Roads (INTL)		

VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

**2011**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US)	9923014	9923011
Vegas (US)		
Hammer (US)		
Jackpot (US)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9923015
Vegas (Canada)		
Hammer (Canada)		
Jackpot (Canada)		
Kingpin (INTL)		9923017
Vegas (INTL)		
Hammer (INTL)		
Jackpot (INTL)		
Vision (US)	9923025	9923020
Vision (Canada)		9923022
Vision (INTL)		9923024
Cross Roads/ Cross Country (US)	9923030	9923026
Cross Roads / Cross Country (Canada)		9923028
Cross Roads / Cross Country (INTL)		9923031

**2010**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US, AUS, UK)	9922432	9922429
Vegas (US, AUS, UK)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9922433
Vegas (Canada)		
Kingpin (EU)		9922678
Vegas (EU)		
Hammer (US, AUS, UK)		9922435
Hammer (Canada)		9922437
Hammer (EU)		9922679
Jackpot (US, AUS, UK)		9922438
Jackpot (Canada)		9922440
Jackpot (EU)		9922680
Vision (US, AUS, UK)	9922444	9922441
Vision (Canada)		9922445
Vision (EU)		9922681
Cross Roads/ Cross Country (US)	9922647	9922671
Cross Roads / Cross Country (Canada)		9922675

# VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

## 2009

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / Low / 8-Ball (US)	9921958	9921953
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (US )		
Kingpin / Tour /Low / 8-Ball (Canada)		9921954
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (Canada)		
Hammer / Hammer S (US)	9921962	9921959
Hammer / Hammer S (Canada)		9921960
Jackpot (US)		9921963
Jackpot (Canada)		9921964
Vision Street / Tour (US)		9921970
Vision Street / Tour (Canada)	9921968	

## 2008

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball (US)	9921242	9921239
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (US )		
Kingpin / Tour / 8-Ball (Canada)		9921243
Vegas / Low / 8-Ball (Canada)		
Hammer / Hammer S (US)	9921247	9921245
Hammer / Hammer S (Canada)		9921248
Jackpot (US)		9921249
Jackpot (Canada)		9921251
Vision Street / Tour (US)		9921254
Vision Street / Tour (Canada)	9921257	



**2007**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Kingpin (US and UK)	9920837	9920826
Kingpin Tour (US and UK)		
Vegas (US and UK)		
Vegas 8-Ball (US and UK)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9920827
Kingpin Tour (Canada)		
Vegas (Canada)		
Vegas (Canada)		
Hammer (US and UK)	9920838	9920828
Hammer (Canada)		9920829
Jackpot (US and UK)		9920830
Jackpot (Canada)		9920831

WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM  
ORVMANUALS.COM

# VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

## 2006

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Touring Cruiser (US 49 State and UK)	9919632	9920117
Touring Cruiser (California)		9920563
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9920118
Kingpin (US 49 State and UK)	9920337	9920119
Vegas (US 49 State and UK)		
Vegas 8-Ball (US 49 State and UK)		
Kingpin (California)		9920563
Vegas (California)		
Vegas 8-Ball (California)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9920120
Vegas (Canada)		
Vegas 8-Ball (Canada)		
Hammer (49 State and UK)	9920340	9920121
Hammer (California)		9920564
Hammer (Canada)		9920122
Jackpot (US 49 State and UK)		9920327
Jackpot (California)		9920328
Jackpot (Canada)		

## 2005

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9919632	9919439
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9919440
8-Ball	9920337	9919441
Kingpin (US and UK)		
Vegas (US and UK)		
Kingpin (Canada)		9919442
Vegas (Canada)	9919633	9919443
Hammer (US and UK)		9919444
Hammer (Canada)		

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)	9918960	9918946
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9918947
Vegas (US and UK)	9920337	9918948
Vegas (Canada)		9918949
Kingpin (US and UK)		9919167
Kingpin (Canada)		9919168

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Classic Cruiser (US and UK)	9918370	9918229
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)		
Classic Cruiser (Canada)		9918230
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		
Vegas (US and UK)	9920337	9918231
Vegas (Canada)		9918232

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)	9918130	9917169
Standard Cruiser (US and UK)		
Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)		9917170
Standard Cruiser (Canada)		
Touring Cruiser (US and UK)		9917171
Touring Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)		
Touring Cruiser (Canada)		9917172
Touring Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)		

## VICTORY MOTORCYCLES

---

### 2001

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Standard Cruiser (US and UK)	9917186	9916845
Deluxe Cruiser (US and UK)		
Standard Cruiser (Canada)		9916393
Deluxe Cruiser (Canada)		
Sport Cruiser (US and UK)		
Sport Cruiser (Canada)		

### 2000

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Standard Cruiser (US)	9916250	9915255
Standard Cruiser (Canada)		9916190
Touring Cruiser	9916288	
Sport Cruiser (US)		9915746
Sport Cruiser (Canada)		9916194
Special Edition		9916013

### 1999

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
Standard Cruiser (DB/LA/LB)	9916019	9915609
Standard Cruiser (DAZ/DBZ/DCZ/LAZ/LBZ/LCZ)		9915334

# CHAPTER 13 PWC

13

2004 .....	13.2
2003 .....	13.2
2002 .....	13.2
2001 .....	13.3
2000 .....	13.3
1999 .....	13.3
1998 .....	13.4
1997 .....	13.4
1996 .....	13.4
1995 .....	13.5
1994 .....	13.5
1993 .....	13.5
1992 .....	13.5

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**2004**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENESIS I	9919061	9918893
VIRAGE I		
VIRAGE		
FREEDOM		
MSX 140		9918971
MSX 110	9919062	9918972
MSX 150 (CA/CB/CC/CZ/IA/IB/IC)		
MSX 150 (CD/ID/IE/IF)		
OCTANE	9919065	9918893
EX2100 Sport Boat	NA	NA
LE2100 Sport Boat	NA	NA

**2003**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENESIS I	9918112	9918123
VIRAGE I		
VIRAGE		
FREEDOM	9918121	9918124
MSX 140		
MSX 110		
OCTANE	9918113	

**2002**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
GENESIS I	9917370	9917128
GENESIS		
VIRAGE I		
VIRAGE		
VIRAGE TXi		
VIRAGE TX		
FREEDOM		
OCTANE	9918096	9918073 (addendum)

**2001**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLH	9917163	9916479
VIRAGE		
SLX	9917164	
VIRAGE TX		
VIRAGE TXi		
VIRAGE I		
GENESIS		
GENESIS I		
PRO 1200		

13

**2000**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLH	9916289	9915574
PRO 785		
VIRAGE		
VIRAGE 785		
SLX	9916290	
GENESIS		
GENESIS FFI		
PRO 1200		
VIRAGE TX		
OME 1200 carb		9916246

**1999**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLTH	9915085	9915132
SLTX		
SLH		
SLX		
PRO 785		
SLTX-B (aka X-45)	9915673	
GENESIS		
GENESIS FICHT		

**1998**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SLTH	9912201	9914731
SLTX		
SLH		
SLXH		

**1997**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 700 / DLX	9912201	NA
SLT 700		NA
SL 780		NA
SLT 780		9914116
SL 900		9914102
SL 1050		9914096
SLTX		9914120
SLX PRO 785		NA
Hurricane		NA

**1996**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 700	9912201	NA
SLT 700		9913567
SL 780		9913551
SLX 780		NA
SLT 780		9913557
SL 900		9913557
Hurricane		9913572



**1995**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912969
SL 750		
SL 650 STD		NA
SLT 750		9912993
SLX 780		9913290

13

**1994**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912645
SL 750		
SLT		9912484

**1993**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912443
SL 750		

**1992**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
SL 650	9912201	9912153



# CHAPTER 14 PG&A

GENERATORS .....14.2

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**

**GENERATORS**

MODEL	SERVICE MANUAL	OWNERS MANUAL
P2000i Polaris Power Portable Inverter Generator	9931069	9931062
P2500iEBT Polaris Power Portable Inverter Generator		9940362
P3200iE Polaris Power Portable Inverter Generator		9931063
P5500 Polaris Power Portable Open Frame Generator		9931064
P6500 Polaris Power Portable Open Frame Generator		

**WATERCRAFTMANUALS.COM**  
**ORVMANUALS.COM**



## PERSONAL WATERCRAFT OWNERS MANUALS

<u>Year</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Manual Part Number</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Manual Part Number</u>
2002	Freedom	*9917128	1998	SLH	*9914731
	Virage			SLXH	
	Virage I			SLX Pro 785	
	Virage TX			SLTH	
	Virage TXI			SLTX	
	Genesis		<i>*Note: All 1998 PWC use a universal owners manual.</i>		
	Genesis I		1997	SL700	9913919
<i>*Note: All 2002 PWC use a universal owners manual.</i>				SL700 Dlx	9913919
2001	SLH	*9916479		SL780	9914091
	SLX			SL900	9914102
	Pro 785			SL1050	9914096
	Pro 1200			SLX Pro 785	9913923
	Virage			SLT700	9914111
	Virage TX			SLT780	9914116
	Virage TXI			SLTX	9914120
	Genesis			Hurricane	9913926
	Genesis I		1996	SL700	9913562
	<i>*Note: All 2001 PWC use a universal owners manual.</i>			SL780	9913551
2000	SLH	*9915574		SL900	9913557
	SLX			SLX780	9913551
	Virage			SLT700	9913287
	Virage TX		SLT780	9913567	
	Pro 785		SLTX	9913577	
	Pro 1200		Hurricane	9913572	
	Genesis		1995	SL650	9912969
Genesis FFI		SL650 Std		9913375	
<i>*Note: All 2000 PWC use a universal owners manual.</i>				SL750	9912969
1999	SLH	*9915132		SLX	9913290
	SLX		SLT750	9912993	
	Pro 785		1994	SL 650	9912645
	SLTH			SL750	9912645
	SLTX			SLT750	9912484
	Genesis		1993	SL650	9912443
Genesis I		SL750		9912443	
<i>*Note: All 1999 PWC use a universal owners manual.</i>			1992	SL650	9912153
2003	Genesis i	9918123			
	Virage i				
	Virage				
	Freedom				
2004	Genesis, Virage, Freedom	9918893			
	MSX 140	9918971			
	MSX 110 // 150	9918972			
	Octane	9918893			